COMMISSIONERS COURT MINUTES

4 8-9-71 - 12-11-72

FORT BEND COUNTY

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 9th day of August, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present::

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

When the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of August 2, 1971.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors Office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in August, 1971, (said Sheets in said books being individually certified by each commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, and approved.

4

RE: LATERAL ROAD ACCOUNT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court is requesting that the Board of County and District Indebtedness, Austin, Texas, send Funds in the amount of $47,517.92, being the share to which Fort Bend County is entitled, and ordered that said money when returned will be used for the purposes of improving County Lateral Roads located in Fort Bend County.

RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE, TO ADVISE STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, ON LOUISE STREET AND U. S. HIGHWAY 59 INTERSECTION

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. Hl Helwig, and duly passed, the Court authorized Josh Gates, County Judge to prepare a letter advising State Highway Department, as to where Louise Street will intersect U. S. Highway 59, and also to attach the copy of Minutes, designating Louise Street tying into U. S. Highway 59.

RE: DELINQUENT TAX ROLL APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the delinquent Tax Roll, Supplemental Tax Roll, Error Sheets, as presented by the Tax Assessor-Collector.

RE: RESOLUTION FOR ARCHITECTURAL FEES CONTRACTED FOR BY THE FORT BEND COUNTY FAIR ASSOCIATION

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court made the following resolution:

Be it resolved that Fort Bend County pay for architectural fees contracted for by the Fort Bend County Fair Association out of the monies from the sale of fairground land, "according to the terms and conditions of the attached contract marked Fort Bend County Fair Association Contract." However, in the event it is determined at anytime by this court;

and in its sole discretion, that it is not feasible to continue with the said architectural design, then this court will not be liable in any manner to pay for any of the said architectural fees, and it is specifically understood that no fees shall be paid by this body until approved completion of facilities have been constructed on the new Fairground property south of Rosenberg, or unless this court makes subsequent agreements to the contrary.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Rk
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 16th day of August, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. #1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session of August 9, 1971.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF JANITOR FOR COUNTY LIBRARY AND BILL FOR JULY SERVICES, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court employed R. O. Speed, as a Janitor for Fort Bend County Library, at a Salary of $120.00 per month, effective as of August 1st, 1971, and also approved the bill for $120.00 for July services to R. O. Speed.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF CARETAKER FOR FORT BEND COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig and duly passed, the Court employed Frank C. Dusek, as Caretaker for Fairgrounds, at a Salary of $300.00 per month, effective as of August 16, 1971.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the following application for Soil Conservation work was approved for, Ervin Richter.

RE: ADDITION TO SUBDIVISION POLICIES APPROVED:

On motion of Commissioner J.M.Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed.H.Helwig, and duly carried the following provision was added to Section (i) of the Policies for the Approval of Subdivision Plats in Fort Bend County." The Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County may, at its discretion, in lieu of the above bond, accept an irrevocable letter of credit from an acceptable Texas Bank. Form of bond or letter of credit must be approved by the County Attorney.

RE: BILL FOR AWARD OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS TO VERNON S.M. SILVEY, PARCEL NO.41A(E) ACCOUNT NO.8012-1-13, U.S. HIGHWAY 59, APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed.H.Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the bill for the Award of Special Commissioners to Vernon S.M. Silvey, as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Ella Macek, County Clerk, Ft. Bend Co.
Richmond, Texas

Aug	16	Deposit of Award by Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings re: Fort Bend County Vs. Vernon S.M. Silvey, Parcel No. 41A(E), Account No. 8012-1-13, U.S. Highway 59, Fort Bend County.	$5,000.	00
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court:		

4

RE: BILLS APPROVED FOR SERVICE TO SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS IN EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS, PARCEL NO.41A(E) ACCT.NO. 801-2-13, U.S.HIGHWAY 59:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed.H.Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J.M.Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the following bills for Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings,

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Sid Talley, Orchard Hwy, Rosenberg, Tex Dr.

Aug	16	Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings re: Fort Bend County Vs. Vernon S. M. Silvey, Pardel No. 41A(E) Acct. No. 801-2-13, U.S. Highway 59, Fort Bend County.	$50.	00		
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court:				

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To C. B. Watson, Richmond, Texas Dr.

Aug	16	Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings re: Fort Bend County Vs. Vernon S.M. Silvey, Parcel No. 41A(E), Acct. No. 8012-1-13, U.S. Highway 59, Fort Bend Co.	$50.	00		
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court:				

4-I

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Barney Behrens, Beasley, Texas Dr.

Aug	16	Fees for Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings re: Fort Bend County Vs. Vernon S. M. Silvey, Parcel No. 41A(E) Acct. No. 8012-1-31, U.S. Highway 59, Fort Bend Co.	$50.	00		
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners; Court				

RE: APPLICATION AND PERMIT GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING TO HOUSTON NATURAL GAS CORPORATION

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court granted permission to Houston Gas Corporation. for pipe line crossing, and authorized Judge Josh Gates, to sign the permit, which is as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW HOUSTON NATURAL GAS CORPORATION,
a Texas corporation
acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judges' office and the Drainage District Engineers' office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury pipe line below grade and keep said pipe line in good condition at all times, and to case same in the places where required as indicated on the attached plats and that it will, at petitioners' expense, make changes in said pipe line and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners and its Engineer in the construction, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precinct, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said pipe line.

A Bond is required to be in force during the construction period and for one year thereafter to assure that the area is returned to and remains in its previously existing condition.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate originals this 27th day of July 1971.

HOUSTON NATURAL GAS CORPORATION

By: W. E. Long
Vice President

Attest: Secretary

4

4DC
mc

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ---------- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE 16th day of August, 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (as far as the County is able to grant) permission, right, and privilege, to lay, maintain, repair, and operate a pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Office; under the condition and agreements of petitioner, said pipe line is to be laid, operated, repaired, and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the Drainage District or Commissioners' Court, upon reasonable notice, and to save Fort Bend County, each of its Commissioners', and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

4

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Jack Gates
County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF Harris) BEFORE ME a

Notary Public, in and for
Harris County, Texas, on this day
personally appeared W. E. Long
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and as an act and deed of said Corporation.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, This 27 day of July, A. D. 1971

(L. S.)

Mark W. Robertson
MARK W. ROBERTSON
Notary Public in and for Harris County, Texas
My Commission Expires June 1, 1973

****

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF) BEFORE ME

, in and for
County, Texas, on this day
personally appeared ,
wife of
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS day of
A. D. 19

(L. S.)

****

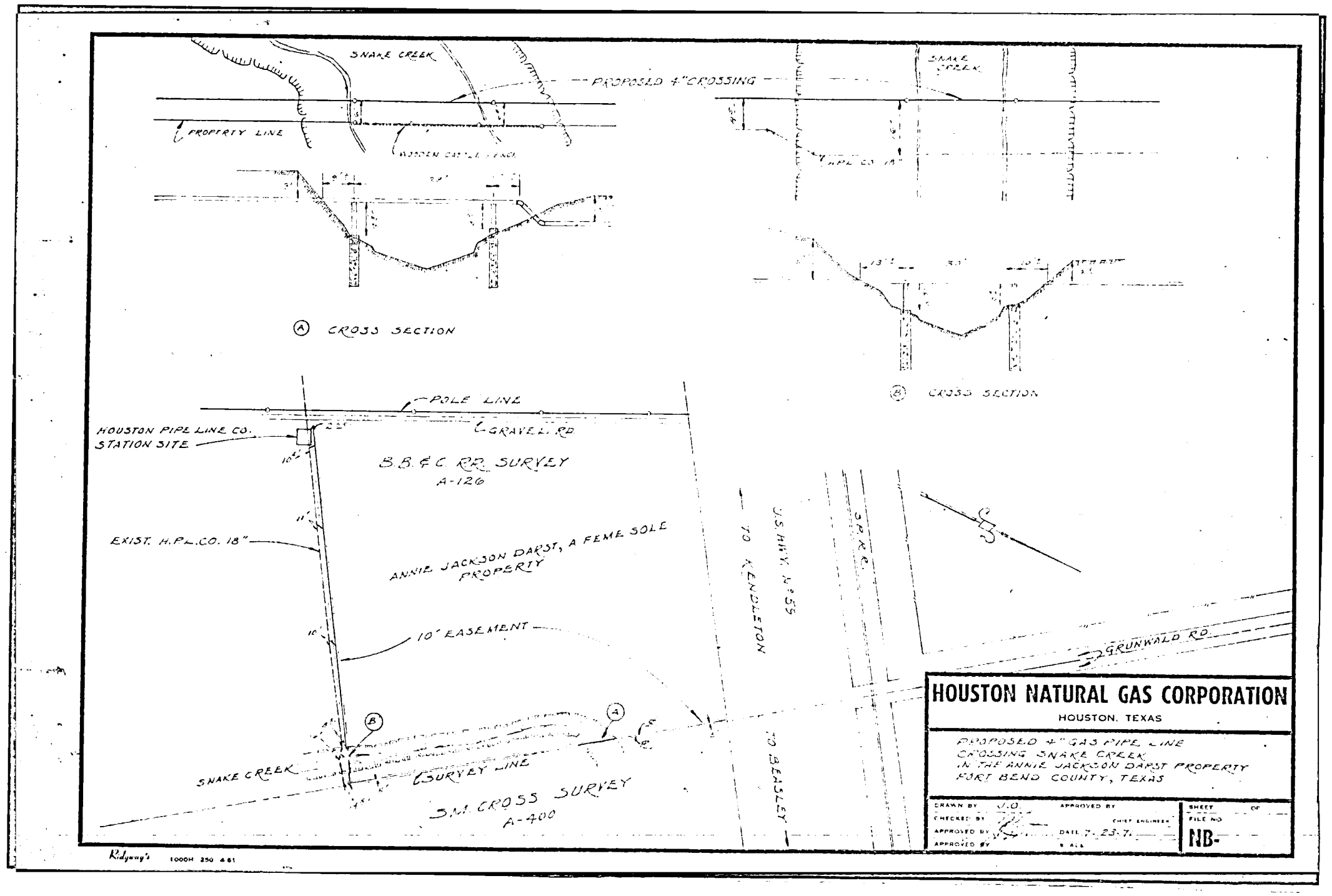
THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF) BEFORE ME

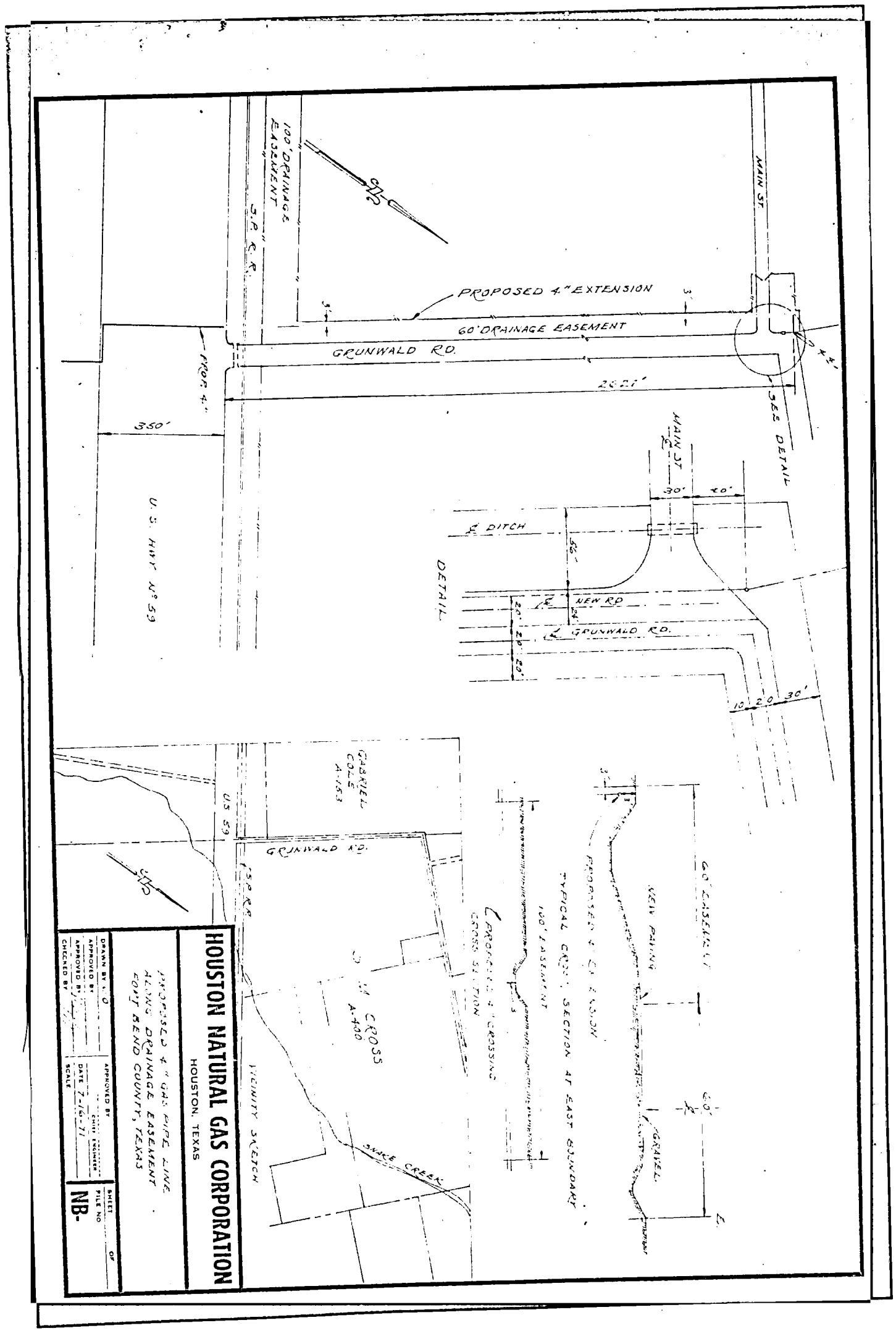
, in and for
County, Texas, on this day
personally appeared
and , his wife,
both known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and the said wife of the said
having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, This day of
A. D. 19

(L. S.)

****


SNAKE CREEK
PROPOSED 4" CROSSING
PROPERTY LINE
WOODEN CATTLE GUARD
A CROSS SECTION
SNAKE CREEK
HPL CO 18"
B CROSS SECTION
POLE LINE
HOUSTON PIPE LINE CO. STATION SITE
℄ GRAVEL RD
B.B.&C. RR. SURVEY
A-126
EXIST. H.P.L.CO. 18"
ANNIE JACKSON DARST, A FEME SOLE PROPERTY
10' EASEMENT
SNAKE CREEK
℄ SURVEY LINE
S.M. CROSS SURVEY
A-400
U.S. HWY. N°59
TO KENDLETON
TO BEASLEY
SP R.R.
GRUNWALD RD.
HOUSTON NATURAL GAS CORPORATION
HOUSTON, TEXAS
PROPOSED 4" GAS PIPE LINE
CROSSING SNAKE CREEK
IN THE ANNIE JACKSON DARST PROPERTY
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
DRAWN BY J.O.
CHECKED BY
APPROVED BY
APPROVED BY
APPROVED BY
CHIEF ENGINEER
DATE 7-23-71
SHEET
FILE NO
NB-


HOUSTON NATURAL GAS CORPORATION
HOUSTON, TEXAS
PROPOSED 4" GAS PIPE LINE
ALONG DRAINAGE EASEMENT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
DRAWN BY
APPROVED BY
CHECKED BY
APPROVED BY
CHIEF ENGINEER
DATE 7-16-71
SCALE
SHEET
OF
FILE NO
NB-
PROPOSED 4" EXTENSION
60' DRAINAGE EASEMENT
GRUNWALD RD.
100' DRAINAGE EASEMENT
S.P. R.R.
MAIN ST.
PROP. 4"
350'
U.S. HWY No 59
SEE DETAIL
DETAIL
℄ DITCH
℄ NEW RD
℄ GRUNWALD RD.
GABRIEL COLE A-153
US 59
GRUNWALD RD.
CROSS A-400
VICINITY SKETCH
SNAKE CREEK
PROPOSED 4" CROSSING CROSS SECTION
TYPICAL CROSS SECTION AT EAST BOUNDARY
100' EASEMENT
NEW PAVING
60' EASEMENT
GRAVEL

BOND

BOND NUMBER 8042-66-57

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, Houston Natural Gas Corporation, principal, and FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, as surety, are held and firmly bound to the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, conditioned upon Houston Natural Gas Corporation returning and maintaining the areas hereafter described across which Houston Natural Gas Corporation shall lay a pipeline pursuant to Application dated July 27, 1971, to their condition existing immediately prior to the construction thereon by Houston Natural Gas Corporation, to wit: (1) Those areas across Snake Creek in the B.B. & C.R.R. Survey, A-126, Fort Bend County, Texas, and (2) that area within a Drainage Easement adjacent to Grunwald Road and lying between the S.M. Cross Survey, A-400, and the Gabriel Cole Survey, A-153, both in Fort Bend County, Texas.

If Houston Natural Gas shall return and maintain for a period of one year after the completion of such construction the above described areas to their condition existing immediately prior to said construction, then this bond and obligation shall automatically terminate and be null and void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect until such areas are returned to such prior existing condition.

4

ATTEST:

E. S. Carthey
Asst. Secretary

HOUSTON NATURAL GAS CORPORATION

By W. B. Lang
Vice President

RCA 7/R

PRINCIPAL

FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY

BY: (HARVEY P. GERHART) ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

SURETY

The foregoing bond approved by me this 16th day of August, 1971, at 2:15 o'clock P M.

Commissioners' Court
Fort Bend County, Texas

Josh Gates
County Judge

12

Certified Copy of

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know all Men by these Presents, That the FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, 90 John Street, New York, New York, a New Jersey Corporation, has constituted and appointed, and does hereby constitute and appoint

W. Tucker Blaine
John B. Williams
Harvey P. Gerhart
R. Priestly
George L. Hawkins
of
Houston, Texas

each its true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to execute under such designation in its name and to affix its corporate seal to and deliver for and on its behalf as surety thereon or otherwise, bonds of any of the following classes, to-wit:

1. Bonds and Undertakings (other than Fiduciary Bonds) filed in any suit, matter or proceeding in any Court, or filed with any Sheriff or Magistrate, for the doing or not doing of anything specified in such Bond or Undertaking, in which the penalty of the bond or undertaking does not exceed the sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000.00).
2. Surety Bonds to the United States of America or any agency thereof, including those required or permitted under the laws or regulations relating to Customs or Internal Revenue; License and Permit Bonds or other indemnity bonds under the laws, ordinances or regulations of any State, City, Town, Village, Board or other body or organization, public or private; bonds to Transportation Companies, Lost Instrument bonds, Lease bonds, Workmen's Compensation bonds, Miscellaneous Surety bonds and bonds on behalf of Notaries Public, Sheriffs, Deputy Sheriffs and similar public officials.
3. Bonds on behalf of contractors in connection with bids, proposals or contracts.

In Witness Whereof, the said FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY has, pursuant to its By-Laws, caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and Assistant Secretary and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed this 1st day of January 19 71.

FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY

BY

Frederick C. Gardner
Vice-President

Walter LaForge
Assistant Secretary

STATE OF NEW YORK }
County of New York } ss:

On this 1st day of January 1971, before me personally came Walter LaForge, to me known and by me known to be Assistant Secretary of the FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing Power of Attorney and the said Walter LaForge being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in the City of New York, in the State of New York; that he is Assistant Secretary of the FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY and knows the corporate seal thereof; that the seal affixed to the foregoing Power of Attorney is such corporate seal and was thereto affixed by authority of the By-Laws of said Company and that he signed said Power of Attorney as Assistant Secretary of said Company by like authority; that he is acquainted with Frederick C. Gardner and knows him to be Vice President of said Company, and that the signature of said Frederick C. Gardner subscribed to said Power of Attorney is in the genuine handwriting of said Frederick C. Gardner and was thereto subscribed by authority of said By-Laws and in deponent's presence.

Acknowledged and Sworn to before me on the date above written

Notary Public

MARY K. BENDICK
NOTARY Public, State of New York
No. 24-0237960
Qualified in Kings County
Certificate filed in New York County
Commission Expires March 30, 1971.

FORM 12466 (ED. 1-71)

K-1403 (10M)

4

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK: ss.

I, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of the FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, do hereby certify that the following is a true excerpt from the By-Laws of the said Company as adopted by its Board of Directors on March 11, 1953 and amended January 2, 1964 and that this By-Law is in full force and effect.

"ARTICLE XIX.

Section 2. All bonds, undertakings, contracts, powers of attorney, and other instruments other than as above, for and on behalf of the Company which it is authorized by law or its charter to execute, may and shall be executed in the name and on behalf of the Company either by the Chairman or the Vice-Chairman or the President or a Vice-President, jointly with the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, under their respective designations, except that any one or more officers or attorneys-in-fact designated in any resolution of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee, or in any power of attorney executed as provided for in this section, may execute any such bond, undertaking, or other obligation as provided in such resolution or power of attorney."

And I further certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of the POWER OF ATTORNEY with the original thereof and the same is a correct and true copy of the whole of said original Power of Attorney and that said Power of Attorney has not been revoked.

4

And I further certify that said FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY is duly licensed to transact fidelity and surety business in each of the States of the United States of America, Puerto Rico, and each of the Provinces of Canada with the exception of Prince Edward Island; and is also duly licensed to become sole surety on bonds, undertakings, etc., permitted or required by law.

Given under my hand and the seal of said Company at New York, N. Y., this 27th day of JULY, 19 71

Assistant Secretary

14

RE: FINAL MINUTES OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
1971

The Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened on this the 16 day of August, 19 71, at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse at Richmond, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Precinct No. 1
P. R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Precinct No. 2
John Davis	Commissioner Precinct No. 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Precinct No. 4
Mrs. Ella Macek	County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Board of Equalization

constituting the entire membership of such Board when among other proceedings of the Board was the following:

Commissioner J. M. Davis introduced a proposed order and made a motion that it be passed.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig.

The motion carrying with it the passage of the order prevailed by the following votes:

AYES: Johnnie Pustka, Paul R Wenzel, J. M. Davis, Ed. H. Helwig.

NOES: None

The order as finally adopted is as follows:

AN ORDER BY THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY FINALLY APPROVING THE TAX LISTS OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 19 71 AND DIRECTING THE TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR TO PLACE THE SAME ON THE TAX ROLLS OF SAID COUNTY.

WHEREAS, heretofore the Tax Assessor-Collector has presented to this Board of Equalization the assessment lists prepared by such Tax Assessor-Collector, together with all his books, records, et cetera, for the inspection of this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore determined the necessity of raising or lowering the values placed on certain properties as shown by the

4

lists so presented to this Board of Equalization by the Tax Assessor-Collector, and have heretofore ordered the County Clerk to give written notice to the persons who rendered their properties that this Board of Equalization desires to raise the value of same and has directed the County Clerk to give ten days written notice of such meeting of the Board of Equalization by publication in a newspaper published in the County; and

WHEREAS, the County Clerk has heretofore caused notice of such meeting to be published in The Herald-Coaster, a newspaper of general circulation in Fort Bend County on the 13th day of May-, 1971, such date being more than ten days prior to the date fixed for such meeting; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization convened on the 25th day of May-, 1971, et seq., pursuant to such publication and heard the evidence of all persons who appeared before such Board pursuant to such notice and publication pertaining to the value of their properties; and

4

WHEREAS, after hearing the evidence presented pertaining to the value of each separate item of property belonging to each of the hereinafter named property owners, and after having given careful consideration to such evidence and after having equalized, as nearly as possible, the value of each separate item of property on the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector, the value was fixed on the several items of property and against the hereinafter named property owners as follows:

RENDERED PROPERTY

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
ACF Industries, Inc.	1,529,680
ACF Industries, Inc.	402,570
Acco Oil & Gas Co.	8,530
Ada Oil Co.	2,500
Adams, Ernest S.	50
Adams, K. S., Jr.	80
Alexander, Mrs. Julia McAlpine	530
Amerada Division, Amerada Hess Corporation	610
Amoco Procudtion Co.	29,530
Anderson, A. Harold & Paul W. Brandel	358,120
Anderson, A. Harold & Paul W. Brandel	728,970
Anderson, Barbara J.	50
Andrews, Mrs. Celeste B.	90
Andrews, Jesse	90
Angelina Corporation	50
Ashland Oil, Inc.	32,070
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co.	50
Atlantic Richfield Co.	57,660
Atlantic Richfield Co.	1,160

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Bailey, Mrs. Helen M.	1,100
Baldwin, Robert B.	50
Bank of the Southwest, Agent, Trust 00032-03-4	15,620
Barnhart, Paul F., Trustee et al	120
Bartlett, Kenneth Wayne Trust	12,310
Baylor University College of Medicine	42,810
Bedford, C.F.	530
Behrman, Robert G., Jr.	50
Biel, William	6,760
Blaffer, John H.	10,980
Blaffer, Sarah C.	60
Blain, Lawrence K. Residuary Tr.	50
Blakemore, James Marion Trust	4,910
Blakemore, Marian West	14,780
Blakemore, William Blanton, Jr. U.W.O. J.M. West, Jr.	4,910
Blue Ridge Tower Corporation	88,200
Bockhorn, Edward & Dorthea	540
Bowman, Marrs McLean Trust et al	3,190
Brazos Young Corporation	160
Brooks, Elizabeth L.	13,110
Brown & McKenzie, Inc.	700
Bryan, Josephine A.	90
Bullard, D.R.	3,220
Bullard, Daniel R. & Wilfred T. Doherty, Representatives	150
Bullard, Daniel R. & Wilfred T. Doherty, Representatives	50
Burns, Waller T.	170
Butler Drilling Co.	5,060
Butler, Joan Newkirk Trust #526	9,130
Byrne, Barney M.	230
Campbell, William B. Estate	260
Cantrell, Ralph B.	230
Cartwright, Bettie	6,600
Cartwright, Joiner, Jr.	6,600
Cartwright, Robert L. Trust	50
Cartwright, Rosalie S., Joiner Cartwright	26,420
Cauble, Josephine Hughes	90
Cauble, Lewis Rex Trust #3	100
Centaur Petroleum Corp.	50
Champlin Petroleum Co.	484,370
Chevron Oil Co., California Co. Division	680
Cities Service Oil Co.	1,390
Cities Service Oil Co., Agent	36,230
Clift, Herbert E. & Jeannette C. Clift & Jeannette E. Clift	480
Coastal States G s Producing Co., et al	600
Coates, George H.	480
Cobb, Suzanne Trust	9,130
Cockrell, Dula D.	2,130
Coline Oil Corporation	50
Continental Oil Co.	10,590
Cox, Edwin L.	5,280
Crawford, Mary Edna	1,100
Cullen Foundation	50
Cummings, D. M.	50
Cummings, Joel M.	50
Cummings, N. G.	50
Cummings, N. G.	50
Cummings, W. Morrow	240
Cutbirth, J. Brown	60
Daily, Leon J. & Alvin M. Zeisman	220
Danforth, et al	710
D'Arcy, Michael	140
Davis, S. H. Company	70
Dearborn Computer Corporation	35,000
Deussen, Estate of Sue Campbell	1,620
Doherty, Debora Tr. & Debora Doherty 1956	50
Doherty, James Patrick	410
Doherty, W.T.	820

4

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Dore', John L. Company	180,360
Dorance, Marion D.	290
Doughty & Pickett	200
Dunnam, Mrs. Maunie Frost	90
E. W. W. Trust	50
Eastham, A. J.	50
Ehlers, H. J. Trust	1,100
Eldridge, W. Randle Trust	50
Elkins, Margaret W.	250
Engineered Components, Inc.	39,490
First City National Bank, Trustee Account No, 1480-83	1,780
First City National Bank of Houston - Trustee - 1642	3,160
Fletcher, Thomas	50
Flowers, H. Fort Foundaton, Inc.	27,300
Flude, John W.	50
Francis, Charles I. Estate	1,870
Frankel, Elizabeth Estate	50
Frankel, Frank	210
Frankel, George	210
Frankel, Pearl	50
Frost, C. M.	14,210
Frost, H.G., Jr.	90
Frost, P.M.	7,530
Frost, V.W.	17,620
Garwood, Calvin B.	50
Garwood, Louise F.	60
Grover J. Geiselman, et al	33,960
General Crude Oil Co.	26,870
George Foundation	135,740
George, Mamie E.	211,150
Getty Oil Co.	50
Gilbert, Elma D Estate	1,420
Goldking Production Co.	174,350
Goldrus Drilling Co.	50
Goldston Oil Corporation	135,660
Goldston, Iris, et al	1,010
Goldston, J. C.	120
Goldston, C. J. & First City National bank of Houston, Trustees for Jeanne Goldston	450
Goldston, Kathleen Hadley	310
Goldston, W. J.	180
Goldston, William J., Jr. and Joseph C. Goldston, Trustee	260
Goodrich, et al	15,990
Goodrich, Hugh R.	150
Gowan, Grace Woolley	500
Great Western Drilling Co.	280
Gubbels, Rudolph J.	9,890
Gulf Coast Petroleum Service Co.	400
Gulf Coast Petroleum Service Co.	3,080
Gulf Oil Corporation	2,947,850
Gulf Oil Corporation	10,700
Gulf Oil Corporation & Humble Oil & Refining Co.	6,784,980
Gulf Oil Corporation & Pan American Pet. Corp.	1,053,630
Gulf States Tube Corporation	952,130
Gulf Television Corp.	45,830
Hagen, C.V. Acct. WHM	50
Hagen, Carl L., Jr.	90
Hagen, Cecil	110
Hagen, Cecil V.	1,060
Hagen, Lucille N.	360
Hagen, Lucille N.	210
Hager, Dilworth S. Estate	50
Hager,Maida Trust	50
Hagge, Alice Woodson, et al	12,230
Halbouty, Michel T., et al	160
Hanszen, Estate of Harry C.	460

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Harrison, D.J.	5,950
Harrison, Dan J., Jr.	1,080
Hawes, Edwin Jr., Est & Katherine G. Hawes, Ind.	110
Hermann Hospital Estate	470
Herpin, Nancy Zoe Goldston	380
Hess, S.E.	130
Heyer, George S. U/W Dec'd.	50
Heyne, Fred J., Jr.	120
Hogan, Grace	50
Hottinger, Henry Trust	1,630
Houston Bank & Trust Co.	1,120
Houston Natural Gas Production Co. & Gulf Oil Corp.	480
Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation	7,050
Houston Post Co.	51,000
Howard, Lewis B.	2,710
Hudson Products Corporation	1,050
Humble Oil & Refining Co.	14,880,270
Hutchings, William M.	1,320
Hutchinson, Margaret J.	1,060
Internation Business Machines Corp.	130,780
Industrial Gas Cupply Corporation, et al	245,790
Investors Royalty Co., Inc.	8,000
Jefferson Lake Sulphur Co.	560,390
Johnson-Loggins Co.	500
Johnston, a Division of Schlumberger Technology Corp.	169,900
Johnston, a Division of Schlumberger Technnlogy Corp.	146,300
Johnston, Eula Man, Trust	50
Johnston, James J.	60
Johnston, V.A.	50
Josey, Lenoir M., Inc.	24,630
Josey, Mildred Smyth	100
Kelly, Dianne Doherty	410
King, A. P. Jr.	120
King, Mrs. A. P., Jr.	50
King, Allan C.	230
King, Gloria Goldston	260
Kuenstler, Margaret Jean	530
Law, C W. and Francis	50
Law, Mrs. T. N.	250
Law, Mrs. T. N.	50
Lloyd, Alice Page Trust	3,270
Lloyd, Ellen Estate Trust	3,270
Lloyd, Margene West	11,530
Lloyd, Marian Trust U.W.O.J.M. West, Jr.	3,270
Lloyd, William West Trust U.W.O.J.M. West, Jr.	3,270
Lucky O Oil Co.	3,350
Lyeth, Marian Neal Rubey	110
Macdonell, R.A. Co.	70
Maguire Oil Co.	25,470
Mapso Production Co.	6,650
Marathon Oil Co.	50
Masterson, Mrs. Harris T.	120
Mayfield, Patie Lynn Goldston	380
McCarthy, Glenn H., et al	22,790
McKallip, Mrs. Carrie E.	480
McKallip, Curtis	1,100
McKallip, J.C., Trust B.	3,290
McKallip, J.C. Trust B.	480
McKallip, W.T. Trust	6,560
McLean, Verna Hooks	3,190
McLerran, Alis	1,630
McRae Oil Corporation	21,260

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
McRae, John Alexander Trust	1,620
Mercantile National Bank	700
Meredith, Carlton Estate	260
Meredith, Carlton, Jr.	260
Meyer, Emma Trust	6,800
Meyer, H.A. Trust	6,800
Midhurst Oil Corporation	50
Midland National Bank Trustee, Account #03319-01-6	50
Midwest Oil Corporation	440
Mitchell, George & Associates, Inc.	2,500
Mitchell, R.B.	9,480
Mobil Oil Corporation	139,550
Monroe, T. H.	3,200
Moody, Alvin S. & Heyne Inv. Ltd.	500
Morrison, Nellie E. Trust	90
Mortgage & Trust, Inc. Texas National Bank of Commerce, Trustee, Trustee	2,500
Myers, Dorothy C.	57,110
Myers, Dorothy B.	27,120
Myers, Mary D.	325,200
Nalco Chemical Co.	793,600
Nazro, Mrs. Wheeler	2,450
Nelms, Estate of H.C.	1,490
McKallip, Newman, Fosdick & Pollok	100
Newman, Leonard J. & Mary A.P. Newman	380
Nicklos Oil & Gas Co.	50
O & M Manufacturing Co., Inc.	740
OCTA Royalty Company, Inc.	5,930
Osborn, Estate of W.B	450
Pagan, Emma Elizabeth	60
Pagan, Emma Elizabeth	60
Parker Brothers & Co., Inc.	30,300
Parker, Edwin S.	1,700
Pennzoil Producing Co.	179,360
Petroleum Corporation of Texas	50
Phillips Petroleum Co	2,860
Pitkin, L. H. Estate, Martha Carolyn Pitkin Individually and as Independent Executrix	290
Providence Oil Co.	15,660
Pruett, W.A.	710
Quintanna Petroleum Corp.	408,170
Quintana Petroleum Corporation	50
Rancho Oil Co.	50
Reserve Oil & Gas Co.	60,040
Retrieve Co.	380
Retzloff Chemical Co.	181,040
Richardson, Sid W. Foundation	130
Roberts, Mrs. Billie H.	170
Rogers, Orville C.	50
Royalty Properties	390
Runnels, Clive	1,290
Runnels, John S.	1,270
Russell, Otis, et al	3,760
Sabine Royalty Corporation	80
St. Germain Company	70
Salmon Corporation	5,540
Saville, Floy Barnhardt & Wilson G. Saville	170
Scherck, Elizabeth M.	4,670
Scherck, Elizabeth M. & C.W. Showers & E.J. Schiller, Trustees	4,650
Scherck, L. E.	.50
Schlumberger Technology Corp.	120,000
Schniewind, Helen Ball	50
Schumacher, J. P. & J.P. Schumacher, Inc. Executor & Trustee U/W Marie Louise Schumacher, Dec'd.	170
Scurlock, E.C	10,910
Seisco, Inc.	11,480

PROPERTY OWNER	FIANL VALUE FIXED AT
Sergent, Mrs. Nell Frost	180
Sharp, Richard W.	51,270
Shell Oil Co., Southern Marketing Region	600
Sherar Trusts	50
Sherar Trusts	50
Shield, Fred W.	50
Shouse, Mary Ann	57,110
Shouse, Mary Ann	27,120
Simmons, Jack L.	260
Simpson, O.S.	50
Smith, Elizabeth Weiss	250
Smith, W. N. Company	70
Smith, Lynch D., etal	290
Southern Exploration Co.	50
Southland Royalty Co.	3,320
Sperry-Sun Well Surveying Co.	57,800
Stedman,Betty West	4,120
Stevens, George D.	50
Stevenson, Alma Agee	290
Stockdick, Bessie M.	2,170
Stockdick, Kittie	1,200
Streich, W.A., Jr.	820
Streich, Mrs. W.A.	820
Strong, Margaret W.	500
Sun Oil Co.	4,220
Sun Oil Co.	320
Superior Oil Co.	4,690
Swearingen, W.P.	490
Symington, S.B	140
Taub, Henry J.	170
Taub, Heirs of Sam	170
Texaco Inc.	415,410
Texas Consolidated Petroleum Co	450
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.	68,110
Texas Industries, Inc.	8,700
Texas Industries, Inc.	15,370
Texas Industries, Inc.	59,750
Texas Industries, Inc.	219,100
Texas Industries, Inc.	3,000
Texas Instruments, Inc.	2,800,100
Texas Pacific Oil Co.	27,170
Texcrete Structural Products Co. of Houston	54,180
Texfel Petroleum Corp.	50
Thayer, Marian Ball	50
Thomas, Clifton	1,790
Thompsons, P.B. Krohn	1,120
Tremarco Corporation	2,650
Triton Oil & Gas Corp.	6,070
Troy Construction Co.	20,780
Troy Construction Co.	4,060
Union Oil Company of California	200
United Engineering Service, Inc.	4,810
Vector Cable Co., a Division of Schlumberger Technology Corp.	169,300
Viking Drilling Co.	4,700
W K Y Television System, Inc.	48,110
Walet, Eugene H., Jr.	6,760
Walne, Margaret Butler U/W Deceased,Trust	50
Walter, J. C., Jr.	450
Walter, J. C., Jr., Trustee	1,310
Warren Petroleum Corp.	57,150
Welch, Robert A. Foundation	660
Wender, W.G	130
West, J. M., Texas Corporation	54,510
West, James Wendell	4,110
West, Neva Watkins Special #3	16,270
West, Wesley	70

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
West, Wesley Special #3	$ 83,940
West, Wesley, Neva Watkins West, Betty West Stedman & James Wendell West	50
Westrom, John T.	2,570
Whitaker, Fay Trust	80
White, Mrs. Elaine S.	7,870
Wilkinson, Mattie Maye	50
Williams, H.E. Estate	320
Wilson, John H.	50
Winton, David M. Trustee	4,890
Wise, R.E. Agent	3,850
Woodson, Mrs. Leigh Yawkey	4,890
Woolley, B.W.	870
Wooley, Bennett L., Jr.	500
Woolley, Estate of Grace C.	660
Woolley, Estate of James C.	500
Total Rendered Property	$ 40,089,530

PIPE LINES, UTILITIES, ETC.

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Acorn Pipe Line Co.	$ 20,770
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	180,840
Amoco Gas Co.	158,930
Amoco Pipeline Co.	49,640
Arco Pipe Line Co.	52,980
Ashland Pipe Line Co.	12,910
Coastal States Crude	169,920
Crown-Rancho Pipe Line Corp.	12,820
Dow Chemical Co.	100,390
Fort Bend Chemical Telephone Co.	10,590
Fort Bend Telephone Co.	26,520
Fort Bend Utilities Co.	178,120
General Telephone Co. of the SW	90,910
Gulf Refining Co.	180,620
Houston Lighting & Power Co.	10,577,200
Houston Natural Gas Corp.	157,410
Houston Pipe Line Co.	783,440
Humble Pipe Line Co.	132,370
Mustang Pipeline Co.	12,390
Natural Gas Pipeline Co., of America	449,920
Old Ocean Fuel Co.	187,980
Pennzoil Pipeline Co.	808,390
Phillips Pipe Line Co.	254,360
Scurlock Oil Co.	2,680
Shell Pipe Line Corporation	161,390
Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.	936,450
Sugar Land Telephone Co.	385,720
Tenneco Inc. - (T G P Div.)	293,350
Texas Eastern Transmission Corp.	233,560
Texas Eastman Co.	46,020
Texas Telephone & Telegraph Co.	500
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line	338,890
Trunkline Gas Co.	230,210
United Gas, Inc.	113,370
United Gas Pipe Line Co.	584,020
Valley Pipe Lines, Inc.	2,450
Western Union Telegraph Co.	700
Wharton County Electric Coop., Inc.	14,000
Total Pipe Lines, Utilities	$ 17,952,730

RAILROADS

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co.	$ 111,150
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co.	361,760
Missouri Pacific Railroad Co.	4,380
Missouri Pacific Railroad Co.	106,110
Southern Pacific Transportation Co.	712,820
Total Railroads	$ 1,296,220

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Imperial Sugar Co.	$ 2,916,720
Total Industrial Property	$ 2,916,720

That the total value shown herein opposite the names of the several property owners, respectively, is the aggregate of the value placed and fixed by the Board as shown by the several items and pieces of property belonging to the respective taxpayers and property owners hereinabove named, as shown by their original inventories filed and returned by them, now on file in the office of the Tax Assessor-Collector, to which inventories reference is here made for a complete description of such properties for all purposes as if copied herein haec verbim; and

WHEREAS, the lists heretofore submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector contained values on properties whose owners failed or refused to make rendition of said property to the Tax Assessor-Collector for the year 1971; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore examined into the value so returned by the Tax Assessor-Collector and after having given careful consideration to the evidence submitted pertaining to the values of such property, and after having equalized as nearly as possible the value of each separate item of property with every other item of property on the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector, the values were fixed on the items of property so unrendered and against each separate owner as reflected by assessment inventories on file in the office of the Tax Assessor-Collector, and as reflected by his Tax Roll in the aggregate sum of,

4

$ 4,772,910

S U M M A R Y

Total Rendered Property	40,089,530
Total Pipe Lines, Utilities, etc.	17,952,730
Total Railroads	1,296,220
Total Industrial	2,916,720
Total Unrendered	4,772,910

GRAND TOTAL

$ 67,028,110

That the total value shown herein opposite the name of the several property owners who made renditions of their property, and the values shown on individual inventories of unrendered properties, is the aggregate of the value placed and fixed by said Board, as shown by the respective assessment inventories filed and returned to the Tax Assessor-Collector to which reference is here made for complete description of such properties for all purposes as if copied herein haec verbim; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore returned the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector with instructions to correct such lists in accordance with the values as found and fixed by this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, the Tax Assessor-Collector has returned such lists with the corrections made thereon for the inspection, examination and approval of this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has inspected, examined and found the corrected lists so submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector to be in strict conformity with the values heretofore fixed by this Board of Equalization.

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

(1) That the corrected lists so submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector hereinabove copied and tabulated be and the same are hereby approved and said values are here and now fixed and made final for purposes of taxation in Fort Bend County for the year 1971.

(2) That the Board of Equalization of said County has carefully examined and equalized, from evidence heard and considered as nearly as possible, the value on each and every item of property rendered and unrendered and liable for taxation in said County for the year 1971.

(3) That the Tax Assessor-Collector of said County is hereby ordered and directed to place said properties on the tax rolls of the County at the value so fixed upon each item of property belonging to each owner of property, respectively, as shown by the list so approved and hereinabove recited in this order.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 16 day of August, 1971.

Josh Galin
County Judge and Ex-Officio Chairman
of the Board of Equalization

ATTEST:

Ella Mae Cook
County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk
of the Board of Equalization

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF BURIED CABLE, BY SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, AND APPROVAL

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court granted the Proposed Installation of Buried Cable to Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, along the Richmond-Foster Road, and authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, to sign the approval, which is as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE [illegible]

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 4th day of August, 1971, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed by Richmond-Foster Road.

Beginning at a point along the south R. O. W. of Richmond-Foster Road, 2,321 feet from the southeast corner of F. M. 359 and the Richmond-Foster Road intersection and extending in an easterly direction along and parallel to the north R. O. W. for a distance of 75 feet.

Thence beginning at a point in the southern R. O. W. Richmond-Foster Road 2,626 feet from the southeast corner of F. M. 359 and the Richmond-Foster Road intersection and extending along and parallel to the southern R. O. W. for a distance of 279 feet thence 90 degrees to the northern R. O.

Cable is to be placed within 6 feet of R. O. W. at minimum of 24 inches depth as fully shown on attached sheets

All paved surfaces are to be bored.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Duffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

4

-2-

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT_____FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

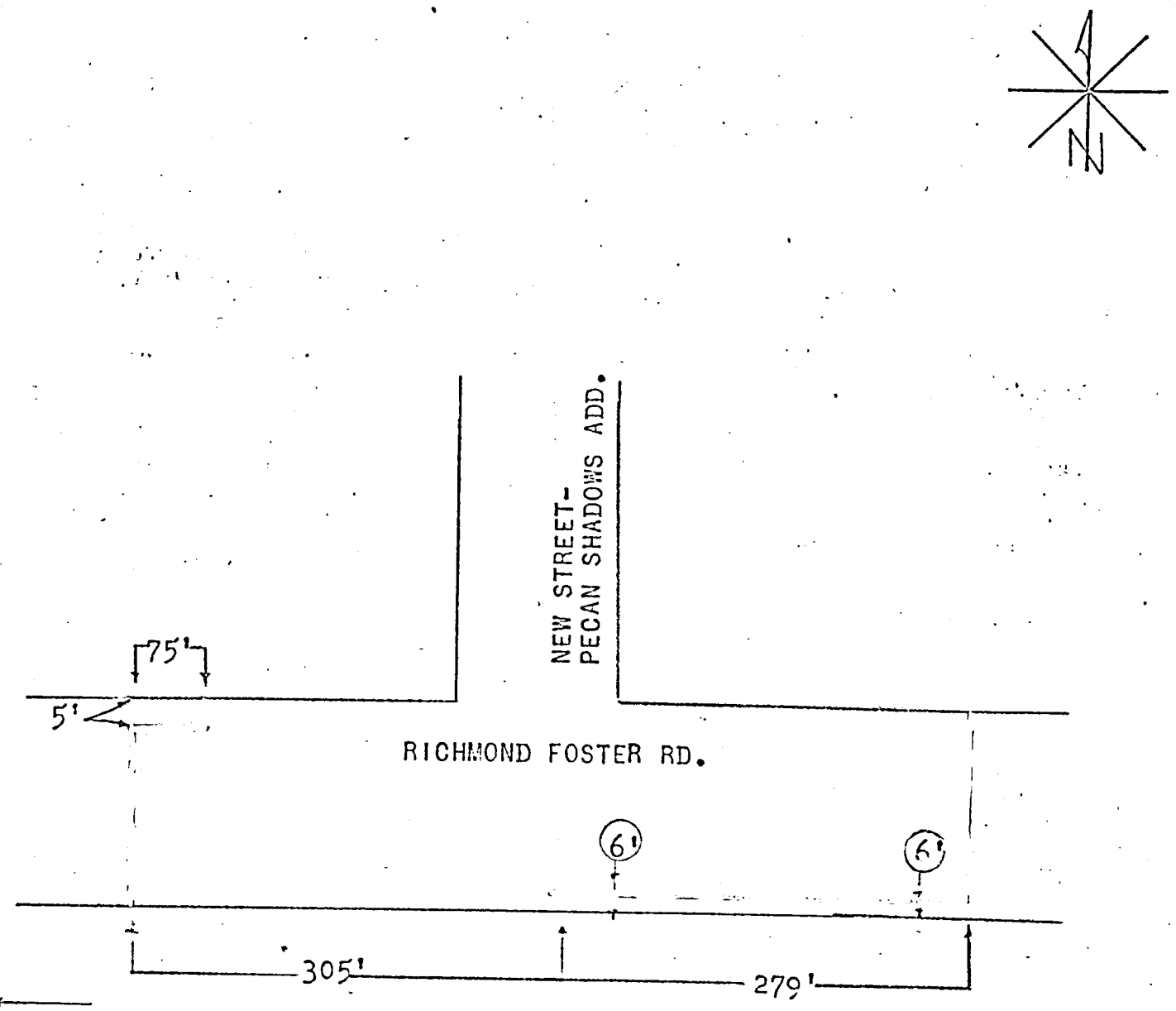
ON THIS, THE 16th DAY OF August, ~~1970~~ 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

4

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Jack Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



4

COMPLETION DATE_____

ORDER NO. 90746	
NO. OF PLATS	PLAT NO.
EXCH.	
C. O.	
TAX DIST.	AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED	REVISED DATE
PREPARED BY	DRAWN BY
APPROVED	
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.	

RE: ORDER CALLING SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT No. 12 BOND ELECTION

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court passed an Order calling Special Road District No. 12 Bond Election which is as follows:

4

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

RE: ORDER CALLING SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

We, the undersigned officers of the Commissioners Court of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, hereby certify as follows:

1. The Commissioners Court of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, convened in REGULAR SESSION at a SPECIAL TERM of said Court, ON THE 16th DAY OF AUGUST, 1971, in the County Courthouse in the City of Richmond, Texas; and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of said Court, to-wit:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
P. R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
John Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Ed H. Helwig	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4
Ella Macek	County Clerk

and all of said persons were present except the following absentees: None, thus constituting a quorum. Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said meeting: a written

ORDER CALLING SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

was duly introduced for the consideration of said Court and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that said order be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of said order, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: All members of said Court shown present above voted "Aye."

NOES: None.

ORDER CALLING SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, the petition of more than fifty (50) duly qualified resident property taxpaying voters of Fort Bend County Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County, Texas, praying that the Commissioners Court of said County order an election on the question of the issuance of bonds of said District in the amount of $250,000 and the levy of taxes in payment thereof was duly presented to said Commissioners Court on the 26th day of July, 1971; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Commissioners Court, and this Court so affirmatively finds, that said District has heretofore been duly and lawfully created; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court adopted an order on the 26th day of July, 1971, setting said petition down for hearing at 2:00 p.m. on the 16th day of August, 1971, at the Fort Bend County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas; and

WHEREAS, said hearing has been held at the stated time and place, and this Court has heard full and complete evidence and all arguments and discussions in favor of and against the issuance of said bonds and on the question whether the proposed improvements will be for the benefit of all taxable property within said District; and

WHEREAS, after hearing full and complete evidence and all arguments and discussions, it appears to the Court, and the Court so affirmatively finds:

(1) That said petition is in due form of law and was duly presented to this Court on the 26th day of July, 1971, and was set down for hearing on the 16th day of August, 1971;

(2) That due notice of such hearing has been given in the manner provided by law;

(3) That said petition is signed by more than fifty (50) of the duly qualified resident property taxpaying voters of said District;

(4) That the proposed improvements would be for the benefit of all taxable property situated in said District;

(5) That the amount of bonds sought to be issued will not exceed one-fourth (1/4th) of the assessed value of the real estate of said District; and

WHEREAS, in view of the foregoing findings, this Court is of the opinion that said petition should be granted and said election as prayed for should be ordered;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT:

Section 1(a): All the facts and matters recited in the preamble to this order are hereby found and declared to be true and correct.

Section 1(b): An election shall be held in the Fort Bend County Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 15th day of September, 1971; the polls shall be open for voting from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. at the following polling places in each of the following precincts heretofore established and described by natural or artificial boundaries or survey lines

32

by an order adopted by the Commissioners Court and on file in its minutes, and the following are hereby appointed officers to conduct the election at said polling places:

ELECTION PRECINCT 1: All of the territory within the District which lies within County Election Precinct No. 5.

Polling Place:

Schulze Store on F.M. Highway No. 359

Election Officers:

Mrs. J. D. Parham — Presiding Judge

Mrs. James DeLawder — Alternate Presiding Judge

Maximum number of clerks: 2

ELECTION PRECINCT 2: All of the territory within the District which lies within County Election Precinct No. 6.

Polling Place:

Fulshear Farm Supply, Inc., Store
Fulshear, Texas

Election Officers:

Jerald Graves — Presiding Judge

Mrs. Lenora Weiting — Alternate Presiding Judge

Maximum number of clerks: 2

ELECTION PRECINCT 3: All of the territory within the District which lies within County Election Precinct No. 14.

Polling Place:

Johnson Lumber Company
Katy, Texas

Election Officers:

E. E. Denny — Presiding Judge

Mrs. John Clapp — Alternate Presiding Judge

Maximum number of clerks: 2

4

Each presiding judge shall appoint not less than two or more than the maximum number of election clerks specified above to serve at the polling place under his jurisdiction.

Miss Ella Macek is hereby appointed as the clerk for absentee voting, and the:

Office of The County Clerk
County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas 77469

is hereby designated as the place for absentee voting for said election. During the lawful absentee-voting period, said clerk shall keep said place for absentee voting open for absentee voting from 8 a.m. to 12 noon and from 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. on each day except Saturdays, Sundays, and official state holidays.

4

Section 2. At said election the following PROPOSITION shall be submitted in accordance with law:

PROPOSITION

SHALL THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, BE AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE AND SELL AT ANY PRICE OR PRICES THE BONDS OF FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 12 IN THE AMOUNT OF $250,000 FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND OPERATION OF MACADAMIZED, GRAVELED, OR PAVED ROADS AND TURNPIKES, OR IN AID THEREOF, WITHIN AND FOR SAID ROAD DISTRICT, WHICH BONDS MAY BE ISSUED IN VARIOUS SERIES OR ISSUES, SHALL MATURE SERIALLY OR OTHERWISE NOT MORE THAN 40 YEARS FROM THEIR DATE, AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST AT SUCH RATE OR RATES AS SHALL BE DETERMINED WITHIN THE DISCRETION OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT NOT TO EXCEED 7% PER ANNUM; AND SHALL AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX BE LEVIED UPON ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY WITHIN SAID ROAD DISTRICT TO PAY THE INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS IT ACCRUES AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE REDEMPTION OF SAID BONDS AT MATURITY?

Section 3. Paper ballots shall be used for said election and the official ballots for the election shall be prepared in accordance with the Texas Election Code so as to permit the electors to vote "FOR" or "AGAINST" the aforesaid PROPOSITION, which shall be set forth on all official ballots in substantially the following form:

OFFICIAL BALLOT

[ ] FOR [ ] AGAINST	THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN PAYMENT THEREOF

Each elector shall vote on the proposition by placing an "X" or other clear mark in the square beside the statement indicating the way such elector wishes to vote on the proposition.

Section 4. It is hereby officially found and determined that certain decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States of America may have created uncertainty as to the lawful manner of calling and conducting said election; therefore, said election shall be called, held, and conducted as two separate but simultaneous elections, to-wit: one election at which only the resident, qualified electors of the District who own taxable property within the District and who have rendered the same for taxation shall be entitled to vote on the PROPOSITION, and another election at which all other resident, qualified electors of the District shall be entitled to vote on the PROPOSITION. The votes cast at each of said separate but simultaneous elections shall be recorded, returned, and canvassed separately.

Section 5. Notice of said election, stating in substance the contents of this election order, shall be given by publication in The Herald Coaster, a newspaper published in Fort Bend County and of general circulation in said Road District No. 12 in said County (there being no newspaper published within said Road District No. 12), for three (3) successive weeks before the date of said election, and in addition thereto there shall be posted, not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of said election, four (4) copies of the notice of said election, three (3) of which shall be posted at three (3) different public places within said Road District No. 12, and one (1) of which shall be posted at the County Courthouse door of Fort Bend County, Texas. The County Judge of Fort Bend County Texas, is hereby authorized and directed to cause said notices of election to be published and posted as hereinabove directed.

Section 6. Said election shall be held in accordance with the Texas Election Code except as modified by Chapter 3, Title 22, Vernon's Civil Statutes of Texas, as amended.

Section 7. It is hereby officially found and determined that the need of the District for such financing creates an emergency and an urgent public necessity for the holding, at the scheduled time, of the meeting of the Commissioners Court at which this order is adopted and for the adoption of this order; and the NOTICE OF MEETING relating to said meeting and heretofore posted by the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, and the posting thereof, are hereby authorized, approved, adopted, ratified, and confirmed.

YOU WILL, THEREFORE, TAKE NOTICE of all matters and facts set out in the foregoing notice and order.

Ella Mael
County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, and Ex-Officio Secretary of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

(COMM. CT. SEAL)

RE: ORDER APPROVING PLAT FOR BRIARGATE SECTION 2

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat for Briargate Section 2, being a subdivision of 60.4672, acres of land out of John LaFayette Survey, Abstract No. 280, approved with Letter of Credit from First City National Bank of Houston, Texas.

4

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Galen
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST Ella Mael
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 23rd. day of August, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. #1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. #2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. #3
Ed H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of August 16, 1971.

4

RE: ORDER FOR COURT OF INQUIRY FRONTAGE ROADS SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner Ed H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered Court of Inquiry, pertaining to frontage roads in Fort Bend County, Texas along the Southwest Freeway U.S. Highway #59.

RE: BUDGET HEARING SET FOR AUGUST 30, 1971

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court set the hearing for the County Budget, for August 30, 1971, at 9 o'clock A.M.

RE: PLAT FOR COVINGTON WOODS SECTION TWO, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat for Covington Woods Section 2, being a Subdivision of 53.722 acres of land out of S. M. Williams Survey Abst. 97 and the George Brown & Charles Belknap Survey Abst. #15, for record only.

RE: BILLS FOR PARCEL 41C (E) AND PARCEL 55 B, CHANNEL EASEMENTS, APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R.Wenzel Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Bills to Monte Lord Trustee, Parcel 41C(E) Channel Easement, and Ralph N.Ford Trustee, Parcel 55-B Channel Easement, as follows,

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Monte Lord TRUSTee Dr.

Aug.		Parcel 41C(E) consisting of 0.648 acres of				
		land for Channell Easement in connection with				
		Southwest Freeway including payment for land				
4		and damages, G. M. Stone Survey, Abst. #312,				
		Fort Bend County, Texas	$3,184.	00		

FORT BEND COUNTY

8-30- 19 71

To Ralph N. Ford, Trustee Dr.

		Parcel # 55 B consisting of 0.367 acres of				
		land for Chanell Easement in connection with				
		Southwest Freeway and including payment for land				
		and damages (Robert Handy Survey,Abs. 187,Ft.Bend,Cty.			$1,119.00	

RE: RE-DISTRICTING OF THE COMMISSIONERS' PRECINCTS, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the re-districting of the Commissioners' Precincts 1,2,3 and 4, is approved as follows:

EXHIBIT 1

FIELD NOTES OF COMMISSIONERS' PRECINCT #1

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BEGINNING at a point in the City Limits line between the cities of Rosenberg and Richmond, within the Etta Mae Little tract, said point of beginning also being where the Easterly extension of the most Northerly line of the H. B. Stern tract in the J. W. Moore Survey, Abstract 61, intersects the City Limit line.

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the Easterly extension of the H. B. Stern North line and then Westerly along the North line of the H. B. Stern tract to intersect the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A;

THENCE following the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A, in a Southwesterly direction to intersect the East right-of-way line of Price Street in Rosenberg;

THENCE Southerly along the East line of Price Street to intersect the North line of State Farm Road #1640, (also known as Avenue I);

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of Avenue I to the point where it intersects the North-South section of Farm Road #1640, on the West side of Fort Bend Federal Savings and Loan Association property;

THENCE along the East side of Farm Road #1640, in a Northerly direction to intersect the South right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and 90-A;

THENCE along the South right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and 90-A, (also known as Aveune H), in a Westerly direction to intersect the East right-of-way line of 8th Street;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of 8th Street to intersect the South right-of-way line of Avenue P;

Cont'd Page 2, Commissioners' Precinct #1

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South line of Avenue P, to the East right-of-way line of 4th Street;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of 4th Street to intersect the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue to intersect the West right-of-way line of State Highway #36;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West right-of-way line of State Highway #36, to intersect the common line between the Garden Acres Subdivision and the Walenta Subdivision;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the said common boundary line of the Garden Acres Subdivision and Walenta Subdivision to intersect the West right-of-way line of West Street;

THENCE continuing in a straight line along the South side of the Hand property to intersect the West right-of-way line of Bamore Road;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West side of Bamore Road to intersect the North right-of-way line of a new road recently constructed between the Knolle and Grunwald properties;

THENCE along the North right-of-way line of the above mentioned new road in a Westerly direction crossing the G. H. & S. A. R. R. and continuing to the intersection of Klauke Road;

THENCE along the North right-of-way line of Klauke Road in a Westerly direction and extending along the extended North right-of-way line of Klauke Road to intersect the East right-of-way line of Kroche Road;

Cont'd Page 3, Commissioners' Precinct #1

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the East right-of-way line of Kroche Road to intersect the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59, to intersect the West right-of-way line of Finney Road;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the West right-of-way line of Finney Road to intersect the centerline of Cottonwood Creek;

THENCE along the centerline of Cottonwood Creek in an Easterly direction to the centerline of Big Creek;

THENCE continuing down the centerline of Big Creek across State Highway #36, to a point where the centerline of Big Creek intersects the Northwest line of Asa Wickson Survey, Abstract 94;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the said Northwest line of the Asa Wickson Survey, Abstract 94, to the West corner of Asa Wickson Survey, Abstract 94;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the Southwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey, Abstract 94, to the South corner of this Survey;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction with the centerline of State Farm Road #2977 to intersect the centerline of State Farm Road #361;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along State Farm Road #361 to intersect the Northwest boundary line of the Elizabeth Lippencott Survey, Abstract 51;

Cont'd Page 4, Commissioners' Precinct #1

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction with the Northwest boundary line of the Elizabeth Lippencott Survey, Abstract 51, to the West corner of said Survey;

THENCE in a Southerly direction in a straight line from the West corner of the Elizabeth Lippencott Survey, to the North corner of Abraham Darst League, Abstract 61, in Brazoria County; said North corner of the Abraham Darst League, Abstract 61, being a corner in the common line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties;

THENCE following the Fort Bend and Brazoria County line in a Southeasterly direction to intersect the centerline of Cow Creek;

THENCE following the centerline of Cow Creek in an Easterly and Northerly direction (said centerline being the common boundary line of Brazoria and Fort Bend County) to the intersection of Cow Creek and the Brazos River;

4

THENCE following the Brazos River, upstream, across the G. C. & S. F. R. R., across U. S. Highway #59 and 90-A, and around the bend North and West of Richmond to a point in the most Northeast corner of the J. W. Moore Survey, Abstract 61, at the intersection of Brazos River;

THENCE Southward with the boundary line between said J. W. Moore Survey, Abstract 61, and the Jno. T. Edwards Survey, Abstract 23, to the Southwest corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey;

THENCE Eastward with the South line of said Jno. T. Edwards Survey, Abstract 23, to its intersection with the North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co.;

Cont'd Page 5, Commissioners' Precinct #1

THENCE Northeastward with the said North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. to a point which is North from the West corner of the Reading Est. tract also being the North corner of the H. Bushnell 6.35 ac. tract;

THENCE Southward across the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. and the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-way to an intersection with the South right-of-way line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction following the Southerly right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Company to the point of intersection with the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and 90-A;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. #59 and #90-A, and the West line of a two acre tract known as the Holloway tract to the Southwest corner of said Holloway tract;

THENCE South 88 degrees 30 minutes East to the Southeast corner of said Holloway tract to a point for corner;

4

THENCE North 17 degrees East 157 feet with the Easterly side of said Holloway tract to a point for corner, being the Southwest corner of a one acre tract owned by G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

THENCE South 73 degrees East with the South line of said one acre tract to the Southeast corner of said one acre tract, a point for corner;

THENCE North 17 degrees East with the East line of said one acre tract 154 feet to the Northeast corner of said one acre tract in the South right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. a point for corner;

Cont'd Page 6, Commissioners' Precinct #1

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the South line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-way a distance of 90 feet to a point for intersection with the city limits of the City of Richmond, Texas;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the West line of the city limits of the City of Richmond, Texas, at 900 feet, more or less, across the common line of the Allie Ogilby seventy one acre tract and the Wade McNeil tract, and continuing in the same direction along said West line of the city limits of the City of Richmond, to a point where said line intersects with an Easterly extension of the most Northerly line of the H. B. Stern tract in the J. W. Moore Survey, Abstract 61; said point being the place of BEGINNING.

4

EXHIBIT 2

FIELD NOTES OF COMMISSIONERS' PRECINCT #2

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the East line of the Nancy Spencer League, Abstract 88, and the Brazos River, said point of beginning in the Northwest corner of the John Foster Labor Survey, Abstract 27;

THENCE following the meanders of the Brazos River, downstream, to the intersection of the said Brazos River at the West right-of-way line of Houston Street, in Rosenberg;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West right-of-way line of Houston Street to intersect the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R.;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the said North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. to intersect the West right-of-way line of 6th Street;

THENCE Southerly along the West right-of-way line of 6th Street to intersect the South right-of-way line of Richmond Road;

THENCE Easterly and then Northeasterly along the South right-of-way line of Richmond Road to intersect the centerline of the Richmond Rice Association Irrigation Canal;

THENCE Southerly along the centerline of the Rice Canal to intersect the South right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59;

THENCE Westerly to intersect the East right-of-way line of Price Street;

Cont'd Page 2, Commissioners' Precinct #2

THENCE Southerly along the East right-of-way line of Price Street to intersect the North line of State Farm Road #1640, (also known as Avenue I);

THENCE Westerly along the North right-of-way line of Avenue I, to the point where it intersects the North-South section of Farm Road #1640, on the West side of Fort Bend Federal Savings and Loan Association property;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the East right-of-way line of said North-South portion of State Farm Road #1640, to intersect the South right-of-way line of Avenue H;

THENCE along the South right-of-way line of Avenue H, in a Westerly direction to intersect the East right-of-way line of 8th Street;

4

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of 8th Street to intersect the South right-of-way line of Avenue P;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way line of Avenue P, to intersect the East right-of-way line of 4th Street;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of 4th Street to intersect the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue to intersect the West line of State Highway #36;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West right-of-way line of State Highway #36, to intersect the common line between the Garden Acres Subdivision and the Walenta Subdivision;

Contd Page 3, Commissioners' Precinct #2

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the said common boundary line of the Garden Acres Subdivision and Walenta Subdivision to intersect the West right-of-way line of West Street;

THENCE continuing in a straight line along the South side of the Hand property to intersect the West right-of-way line of Bamore Road;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West side of Bamore Road to intersect the North right-of-way line of a new road recently constructed between the Knolle and Grunwald properties;

THENCE along the North right-of-way line of the above mentioned new road in a Westerly direction crossing G. H. & S. A. R. R. and continuing to the intersection of Klauke Road;

THENCE along the North right-of-way line of Klauke Road in a Westerly direction and extending along the extended North right-of-way line of Klauke Road to intersect the East right-of-way line of Kroche Road;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the East right-of-way line of Kroche Road to intersect the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the Southeast right-of way line of U. S. Highway #59, to intersect the West right-of-way line of Finney Road;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the West right-of-way line of Finney Road to intersect the centerline of Cottonwood Creek;

Cont'd Page 4, Commissioners' Precinct #2

THENCE along the centerline of Cottonwood Creek in an Easterly direction to the centerline of Big Creek;

THENCE continuing down the centerline of Big Creek across State Highway #36, to a point where the centerline of Big Creek intersect the North line of Asa Wickson Survey, Abstract 94;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the said Northwest line of the Asa Wickson Survey, Abstract 94, to the West corner of the Asa Wickson Survey, Abstract 94;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the Southwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey, Abstract 94, to the South corner of this Survey;

4

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction with the centerline of State Farm Road #2977, to intersect the centerline of State Farm Road #361;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the centerline of State Farm Road #361, to intersect the Northwest boundary line of the Elizabeth Lippencott Survey, Abstract 51;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction with the Northwest boundary of the Elizabeth Lippencott Survey, Abstract 51, to the West corner of said Survey;

THENCE in a Southerly direction in a straight line from the West corner of the Lippencott Survey to the North corner of Abraham Darst League, Abstract 61, in Brazoria County, said North corner of the Abraham Darst League, Abstract 61, being a corner in the common line between Fort Bend and Brazoria County;

Cont'd Page 5, Commissioners' Precinct #2

THENCE following the common boundary line of Fort Bend and Brazoria County, first in a Southwesterly, then Northwesterly and again Southwesterly direction to intersect the San Bernard River, said point of intersection being in the common boundary line of Fort Bend and Wharton County;

THENCE following the meanders of the San Bernard River, upstream, in a Northwesterly direction across State Farm Road #442, then across U. S. Highway #59, and finally across U. S. Highway #90-A, to intersect the North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. immediately North of U. S. Highway #90-A;

THENCE following the North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. in an Easterly direction to intersect the West line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 374, said point of intersection also being in the East line of B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 137;

THENCE following the common boundary of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 374, and the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company, Abstract 137, in a Northerly direction to intersect the South boundary of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the North boundary line of B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 23, Abstract 137, also being the South boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372, to the Southwest corner of said Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372, also being the Southeast corner of the Yandell Ferris Survey, No. 22, Abstract 373;

THENCE Northward with the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372, and G. Wilgus Survey, Abstract 381, also being the East boundary line of Yandell Ferris Survey, No. 22, Abstract 373, and B. B. B. & C. R. R. Co. Survey, No. 21, Abstract 136, to the Northwest corner of the G. Wilgus Survey, Abstract 381, also being the Northeast corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey, No. 21, Abstract 136, in the South boundary line of the Nancy

Cont' Page 6, Commissioners' Precinct #2

Spencer League, Abstract 88;

THENCE Eastward with the North boundary lines of the G. Wilgus Surveys, Abstract 381 and 382, the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 17, Abstract 134, the Yandell Ferris Survey, No. 16, Abstract 377, also being the South boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League, Abstract 88, to the Southeast corner of the Nancy Spencer League, Abstract 88, also being a corner of Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 377, in the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, No. 28, Abstract 375;

THENCE Northward with the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, No. 28, Abstract 375, and John Foster Survey, Abstract 27, also being the East boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League, Abstract 88, to the Northwest corner of said John Foster Survey, Abstract 27, at its intersection with the Brazos River and being the place of BEGINNING.

4

EXHIBIT 3

FIELD NOTES OF COMMISSIONERS' PRECINCT #3

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BEGINNING at the point where the West right-of-way line of Gaines Road intersects the common line between Harris and Fort Bend Counties;

THENCE following the West and North right-of-way line of Gaines Road in a Southerly direction and then continuing along the West right-of-way of Old Richmond Road to intersect the South right-of-way line Voss Road;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way line of Voss Road to the West right-of-way line of State Highway #6;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West right-of-way line of State Highway #6, to intersect the South right-of-way line of the old Sugarland Railroad;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way line of the old Sugarland Railroad to intersect the City Limit line of the City of Sugarland;

THENCE following the City Limit line line of Sugarland in a clock-wise direction to the point where the City Limit line intersects the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. to intersect the Brazos River East of Richmond;

THENCE following the meanders of the Brazos River, downstream, to the point where it intersects the common boundary line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties;

Cont'd Page 2, Commissioners' Precinct #3

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the Brazoria-Fort Bend County line, extending across State Highway #288, to a corner;

THENCE extending in a Northeasterly direction along the common boundary between Fort Bend and Brazoria County to a corner South of Almeda, said corner being in the South line of Harris County;

THENCE extending along the common boundary of Fort Bend and Harris County in a Northwesterly direction crossing State Highway #288, crossing State Highway #59 and 90-A, crossing Murphy Road and crossing Farm Road 1876, and extending to the place of BEGINNING.

4

EXHIBIT 4

FIELD NOTES OF COMMISSIONERS' PRECINCT #4

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BEGINNING at the point in the centerline of the Brazos River where the East boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League, Abstract 88, intersects the Brazos River. This point of intersection also being in the West boundary line of the John Foster Survey, Abstract 27;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary of the Nancy Spencer League, Abstract 88, to the Southwest corner of the said Nancy Spencer League;

THENCE Westward with the South boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League, Abstract 88, to the Northeast corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Co. Survey, No. 21, Abstract 136, also being the Northwest corner of the G. Wilgus Survey, Abstract 381;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Co. Survey No. 21, Abstract 136, and continuing with the East boundary line of the Yandell Ferris No. 22, Abstract 373, to a Southeast corner of the said Yandell Ferris Survey No. 22, Abstract 373, in the North boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Co. Survey No. 23, Abstract 137, said Southeast corner of the Yandell Ferris Survey, No. 22, also being the Southwest corner of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 18, Abstract 372;

THENCE Eastward with the North boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 23, Abstract 137, to the Northeast corner thereof;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey No. 23, Abstract 137, to the Southeast corner of said B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey No. 23, Abstract 137, in the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Company;

Cont'd Page 2, Commissioners' Precinct #4

THENCE Westward with the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. to intersect the San Bernard River;

THENCE following the meanders of the San Bernard River upstream in a Northerly direction to intersect the North line of the Jeremiah S. O'Conner League, Abstract 66;

THENCE with the Fort Bend County and Austin County line, and the North line of the said Jeremiah S. O'Conner League, Abstract 66, in an Easterly direction to a point 1,250 vergas from the Northeast corner of the O'Conner League;

THENCE North 1 degree East with said common county line, crossing State Highway #36, and G. C. & S. F. R. R. track to intersect the center line of Sixteen Mills Creek;

4

THENCE down the meanders of Sixteen Mills Creek in a Northeasterly direction to its intersection with the Brazos River;

THENCE following the meanders of the Brazos River in a Westerly and Northerly direction to the point where the Brazos River intersects the Fort Bend-Waller County line;

THENCE Easterly, Northerly and Northeasterly along the Waller County line to a stone monument set for the common corner of Harris-Fort Bend and Waller County;

THENCE following the common line between Harris and Fort Bend County in a Southeasterly direction to the point where said county line intersects the West right-of-way line of Gaines Road;

Cont'd Page 3, Commissioners' Precinct #4

THENCE following the West and North right-of-way lines of Gaines Road in a Southerly direction and then the West right-of-way line of Old Richmond Road, to intersect with the South right-of-way line of Voss Road;

THENCE down the South right-of-way line of Voss Road in an Easterly direction to intersect the West right-of-way line of State Highway #6;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West right-of-way line of State Highway #6, to intersect the South right-of-way line of the old Sugarland Railroad;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way line of the old Sugarland Railroad to intersect the City Limit line of the City of Sugarland;

THENCE following the City Limit line of Sugarland in a clockwise direction to the point where the City Limit line intersects the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad; (This takes the entire present area of the City of Sugarland into Precinct #4);

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. to intersect the Brazos River;

THENCE follwoing the meanders of the Brazos River, upstream, in a first Northerly, then Westerly, then Southerly direction to a point. Said point being at the most Northeast corner of the J. W. Moore, 1/4 League, Abstract 61, at its intersection with the Brazos River. Said point is also a corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey, Abstract 23;

THENCE Southward with the boundary line between said J. W. Moore 1/4 League, Abstract 61, and said Jno. T. Edwards Survey, Abstract 23, to the Southwest corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey, Abstract 23;

THENCE East along the South line of the Edwards Survey to intersect the Northwest right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. ;

THENCE Northeastward with said North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. to a point which is North from the West corner of the Reading Est. tract also being the North corner of the H. Bushnell 6.35 ac. tract;

THENCE Southward across the G. H. &. S. A. R. R. Co. and the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-ways to an intersection with the South right-of-way line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

4

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction following the Southerly right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. to the point of intersection with the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and 90-A, and the West line of a two acre tract known as the Holloway tract to the Southwest corner of said Holloway tract;

THENCE South 88 degrees 30 minutes East to the Southeast corner of said Holloway tract to a point for corner ;

THENCE North 17 degrees East 157 feet with the Easterly side of said Holloway tract to a point for corner, being the Southwest corner of a one acre tract owned by G. C. & S. E. R. R. Co.;

THENCE South 73 degrees East with the South line of said one acre tract to the Southwest corner of said one acre tract, a point for corner;

THENCE North 17 degrees East with the East line of said one acre tract 154 feet to the Northeast corner of said one acre tract in the South right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. a point for corner;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the South line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-way a distance of 90 feet to a point of intersection with the city limits of the City of Richmond, Texas;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the West line of the city limits of the City of Richmond, Texas, at 900 feet across the common line of the Allie Ogilby seventy one acre tract and the Wade McNeil tract and continuing in the same direction along said West line of the city limits of the City of Richmond to a point where said line intersects with an Easterly extension of the most Northerly line of the H. B. Stern tract in the J. W. Moore Survey, Abstract 61;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the Easterly extension of the H. B. Stern North line and then Westerly along the North line of the H. B. Stern tract to intersect the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and 90-A;

THENCE following the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 in a Southwesterly direction to intersect the centerline of the Richmond Rice Association Irrigation Canal;

THENCE Northerly along the centerline of the rice canal to intersect the South right-of-way line of Richmond Road;

Cont'd Page 6, Commissioners' Precinct #4

THENCE first Southwesterly and then Westerly to intersect the West right-of-way line of 6th Street;

THENCE Northerly to intersect the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co.;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. to the West right-of-way line of Houston Street;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West right-of-way line of Houston Street to intersect the Brazos River;

THENCE following the meanders of Brazos River, upstream, to the place of BEGINNING, where the East boundary of the Nancy Spencer Survey, Abstract 88, intersects the Brazos River.

4

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — AUGUST, 1971

FT. BEND CO. UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962		
Outstanding 8-1-1971 - - - $2,981.25		
1 Coupon No. 15 off Bd # 45 at $81.25	$ 81.25	
6 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 42 thru 47 at 81.25	$487.50	
17 Int. Cpns. # 18 off Bds. 9 thru 24 & 29 at $75 00	1,275.00	
14 Int Cpns. # 18 off Bds. 35 thru 48 at $81.25	1,137.50	
Received 1 Coupon No. 15 off Bd. No. 45 at $81.25		$ 81.25
Received 6 Coupons No. 17 Off Bds. Nos. 42 thru 47 at $ 81.25		$ 487.50
Amount to Balance		$2,412.50
	$2,981.25	$2,981.25
17 Int. Coupons No. 18 off Bds. No. 9 thru 24 & 29 at $75.00	$ 1,275.00	
14 Int. Coupons No. 18 off Bds 35 thru 48 at $81.25	$ 1,137.50	
	$ 2,412.50	
FT. BEND CO. UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
Outstanding 8-1-1971 - - -$5,665.00		
22 Int. Coupons No. 11 off Bds. Nos. 105 thru 126 at $85.00	$ 1,870.00	
44 Int. Coupons No. 11 off Bds. Nos. 127 thru 170 at $86.25	$ 3,795.00	
	$ 5,665.00	
FT. BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 8-1-1971 - - - None ----		
Remitted for 74 Int. Coupons No. 4 off Warrants Nos 15 thru 88 at $30.00	$ 2,220.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 8-1-1971 - - - $270.00		
24 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 369 thru 376; 385 thru 400 at $11.25	$ 270.00	
Received 24 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 369 thru 376; 385 thru 400 at $11.25		$ 270.00
	$ 270.00	$ 270.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outstanding 8-1-1971 - - - $50.00		
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A. BOND		
Outstanding 8-1-1971 - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND		
Outstanding 8-1-1971 - - - $110.00		
4 Coupons Nos. 59 off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 8-1-1971 - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 8-1-1971 - - -None		

4

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

AUGUST, 1971

FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS,SER. 1962	
Dated 8-1-1962 Due 2-1-1970	
Received 1 Coupon No. 15 off Bd. # 45 at $81.25	**$ 81.25**
Dated 8-1-1962 Due 2-1-1971	
Received 6 Coupons No. 17 off Bds. 42 thru 47 at $81.25	**$487.50**
	$568.75

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND	
Dated 6-10-1947 Due 6-10-1971	
Received 24 Coupons No. 47 off Bds. 369 thru 376; 385 thru 400 at $11.25	**$270.00**

4

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Kl
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 30th day of August 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE:: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of August 23, 1971.

RE: 1972 BUDGET FOR FORT BEND COUNTY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the 1972 Budget for Fort Bend County.

RE: ROAD IN DAVID BRIGHT LEAGUE, PART OF R.D. PACKER SUBDIVISION ACCEPTED FOR COUNTY MAINTENANCE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court accepted the Road in David Bright League, Part of R. D. Packer Subdivision, for County maintenance, as described in field notes and Plat, as follows:

CHARLIE KALKOMEY
Registered Public Surveyor
1105 LAWRENCE STREET
ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471

Field Party Service
Surveys and Subdivisions

OFFICE: PHONE 232-9721
HOME: PHONE 232-2205

FIELD NOTES FOR A 60-FOOT WIDE ROAD THROUGH LOT 3, LOT 2 AND LOT 1 OF THE R. D. PACKER SUBDIVISION (VOLUME 100, PAGE 423, DEED RECORDS) IN THE DAVID BRIGHT LEAGUE, ABSTRACT 13, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

BEGINNING at a point on the North line of Lot 3 of the R. D. Packer Subdivision, said point being located West 3884.4 feet from a Railroad Iron found on the North line of the David Bright League at the intersection of Staffordshire Road, said beginning point also being located in the centerline of Court Road at the intersection of Moore Road;

THENCE South 00 degrees 30 minutes East along a line establishing the East line of the herein described 60-foot wide road, at 30 feet pass a 3/4 inch Iron Rod found on the South line of said Court Road, at 465 feet pass a 3/4 inch Iron Rod found on the dividing line of Lot 3 and Lot 2 of the aforementioned R. D. Packer Subdivision, at 937.8 feet pass a 3/4 inch Iron Rod at a fence line on the common line of Lot 2 and Lot 1 of the aforementioned R. D. Packer Subdivision, and continuing for a total distance of 1404.75 feet to a 3/4 inch Iron Rod set on the South line of Lot 1 of the aforementioned R. D. Packer Subdivision for the Southeast corner of the herein described 60-foot wide road;

THENCE South 89 degrees 24 minutes 30 seconds West along a fence line on the South line of said Lot 1, 60 feet to a 3/4 inch Iron Rod set for the Southwest corner of the herein described 60-foot wide road;

THENCE North 00 degrees 30 minutes West along a line 60 feet from and parallel to the East line of the aforementioned 60-foot wide road, 1404.75 feet to a 3/4 inch Iron Rod set on the North line of the aforementioned Lot 3 of said R. D. Packer Subdivision, said point being on the North line of the David Bright League, same being the South line of the William T. Neal Survey, and in the centerline of Court Road;

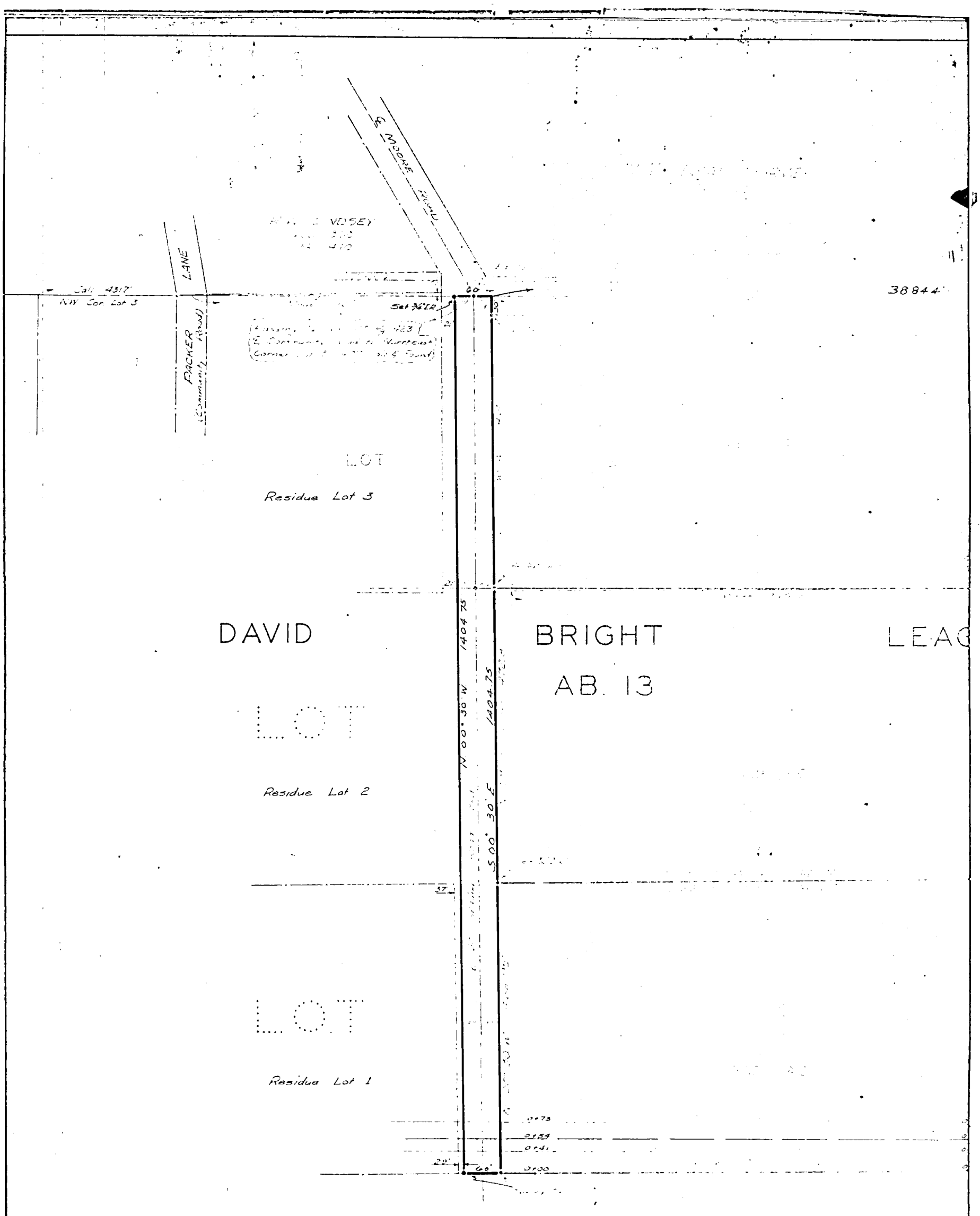
4

THENCE East along the North line of aforementioned Lot 3, as found on the centerline of said Court Road 60 feet to the Place of BEGINNING, said 60-foot wide road containing 1.93 acre of land.

Charlie Kalkomey

Charlie Kalkomey, RPS
No. 1399

63



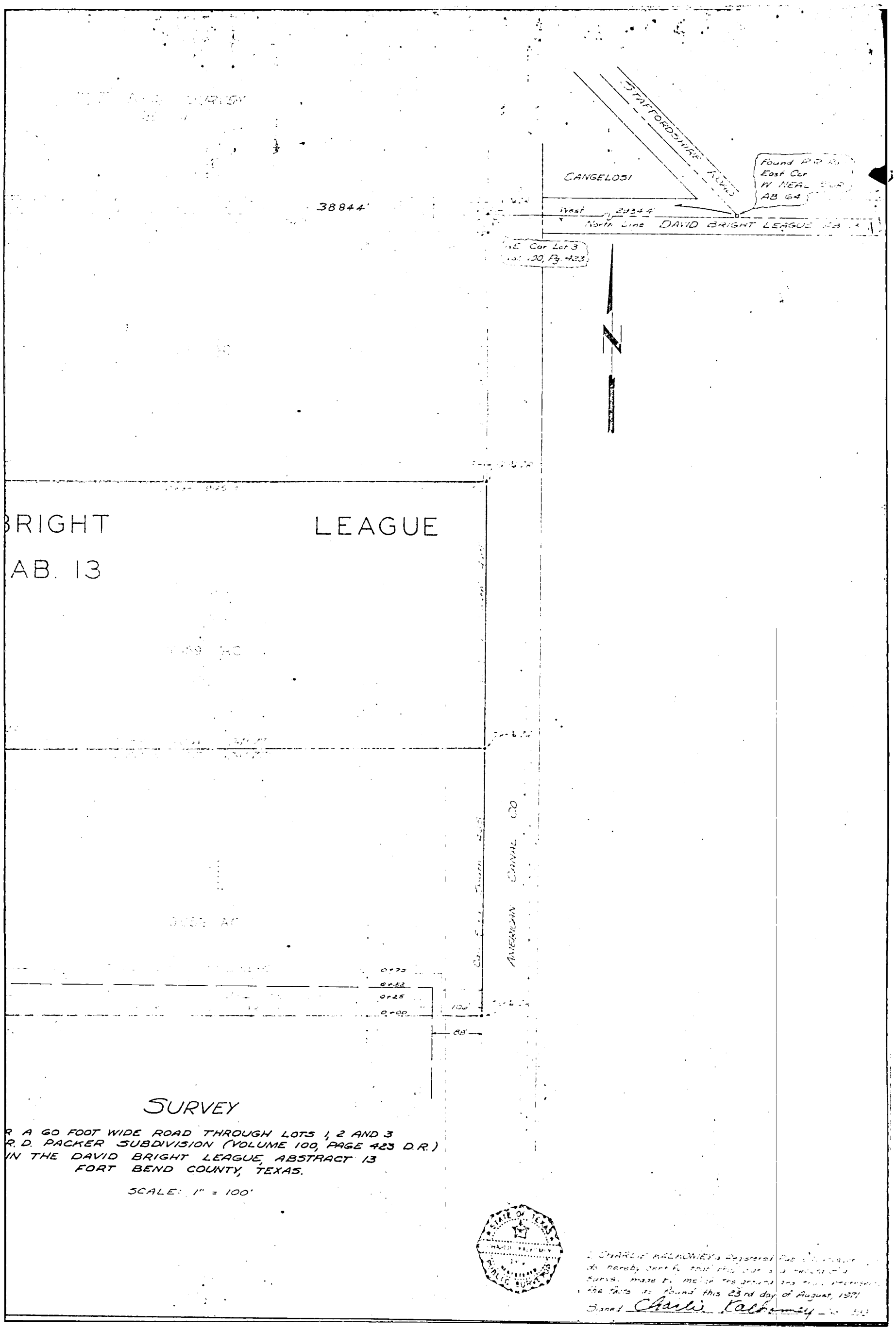
SURVEY

FOR A 60 FOOT WIDE ROAD THROUGH LOTS 1, 2 AND
OF THE R. D. PACKER SUBDIVISION (VOLUME 100, PAGE 42
IN THE DAVID BRIGHT LEAGUE, ABSTRACT 13
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

SCALE 1" = 100'

4

64



SURVEY

R. A 60 FOOT WIDE ROAD THROUGH LOTS 1, 2 AND 3
R. D. PACKER SUBDIVISION (VOLUME 100, PAGE 423 D.R.)
IN THE DAVID BRIGHT LEAGUE, ABSTRACT 13
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

SCALE: 1" = 100'

I, CHARLIE MALMONEY a Registered Public Surveyor do hereby certify that this plat is a true and correct survey made by me or my agents and that all corners are as found this 23rd day of August, 1971

Signed Charlie Malmoney

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 7th day of Sept., 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wig:

RE: SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work, were approved for,

Ben Thuesen,	Pete Wleczyk, Jr.,
Lloyd Meyer,	Jody Kolojaco,
A. J. Wleczyk, Jr.	Raymond Wrobliski
Pete Wleczyk,	Frank Chalupa,
D. E. McGuine,	A. J. Wleczyk, Jr.
Pete Wleczyk, Jr.	

RE: RAISE OF TRAVEL EXPENSE ACCOUNTS, FOR COUNTY JUDGE AND COMMISSIONERS, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the raise of Travel Expense Accounts, for County Judge and Commissioners, from $100.00 to $150.00 per month, effective as of September 1, 1971, Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect. # 1, who abstained from voting.

Thereabeing no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Marek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERD: That on the 13th day of September, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present :

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following procceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Sessions of August 30, 1971 and September 7, 1971, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors Office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in September, 1971, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, and approved.

RE: DEDICATION OF ROAD-STAFFORD AREA, CHARLES LANE OFF OF FLORENCE ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Right-of-way and easement for roadway purposes as per easement from Albena Vavrecka to County of Fort Bend, recorded in Volume 551, page 201, of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF COUNTY LIBRARY BOOKMOBILE DRIVER

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the application of L. C. Pipkin as County Library Bookmobile Driver, at $300.00 per Month, effective as of September 15, 1971.

4

RE: APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig and duly passed, the Court approved the following to serve on the County Library Board.

Dr. Isaac Kleinman	Rosenberg, Texas
Mr. J. W. Roberts	Fulshear, Texas
Mrs. Rubh Mitchell	Kendleton, Texas
Mrs. George A. Reading, Jr.	Richmond, Texas
Mrs. Evelyn Boldt	Missouri City, Texas
Mrs. Rupert Dominguez	Rosenberg, Texas
Mr. M. Don Surratt	Quail Valley-Stafford, Texas
Mrs. Ginger Wehring	Rosenberg, Texas

RE: TAX RATE 1972 BUDGET on 1971 TAXES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Tax Rate for 1972 as follows:

TAX RATE - 1972 BUDGET ON 1971 TAXES

Jury	.015
General	.45
Library	.035
Road and Bridge Special .15 Constr. .25	.40
Permanent Improvement Available Fund	.005
Ft. Bend County Time Warrants Series 1969	.015
TOTAL COUNTY WIDE TAX RATE	.92½
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Ser. 1962-1966	.18
Road District No. 1	.01
Road District No. 7	None
Road District No. 9	None
Road District No. 10	.06
Drainage District Maintenance Available Fund	.25
Lateral Road and Flood Control Fund	.30

RE: CLOSING OF COURTHOUSE FOR OPENING DAY OF COUNTY FAIR

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed the Court ordered to close the Courthouse on September 29, 1971.

RE: REQUEST AN EVALUATION FROM CORP OF ENGINEERS -FLOOD CONTROL

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed the Court granted County Judge to request an evaluation from Corp of Engineers Re: Flood Control in all of Fort Bend County.

RE: PERMISSION TO CHANGE THE NAME OF BESSIE'S CREEK, HADY'S CREEK AND HEDDY'S CREEK TO BEST'S CREEK

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court granted the change of name to Best's Creek as request by the Department of the Interior, Washington, for the Official United States Geological Survey Maps.

Memo to: Commissioner Ed H. Helwig

From: Mrs. R. L. Wallace, County Chairman
Fort Bend Historical Survey Committee

Date: September 13, 1971

We have received a request from the Department of the Interior, Washington, concerning a name change on a creek beginning in Waller County and flowing into the Brazos a couple miles below Fulshear. This Creek now has several names, Bessie's Creek, Hady's Creek and Heddy's Creek.

Along with the request was documentation showing that the Creek was originally named Best's Creek by the early settler Isaac Best who had the original land grant where the creek originated. Apparently it had been mispronounced and down through the years it has come to be called Bessie's Creek which sounds similar.

The Descendants of Isaac Best have petitioned that this Creek be given its original proper name of Best's Creek and the Department of Interior consider it a well documented request and ask that we sanction this name change for the Official United States Geological Survey Maps.

Mr. Kucherka states it has been confusing with several names on the Creek as they use the name Hady's Creek on their maps. It seems it would be less confusing to have the entire creek under the original name of Best's Creek and I ask that you consider granting permission to change the name.

RE: APPROVING CHANGE IN VOTING PRECINCT LINES

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis and duly passed the following changes in Voting Precinct Lines are approved:

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 22 - DEWALT

BEGINNING at a point on the East bank of the Brazos River in the Thomas Barnett League where the A. T. & S. F. R. R. intersect said bank;

THENCE in a Easterly direction with the centerline of the A. T. & S. F. R. R. to its intersection with the Sugarland (Missouri Pacific) R. R. ;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the centerline of the Sugarland (Missouri Pacific) R. R. to its intersection with the North line of the Moses Shipman League, Abstract 86, also being the South line of the Elijah Roark League, Abstract 77;

THENCE Eastward along the South boundary line of the Elijah Roark League, Abstract 77, and the North boundary line of the Moses Shipman League, Abstract 86, to the Southeast corner of the Elijah Roark League, Abstract 77;

THENCE Northward along the East boundary line of the Elijah Roark League to its Northeast corner in the South boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey;

THENCE Westward with the North boundary line of the Elijah Roark League, also being the South boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey, Abstract 191, and the Hicks Shropshire Survey, Abstract 313, to the Southwest corner of said Hicks Shropshire Survey, Abstract 313, also being the Southeast corner of the David Bright League;

THENCE Northward with the boundary line between the David Bright League and the Hicks Shropshire Survey, Abstract 313, to a point of intersection with this said line and the Eastward extended South property line of the 1,186 ac. Cartwright Plantation, which said point is South 5,210 feet from the Northeast corner of the David Bright League;

71

PAGE 2 - cont'd Voting Precinct No. 22 - DeWalt

THENCE Westward to meet the South property line of the Cartwright 1,186 ac. Plantation and continuing on the same course with the said South property line to the Southwest corner of said Cartwright 1,186 ac. Plantation on the boundary line between the David Bright League, and the William Stafford League, said corner is South 5,210 feet from the Northwest corner of the David Bright League;

THENCE Southward with the bpundary line between the David Bright League and the William Stafford League to its intersection with the centerline of State Highway No. 6;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the centerline of State Highway No. 6 to its intersection with the City Limits line of the City of Sugarland;

THENCE following the City Limits line of Sugarland in a clockwise direction to the point where the City Limit line intersects the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad to intersect State Highway No. 6;

THENCE Southward in a straight line across Highway #90-A, to intersect the centerline of Imperial State Farm Road;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the centerline of Imperial State Farm Road to its intersection with the East bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE downstream along the East bank and following the meanders of said River to the place of BEGINNING.

4

VOTING PRECINCT #20

BEGINNING at the point where the West right-of-way line of Gaines Road intersects the common line between Harris and Fort Bend Counties;

THENCE following the West and North right-of-way line of Gaines Road in a Southerly direction and then continuing along the West right-of-way of Old Richmond Road to intersect the South right-of-way line of Voss Road;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way line of Voss Road to the West right-of-way line of State Highway #6;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West right-of-way line of State Highway #6, to intersect the South right-of-way line of the Old Sugarland Railroad;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way line of the Old Sugarland Railroad to intersect the City Limit line of the City of Sugarland;

THENCE following the City Limit line of Sugarland in a clock-wise direction to the point where the City Limit line intersect the centerline of Stiles Lane;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the centerline of Stiles Lane to its intersection with the Belknap Road and continue on the same course to intersect the Fort Bend and Harris County line;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT #13

BEGINNING at a point on the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties where Blue Ridge Road intersects said Counties division line;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the centerline of Blue Ridge Road, across State Farm Road #2234, and extend in the same course to the South boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey, Abstract 191;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the North boundary line of the Elijah Roark League also being the South boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey, Abstract 191, and the Hicks Shropshire Survey, Abstract 313, to the Southwest corner of said Hicks Shropshire Survey, Abstract 313, also being the Southeast corner of the David Bright League;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the boundary line between the David Bright League and the Hicks Shropshire Survey, Abstract 313, to a point of intersection with this said line and the Eastward extended South property line of the 1,186 ac. Cartwright Plantation, which said point is South 5,210 feet from the Northeast corner of the David Bright League;

THENCE in a Westerly direction to meet the South property line of the Cartwright 1,186 ac. Plantation and continuing on the same course with the said South property line to the Southwest corner of said Cartwright 1,186 ac. Plantation on the boundary line between the David Bright League and the William Stafford League, said corner is 5,210 feet from the Northwest corner of the David Bright League;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the boundary line between the David Bright League and the Wm. Stafford League, to its intersection with the centerline of State Highway #6;

PAGE 2 - cont'd Voting Precinct #13

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the centerline of State Highway #6, to intersect the City Limit line of the City of Sugarland;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the centerline of Stiles Lane to its intersection with Belknap Road and continue on the same course to intersect the Fort Bend and Harris Counties line;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of BEGINNING.

BEGINNING at a point on the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties where the Eastern boundary line of the Wash Stevens Survey, Abstract 323, intersects same;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the Wash Stevens Survey, Abstract 323, to its intersection with the North boundary line of the John Brock League, Abstract 110;

THENCE Westward with the boundary line between the Wash Stevens Survey, Abstract 323, and the John Brock League, Abstract 110, to their common corner;

THENCE Southward with the West boundary line of the John Brock League, Abstract 110, to its Southwest corner which is also a corner of the H. D. Brown Survey, Abstract 406;

THENCE Eastward with the South boundary line of the John Brock League, Abstract 110, to the corner of the H. D. Brown Survey, Abstract 406, and Day Land and Cattle Company Survey, Abstract 451;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the H. D. Brown Survey, Abstract 406, and the West boundary line of the Day Land and Cattle Company Survey, Abstract 451, and Benj. Osburne Survey, Abstract 390, to the Southeast corner of the H. D. Brown Survey, Abstract 406;

THENCE Westward with the South boundary line of the H. D. Brown Survey, Abstract 406, to the East boundary of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171;

THENCE Northward along the East boundary of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171, to its Northeast corner;

page 2 - cont'd 4

THENCE Westward with the Southern boundary of the H. D. Brown Survey, Abstract 406, and the North boundary of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171, to the Northwest corner of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171;

THENCE Southward with the West boundary line of the John Frederick Surveys, Abstract 171 and 172, and being the East boundary line of the I. & G. N. R. R. Surveys, Abstract 363; and Abstract 353, to the Southeast corner of said I. & G. N. R. R. Survey, Abstract 353, also being the Northeast corner of the R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 206;

THENCE Westward with the South boundary line of the I. & G.N. R. R. Survey, Abstract 353, and being the North boundary line of the R. Hunter Surveys, Abstract 206 and Abstract 205, to the Northwest corner of the R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 205, in the East boundary line of the Jas. Knight and W. C. White League, Abstract 46;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the Jas.Knight and W. C. White League, Abstract 46, also being the West boundary line of the R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 205, and Randell Jones Survey, Abstract 42, to its intersection with the centerline of McCrary Road;

THENCE Eastward with the centerline of McCrary Road to its intersection with the centerline of Jones Creek;

THENCE Southward with the centerline and following the meanders of Jones Creek to its intersection with the Brazos River;

THENCE downstream, with the meanders of the Brazos River to its intersection with the North right-of-way line of the G.H. & S. A. R. R. East of Richmond;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. to intersect the West City Limit line of the City of Sugarland;

THENCE following the City Limit line of Sugarland in a Northerly direction to the point where the City Limit line intersects the South right-of-way line of the old Sugarland Railroad;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way line of the old Sugarland Railroad to intersect the West right-of-way line of State Highway #6;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West right-of-way line of State Highway #6, to intersect the South right-of-way line of Voss Road;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way line of Voss Road to intersect the West right-of-way line of Old Richmond Road;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West right-of-way line of Old Richmond Road and then continuing along the West and North right-of-way line of Gaines Road to intersect the common boundary line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties;

THENCE following the common boundary line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties in a Northwesterly direction to the point of BEGINNING.

12-A

BEGINNING at a point at the most Northeast corner of the J. W. Moore, 1/4 League, Abstract 61, at its intersection with the Brazos River. Said point is also a corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey, Abstract 23;

THENCE Southward with the boundary line between said J. W. Moore 1/4 League, Abstract 61, and said Jno. T. Edwards Survey, Abstract 23, to the Southwest corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey, Abstract 23;

THENCE East along the South line of the Edwards Survey to intersect the Northwest right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R.;

THENCE Northeastward with said North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. to a point which is North from the West corner of the Reading Est. tract also being in the North corner of the H. Bushnell 6.35 acre tract;

THENCE Southward across the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. and the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-way to an intersection with the South right-of-way line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction following the Southerly right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. to the point of intersection with the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90A;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90A, and the West line of a two acre tract known as the Holloway tract to the Southwest corner of said Holloway tract;

THENCE South 88 degrees 30 minutes East to the Southeast corner of said Holloway tract to a point for corner;

THENCE North 17 degrees East 187 feet with the Easterly side of said Holloway tract to a point for corner, being the Southwest corner of a one acre tract owned by G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

THENCE South 73 degrees East with the South line of said one acre tract to the Southwest corner of said one acre tract, a point for corner;

THENCE North 17 degrees East with the East line of said one acre tract 154 feet to the Northeast corner of said one acre tract in the South right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. a point for corner;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the South line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-way a distance of 90 feet to a point of intersection with the city limits of the City of Richmond, Texas;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the West line of the city limits of the City of Richmond, Texas, at 900 feet across the common line of the Allie Ogilby seventy one acre tract and the Wade McNeil tract and continuing in the same direction along said West line of the city limits of the City of Richmond, to a point where said line intersects with an Easterly extension of the most Northerly line of the H. B. Stern tract in the J. W. Moore Survey, Abstract 61;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the Easterly extension of the H. B. Stern North line and then Westerly along the North line of the H. B. Stern tract to intersect the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A;

THENCE following the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59, in a Southwesterly direction to intersect the centerline of the Richmond Rice Association Irrigation Canal;

THENCE Northerly along the centerline of the rice canal to intersect the Southeast right-of-way line of Richmond Road;

12-A cont'd - Page 3

THENCE first Southwesterly and then Westerly to intersect the West right-of-way line of 6th Street;

THENCE Northerly to intersect the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co.;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. to the West right-of-way line of Houston Street;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West right-of-way line of Houston Street to intersect the Brazos River;

THENCE following the meanders of the Brazos River, downstream, to the place of BEGINNING.

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of Brazos River and the West right-of-way line of Houston Street in Rosenberg;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West right-of-way line of Houston Street to intersect the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R.;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the said North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. to intersect the West right-of-way line of 6th Street;

THENCE Southerly along the West right-of-way line of 6th Street to intersect the South right-of-way line of Richmond Road;

THENCE Easterly and then Northeasterly along the South right-of-way line of Richmond Road to intersect the centerline of the Richmond Rice Association Irrigation Canal;

THENCE Southerly along the centerline of the Rice Canal to intersect the South right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59;

THENCE Westerly to intersect the East right-of-way line of Price Street;

THENCE Southerly along the East line of Price Street to intersect the North line of State Farm Road #1640, (also known as Avenue I);

THENCE Westerly along the North right-of-way line of Avenue I, to the point where it intersects the North-South section of Farm Road #1640, in the West side of Fort Bend Federal Savings and Loan Association property;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the East right-of-way line of said North-South portion of State Farm Road #1640 to intersect the South right-of-way line of Avenue H;

12-B

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of Brazos River and the West right-of-way line of Houston Street in Rosenberg;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West right-of-way line of Houston Street to intersect the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R.;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the said North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. to intersect the West right-of-way line of 6th Street;

THENCE Southerly along the West right-of-way line of 6th Street to intersect the South right-of-way line of Richmond Road;

THENCE Easterly and then Northeasterly along the South right-of-way line of Richmond Road to intersect the centerline of the Richmond Rice Association Irrigation Canal;

THENCE Southerly along the centerline of the Rice Canal to intersect the South right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59;

THENCE Westerly to intersect the East right-of-way line of Price Street;

THENCE Southerly along the East line of Price Street to intersect the North line of State Farm Road #1640, (also known as Avenue I);

THENCE Westerly along the North right-of-way line of Avenue I, to the point where it intersects the North-South section of Farm Road #1640, in the West side of Fort Bend Federal Savings and Loan Association property;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the East right-of-way line of said North-South portion of State Farm Road #1640 to intersect the South right-of-way line of Avenue H;

12-B Page 2 cont'd

THENCE along the South right-of-way line of Avenue H, in a Westerly direction to intersect the East right-of-way line of 8th Street;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of 8th Street to intersect the South right-of-way line of Avenue P;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way of Avenue P, to intersect the East right-of-way line of 4th Street;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of 4th Street to intersect the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue to intersect the West line of State Highway #36;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West right-of-way line of State Highway #36, to intersect the common line between the Garden Acres Subdivision and the Walenta Subdivision;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the said common boundary line of the Garden Acres Subdivision and Walenta Subdivision to intersect the West right-of-way line of West Street;

THENCE continuing in a straight line along the South side of the Hand property to intersect the West right-of-way line of Bamore Road;.

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West side of Bamore Road to intersect the North right-of-way line of a new road recently constructed between the Knolle and Grunwald properties;

12-B Page 3 cont'd

THENCE along the North right-of-way line of the above mentioned new road in a Westerly direction to intersect the East right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R.;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. to the point of intersection of the East right-of-way of G. H. & S. A. R. R. and the South property line of Lot #31 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South line of Lot #31 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision to the Southwest corner of said tract;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West line of Lot #31, 28, and 27 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision to the point of intersection with the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction first along the Southeast right-of-way of U. S. Highway #59 and continuing in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way of U. S. Highway #59 and 90A to the point where said South right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and 90A intersects the Northeast corner of Lot 8, of Highway Addition;

THENCE North crossing said Highways to a point in the North right-of-way line of said U. S. Highway 59 and 90A. Said point being where the extended East line of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition intersects said North line of said highways;

THENCE following the city limits line of the City of Rosenberg in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of U. S. Highways 59 and 90A, and then in a Northwesterly direction along the Northeasterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 90 and continuing in a Northwesterly direction along the Northeasterly right-of-way line of State Highway 36 and leaving

12-B Page 4 cont'd

said State Highway 36 right-of-way and following said City Limit line of the City of Rosenberg to a point in the centerline of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. right-of-way, said point is in the center of said railway main line tracks;

THENCE at right angles of said railway tracks a distance of 90 feet in a Northerly direction to a point in the Northeast right-of-way of the G. C. & S. F. Railway;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the Northeast right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. Railway right-of-way a distance of 200 feet to intersect the Northwest line of Sunset Street;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the Northwest line of Sunset Street to a corner where said street turns in a Southwesterly direction;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the Northeast line of Sunset Street to the point of intersection with the West line of the formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land;

THENCE in a Northerly direction following the West line of said formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land a distance of 373 feet to a point directly West of the Southwest corner of the original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land;

THENCE in a Easterly direction a distance of 1,760 feet to the Southwest corner of the original W. O. W. Cenetary tract of land;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West line of the said W. O, W. Cemetary tract of land to intersect Brazos River;

THENCE in an Easterly direction following the meanders of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

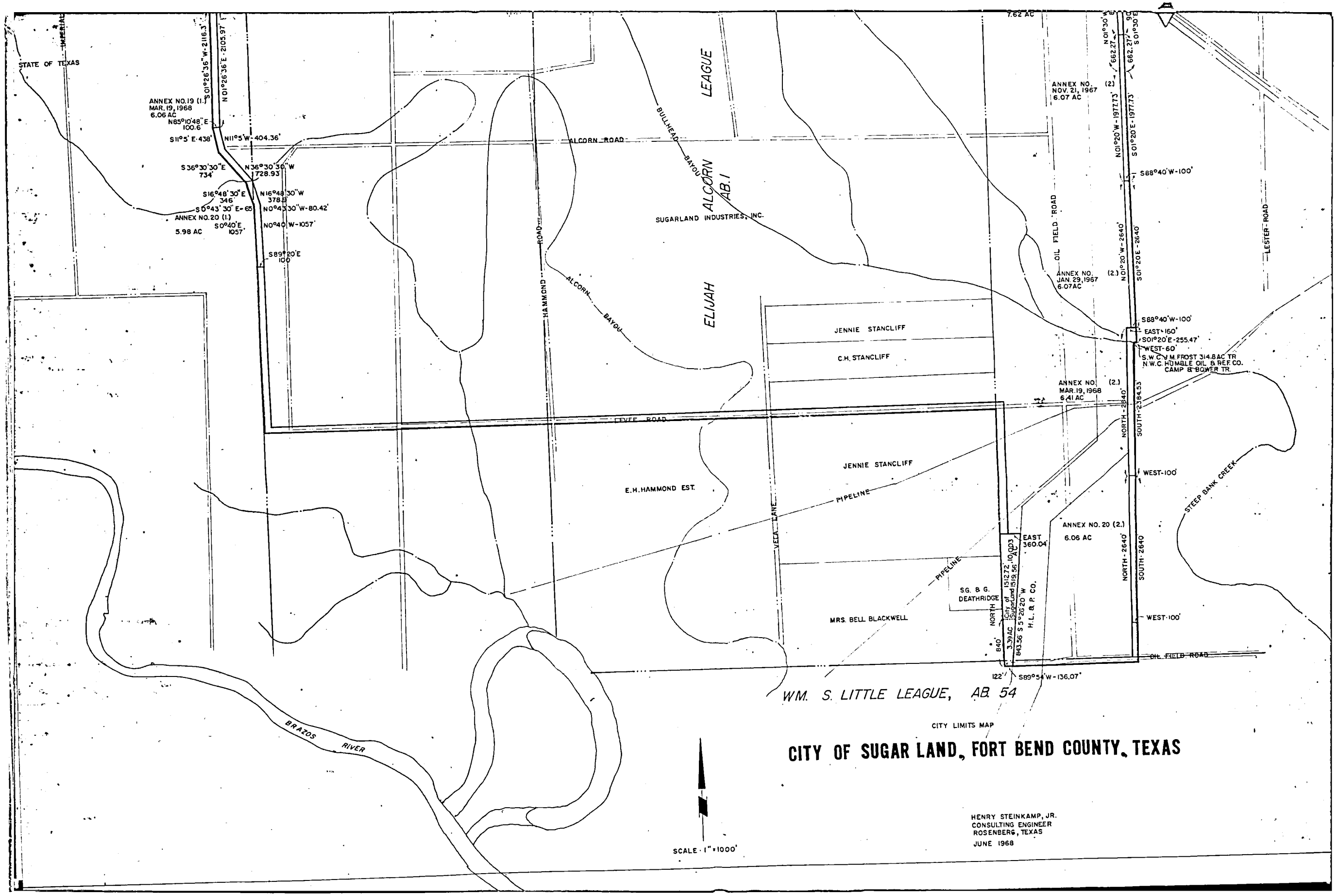
SUGARLAND - 11

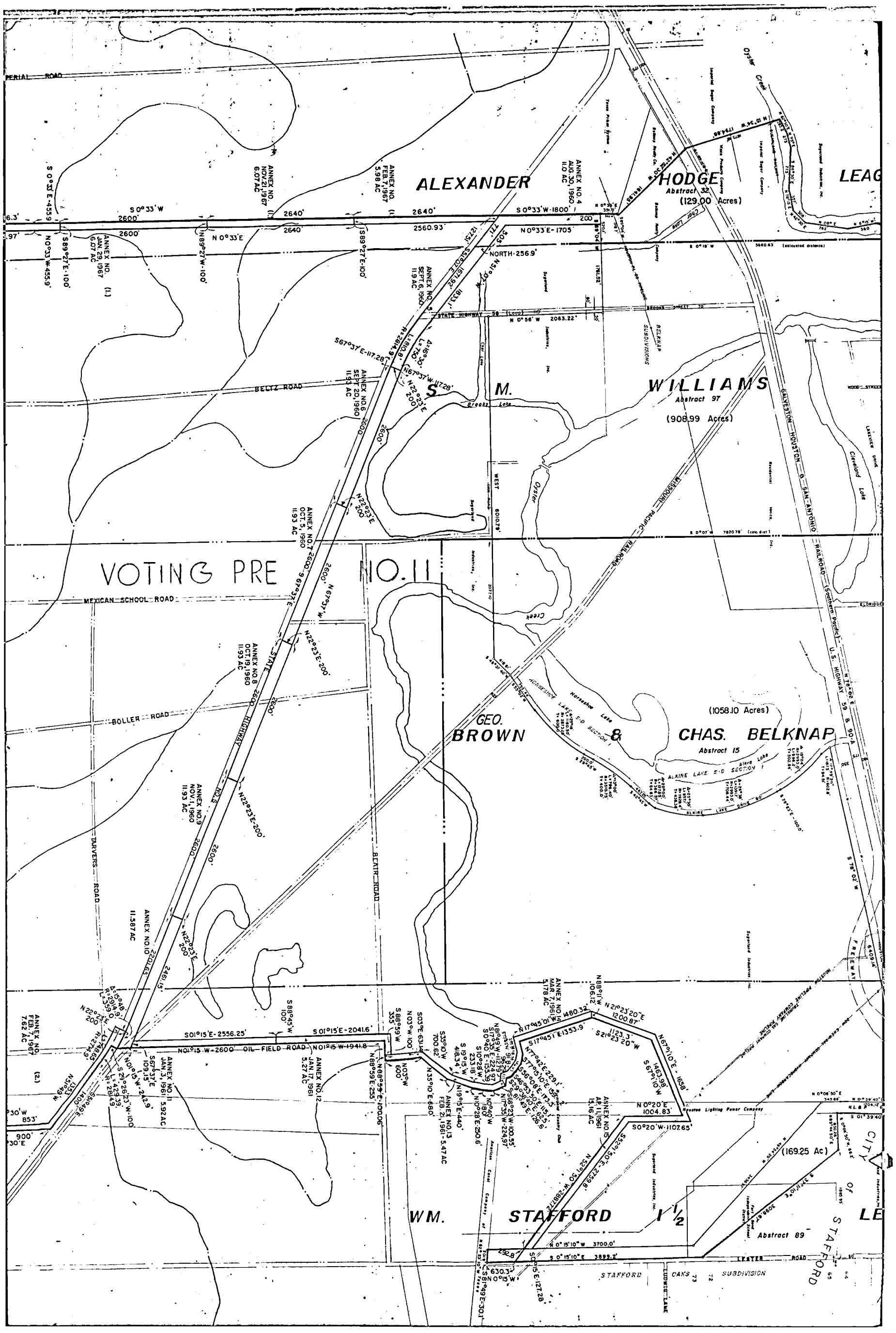
BEGINNING at the point where the Old Sugarland Railroad intersects the West City Limits line of Sugarland;

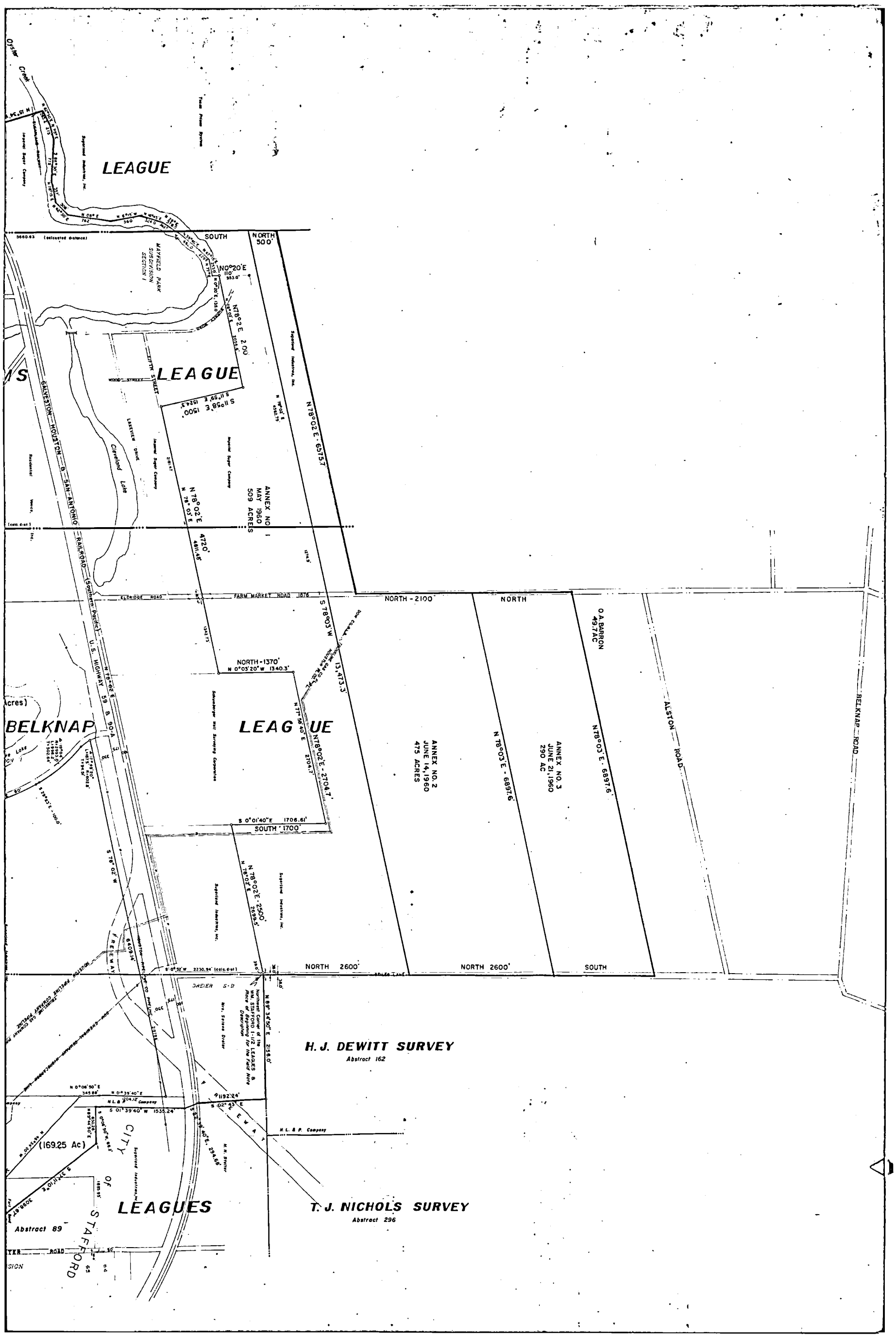
THENCE following the City Limit line of Sugarland in a clockwise direction to the place of BEGINNING.

SEE ATTACKED PLAT

4


STATE OF TEXAS
IMPERIAL
ANNEX NO.19 (1.)
MAR. 19, 1968
6.06 AC
N65°10'48"E
100.6
S01°26'35"W-2116.3'
N01°26'35"E-2105.97'
S11°5' E-438'
N11°5'W-404.36'
ALCORN ROAD
S 36°30'30"E
734'
N36°30'30"W
728.93'
S16°48'30"E
346'
N16°48'30"W
378.8'
S0°43'30" E-65'
N0°43'30"W-80.42'
ANNEX NO.20 (1.)
5.98 AC
S0°40'E
1057'
N0°40'W-1057'
S89°20'E
100'
BULLHEAD BAYOU
LEAGUE
ALCORN
AB.1
SUGARLAND INDUSTRIES, INC.
HAMMOND ROAD
ALCORN BAYOU
ELIJAH
JENNIE STANCLIFF
C.H. STANCLIFF
LEVEE ROAD
E.H. HAMMOND EST.
VEGA LANE
PIPELINE
JENNIE STANCLIFF
PIPELINE
SG. & G. DEATHRIDGE
MRS. BELL BLACKWELL
7.62 AC
ANNEX NO. (2.)
NOV. 21, 1967
6.07 AC
N01°30'W
662.27'
S01°30'E
N01°20'W-1977.73'
S01°20'E-1977.73'
S88°40'W-100'
OIL FIELD ROAD
LESTER ROAD
ANNEX NO. (2.)
JAN. 29, 1967
6.07AC
N01°20'W-2640'
S01°20'E-2640'
S88°40'W-100'
EAST-160'
S01°20'E-255.47'
WEST-60'
S.W. COR. W.M. FROST 314.8 AC TR.
N.W.C. HUMBLE OIL & REF. CO.
CAMP 8 BOWER TR.
ANNEX NO. (2.)
MAR. 19, 1968
6.41 AC
NORTH-2640'
SOUTH-2364.53'
WEST-100'
STEEP BANK CREEK
ANNEX NO. 20 (2.)
6.06 AC
EAST
360.04'
NORTH-2640'
SOUTH-2640'
WEST-100'
OIL FIELD ROAD
10.003 AC
Strip of Woodland 1519.56'
S 5°26'20" W
H.L. & P. CO.
NORTH 840'
3.394 AC
843.56' S 5°26'20" W
122'
S89°54'W-136.07'
BRAZOS RIVER
WM. S. LITTLE LEAGUE, AB. 54
CITY LIMITS MAP
CITY OF SUGAR LAND, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
SCALE - 1" = 1000'
HENRY STEINKAMP, JR.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
ROSENBERG, TEXAS
JUNE 1968


PERIAL ROAD
ALEXANDER
HODGE
Abstract 32
(129.00 Acres)
LEAG
Oyster Creek
Texas Prison System
Industrial Sugar Company
Superland Industries, Inc.
Railway Realty Co.
Texas Poultry Company
ANNEX NO. 1 NOV. 21, 1967 6.07 AC
ANNEX NO. 2 FEB. 7, 1967 5.98 AC
ANNEX NO. 4 AUG. 30, 1960 11.0 AC
S 0°33' E-455.9'
S 0°33' W 2600'
N 0°33' E 2640'
S 0°33' W-1800'
N 0°33' E-1705'
N 0°33' W-455.9'
S 89°27' E-100'
N 89°27' W-100'
S 89°27' E-100'
2640'
2560.93'
NORTH-256.9'
ANNEX NO. 1 JAN. 29, 1967 6.07 AC (1)
ANNEX NO. 3 SEPT. 6, 1960 11.9 AC
STATE HIGHWAY 59 (LOOP)
N 0°56' W 2083.22'
BROOKS STREET
BELKNAP SUBDIVISIONS
S67°37' E-117.28'
N67°37' W-117.28'
R=2814.9'
L=810.8'
L=750'
N22°23' E-200'
BELIZ ROAD
ANNEX NO. 6 SEPT. 20, 1960 11.93 AC
2600'
M. WILLIAMS
Abstract 97
(908.99 Acres)
Brooks Lake
GALVESTON—HOUSTON—SAN ANTONIO
MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILROAD
RAILROAD—Southern Pacific
Cleveland Lake
LAKEVIEW DRIVE
WOOD STREET
WEST
Oyster Creek
ANNEX NO. 7 OCT. 5, 1960 11.93 AC
VOTING PRE NO. II
MEXICAN SCHOOL ROAD
STATE HIGHWAY 288
ANNEX NO. 8 OCT. 19, 1960 11.93 AC
ANNEX NO. 9 NOV. 1, 1960 11.93 AC
ANNEX NO. 10 11.587 AC
BOLLER ROAD
TARVERS ROAD
BLAIR ROAD
GEO. BROWN & CHAS. BELKNAP
Abstract 15
(1058.10 Acres)
Horseshoe Lake
ALKINE LAKE S-D SECTION 1
ALKINE LAKE DRIVE
U.S. HIGHWAY 59 B 90-A
FREEWAY
ANNEX NO. 14 MAR. 7, 1961 5.178 AC
N 88°11' W 106.12'
N 2°23'20" E 1200.87'
N 17°45'01" W 1480.32'
S 17°45'1" E 1353.9'
S 21°23'20" W 1123.3'
N 67°10'E - 1658'
S 67°10' W 1463.98'
N 0°20' E 1004.83'
S 0°20' W-1107.65'
ANNEX NO. 15 AP. 11, 1961 15.16 AC
Houston Lighting Power Company
ANNEX NO. 11 JAN. 3, 1961 5.92 AC
ANNEX NO. 12 JAN. 17, 1961 5.27 AC
ANNEX NO. 13 FEB. 21, 1961 - 5.47 AC
ANNEX NO. 2 FEB. 7, 1967 7.62 AC (2)
S01°15' E-2556.25'
S 01°15' E-2041.6'
NO1°15' W-2600' OIL FIELD ROAD NO1°15' W-1941.8
S 88°45' W 100'
S 88°59' W 355'
N 03° W 100'
S 03° E-631.44'
S 35° W 700.62'
N 35°10' E-680'
S 19°15' W 418.34'
N 19°15' E-440'
N 10°28' W 233.18'
N 10°28' E 250.6'
N 0°40' W 180'
S 10°28' W 180'
S 10°40' E-153.9'
S 17°35' E-224.90'
N 8°49' W-112.79'
S 17°42' E 229.1'
S 17°45' E-153.9'
S 56°09'53" E 15.25'
S 56°09'53" E 126.6'
S 56°09'53" E 15.25'
N 17°35' W-224.97'
N 88°59' E-255'
N 88°59' E-100.06'
S 89°23' W-100.55'
S 2°26'23" W-100'
L=429.39'
R=2814.9'
N 10°15' W-242.9'
S 67°37' E 109.15'
N 67°37' W 117.28'
N 22°23' E-200'
N 67°37' E
S 22°23' W-200'
N 67°37' W 2600.9
S 67°37' E 1800
S 30° W 853'
900'
30° E
N 51°49' W 1052'
S 51°49' E 1800'
2600'
2600.9'
2600'
2600'
2600


LEAGUE
SOUTH
NORTH
500'
N0°20'E
N78°2 E 2.00
LEAGUE
FIFTH STREET
WOOD STREET
S 11°58'E 1500'
N78°02'E - 6375.7'
ANNEX NO 1
MAY 1960
509 ACRES
GALVESTON — HOUSTON — & — SAN ANTONIO — RAILROAD — Southern Pacific
Cleveland Lots
LAKEVIEW DRIVE
N 78°02'E 4720'
ELDRIDGE ROAD
FARM MARKET ROAD 1876
NORTH - 2100'
NORTH
S 78°03'W
13,473.3'
O A BARRON
49.7 AC
N78°03'E - 6897.6'
ALSTON — ROAD
BELKNAP — ROAD
NORTH - 1370'
N 0°05'20" W 1340.3'
N78°02'E - 2704.7'
ANNEX NO. 2
JUNE 14, 1960
475 ACRES
N 78°03'E - 6897.6'
ANNEX NO. 3
JUNE 21, 1960
290 AC
S 0°01'40"E 1706.61'
SOUTH 1700'
BELKNAP
LEAGUE
U.S. HIGHWAY 59 B 90-A
S 78°02'W
N 78°02'E - 2500'
FREEWAY
NORTH 2600'
NORTH 2600'
SOUTH
H. J. DEWITT SURVEY
Abstract 162
(169.25 Ac)
CITY of STAFFORD
LEAGUES
Abstract 89
T. J. NICHOLS SURVEY
Abstract 296
H.L. & P. Company

RE: APPROVING CHANGE IN JUSTICE PRECINCT LINES

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis and duly passed, the Justice Precinct lines were set to conform with the Commissioner Precinct lines. There will be four (4) Justice Precincts and the boundaries are to be the same as the four (4) County Commissioner Precinct lines as approved by the County Commissioners- August 23, 1971.

THE COUNTY JUSTICE PRECINCTS INCLUDE THE DIFFERENT VOTING PRECINCTS AS FOLLOWS:

JUSTICE PRECINCT #1:	Richmond	No. 1
	Booth	No. 7
	Rosenberg Southeast	No. 12-C
	Fairchild	No. 18
	Woodrow	No. 21
	Pleak	No. 25
JUSTICE PRECINCT #2:	Kendleton	No. 2
	Random	No. 24
	Rosenberg West	No. 12-B
	Needville	No. 10
	Beasley	No. 15
	Guy	No. 16
JUSTICE PRECINCT #3:	Arcola - Fresno	No. 3
	Missouri City - Stafford	No. 13
	DeWalt	No. 22
	Blue Ridge Area	No. 23
	Edgewood	No. 26
	North of Sugarland	No. 20
JUSTICE PRECINCT #4:	Foster	No. 5
	Fulshear	No. 6
	Katy	No. 14
	Simonton	No. 19
	Harlem	No. 4
	Rosenberg North	No. 12-A
	Orchard	No. 8
	Sugarland	No. 11

THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' PRECINCTS INCLUDE THE DIFFERENT VOTING PRECINCTS AS FOLLOWS:

PRECINCT #1:	Richmond	No. 1
	Booth	No. 7
	Rosenberg Southeast	No. 12-C
	Fairchild	No. 18
	Woodrow	No. 21
	Pleak	No. 25
PRECINCT #2:	Kendleton	No. 2
	Random	No. 24
	Rosenberg West	No. 12-B
	Needville	No. 10
	Beasley	No. 15
	Guy	No. 16
PRECINCT #3:	Arcola	No. 3
	Edgewood	No. 26
	Missouri City	No. 13
	North of Sugarland	No. 20
	DeWalt	No. 22
	Blue Ridge Area	No. 23
PRECINCT #4:	Foster	No. 5
	Fulshear	No. 6
	Katy	No. 14
	Simonton	No. 19
	Harlem	No. 4
	Rosenberg North	No. 12-A
	Orchard	No. 8
	Sugarland	No. 11

RE: ORDER TO SUBSTITUTE LETTER OF CREDIT-COVINGTON WOODS SECTION I

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the substitution of irrevocable letter of credit from First General Corporation-Covington Woods Section I for the Certificate of Deposit in the amount of $20,296.80 previously submitted.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF RESIGNATION OF PART TIME RIGHT-OF-WAY AGENT

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the court accepted the resignation of Darrell H. Pace, Part time Right-of-Way agent, effective as of October 1, 1971.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Lee
COUNTY CLERK

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

4 COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERD: That on the 20th day of Sept. 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present :

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of September 13, 1971.

RE: SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work, were approved for:

Anton Wleczyk, Joe Kunz,
Roger Dockal, Raymond Wleczyk
Erwin Krueger.

RE: PURCHASE OF ARMY SURPLUS FURNITURE FOR COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, Johnnie Pustka, Comm. Pct. #1 Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. / Commissioner Prect. # 2, J. M. Davis, Commissioner Prect. # 3, Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Prect. # 4, and Stanley Kucherka, Fort Bend County Drainage District, Engineer to purchase Army Surplus Furniture for Fort Bend County.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF SHIRLEY ANN SUNDERHUSE, IN COUNTY LIBRARY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized Mrs. Ava Lucille Lowrie, County Librarian, to employ Shirley Ann Sunderhuse, at 80¢ per hour, for 15 hours a Week, effective as of September 20, 1971.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON DUMP TRUCKS

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for Bids, for one or more Dump Trucks for Fort Bend County.

RE: DEPOSIT OF AWARD OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS TO CHARLES J. DICKERSON, ET UX, PARCEL NO. 41B(E), ACCOUNT NO. 8012-1-13, U. S. HWY, 59, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the bill for Deposit for Award of Special Commissioner to Charles J. Dickerson et ux, as follows:

4

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Ella Macek, County Clerk, Ft. Bend County Dr.

Sept.	20	Deposit of Award by Special Commissioners in				
		Eminent Domain Proceedings re: Fort Bend				
		County, et al Vs. Charles J. Dickerson, et ux,				
		Parcel No. 41B(E), Account No. 8012-1-13,				
		1.473 acres of land, U.S. Highway 59,				
		Southwest Freeway	$22,000	.00		

4

RE: CHILD WELFARE PROGRAM AGREEMENT, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Child welfare Program Agreement, provided it does not exceed the present Budget of $11,000.00, and J. M. Davis, Commissioner Prect. # 3, abstained from voting. (Note: The Welfare Program Agreement was not filed in my office - Ella Macek Co. Clerk.)

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — SEPTEMBER, 1971

FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962
Outstanding 9-1-1971 - - - -$2,412.50

17 Int. Coupons $18 off Bds. 9 thru 24 & 29 at $75.00	$1,275.00
14 Int Coupons $18 off Bds. 35 thru 48 @$81.25	$1,137.50
	$2,412.50

FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966
Outstanding 9-1-1972 - - - $5,665.00

22 Int. Coupons No. 11 off Bds. 105 thru 126 @$85 00	$1,870.00
44 Int Coupons No. 11 off Bds. 127 thru 170 @$86.25	$3,795.00
	$5,665.00

FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969
Outstanding 9-1-1971 - - - $2,220.00

74 Coupons No. 4 off Wartants Nos. 15 thru 88 @$30.00	$2,220.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND
Outstanding 9-1-1971 - - -None

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND
Outstanding 9-1-1971 - - - $50.00

2 Coupons No. 77 off Bonds 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO.7Ser. 1954-A. BOND
Outstanding 9-1-1972 - - - None

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND
Outstanding 9-1-1971 - - -$110.00

4 Coupons No. 59 off Bonds Nos. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND
Outstanding 9-1-1971 - - - None

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND
Outstanding 9-1-1971 - - - None

FORT BEND COUNTY BOND STATEMENT — SEPTEMBER, 1971

No Cancelled bonds nor coupons received in September, 1971

AN UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER APPEARED

[illegible]

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Slater
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERD That on the 27th day of September, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of September 20, 1971, as corrected, re: Child Welfare Program.

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHTERS BOND, FOR W. B. MEYER, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Public Weighers Bond for W. B. Meyer.

RE: FIRE EQUIPMENT FOR CITY OF RICHMOND, AND MISSOURI CITY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court authorized the payment of an amount of $3500.00 each for a Chassis or Equipment to City of Richmond Fire Department,and Missouri City Fire Department.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON ONE MAINTAINER

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids on one Maintainer, with trade in for one Dragline, Prect. # 2.

RE: BILL OF GEOGRAM CORPORATION FOR PREPARING MAP, APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed.H.Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the following Bill, and ordered to be paid out of Road Bond available,

GEOGRAM CORPORATION
ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS

TELEPHONE
(713) 622-2234

April 2, 1971

4223 RICHMOND AVE.
SUITE 105
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77027

INVOICE NO. 846

Job No. F-6-1

4

Mr. D.H. Pace
Commissioners Court
Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas 77477

STATEMENT

For preparing map and legal description of various parcels of right-of-way for the proposed extension of Louise Street in Fort Bend County.

FEE. $300.00

Reproduction. 16.46

AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE. $316.46

Authorized by Mr. Darrell Pace
County right-of-way agent

John Pustka
Paul Wienski
D.H. Pace
Ed. Helwig

AND

RE: ORDER CANVASSING RETURNS/DECLARING RESULTS OF ELECTION FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 12

ORDER CANVASSING RETURNS AND
DECLARING RESULTS OF ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

We, the undersigned officers of the Commissioners Court of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, hereby certify as follows:

1. The Commissioners Court of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, convened in _____ SESSION at a SPECIAL TERM of said Court, ON THE 27TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1971, in the County Courthouse in the City of Richmond, Texas; and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of said Court, to-wit:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
P. R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
John Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Ed H. Helwig	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4
Ella Macek	County Clerk

4

and all of said persons were present except the following absentees: _____, thus constituting a quorum. Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said meeting: a written

ORDER CANVASSING RETURNS AND DECLARING RESULTS OF ELECTION

was duly introduced for the consideration of said Court and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that said order be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of said order, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: All members of said Court shown present above voted "Aye."

NOES: None.

2. That a true, full, and correct copy of the aforesaid order adopted at the meeting described in the above and foregoing paragraph is attached to and follows this certificate; that said order has been duly recorded in said Court's minutes of said meeting; that the above and foregoing paragraph is a true, full, and correct excerpt from said Court's minutes of said meeting pertaining to the adoption of said order; that the persons named in the above and foregoing paragraph are the duly chosen, qualified, and acting officers and members of said Court as indicated therein; that each of the officers and members of said Court was duly and sufficiently notified officially and personally, in advance, of the time, place and purpose of the aforesaid meeting and that said order would be introduced and considered for adoption at said meeting, and each of said officers and members consented, in advance, to the holding of said meeting for such purpose; that said meeting was open to the public as required by law; and that public notice of the time, place and subject of said meeting was given as required by Vernon's Article 6252-17, as amended.

SIGNED AND SEALED THE 27th day of September, 1971.

Ella Macek
County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Commissioners Court

Josh Gates
County Judge

(SEAL)

ORDER CANVASSING RETURNS AND
DECLARING RESULTS OF ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND
COMMISSIONERS COURT

WHEREAS, an election was held in FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 12 on September 25, 1971, at which a proposition relating to the issuance of bonds of the District, and the levy and collection of the tax to pay said bonds, was submitted in accordance with law; and

WHEREAS, said election was held and conducted as two separate but simultaneous elections, to-wit: one election at which only the resident, qualified electors of the District who owned taxable property within the District and who had rendered the same for taxation were entitled to vote on the proposition; and another election at which all other resident, qualified electors of the District were entitled to vote on the proposition; and

4

WHEREAS, the votes cast by each of the two classes of voters described above were recorded and returned separately and were as follows:

I.

The resident, qualified electors of the District who owned taxable property within the District and who had rendered the same for taxation, and who voted at said election, cast votes as follows:

FOR THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN PAYMENT THEREOF . . . . . 88 votes

AGAINST THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN PAYMENT THEREOF . . . . . 60 votes

II.

All other resident, qualified electors of the District, who voted at said election, cast votes as follows:

FOR THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN PAYMENT THEREOF . . . . . 7 votes

AGAINST THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN PAYMENT THEREOF . . . . . 5 votes

4

and

WHEREAS, the above totals are shown in the official election returns heretofore submitted to the Commissioners Court and filed with the County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners Court; and

WHEREAS, the election was called and held in all respects under and in strict conformity with the constitutions and laws of the State of Texas and of the United States of America;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT:

Section 1. The matters and facts recited in the above preamble of this order are found to be true and correct.

Section 2. The election held in the District on the 25th day of September, 1971, and which is more fully described in the preamble of this order, and which was held and conducted as two separate but simultaneous elections, was called and notice thereof given in accordance with law; the election was held in all respects in conformity with law; only resident, qualified electors of the District voted at the election; the votes of the resident, qualified electors of the District who owned taxable property within the District and who had rendered the same for taxation, voting at the election, were recorded, returned, and are canvassed here separately from the votes of all other resident, qualified electors of the District who voted at the election; returns of the election have been lawfully made by the proper officers; the election has resulted unfavorably to the issuance of the bonds described in the proposition submitted at the election and the levy and collection of the tax in payment thereof; and the necessary majority of the qualified voters voting at the election has not voted in favor thereof, and, therefor, the Commissioners Court is not authorized to issue any of the bonds described in the proposition.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court granted the Permit to Fort Bend Telephone Company for Cable Crossing along the Huberneck Road as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW Fort Bend Telephone Company

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make changes in said cable and relocated same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precincts, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable.

A Bond is required to be in force during the construction period and for one year thereafter to assure that the area is returned to and remains in its previously existing condition.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

4

Executed in quadruplicate originals this 15th day of September, 1971.

Fort Bend TElephone Company

By: John F Callender
General Manager

Attest: Secretary

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

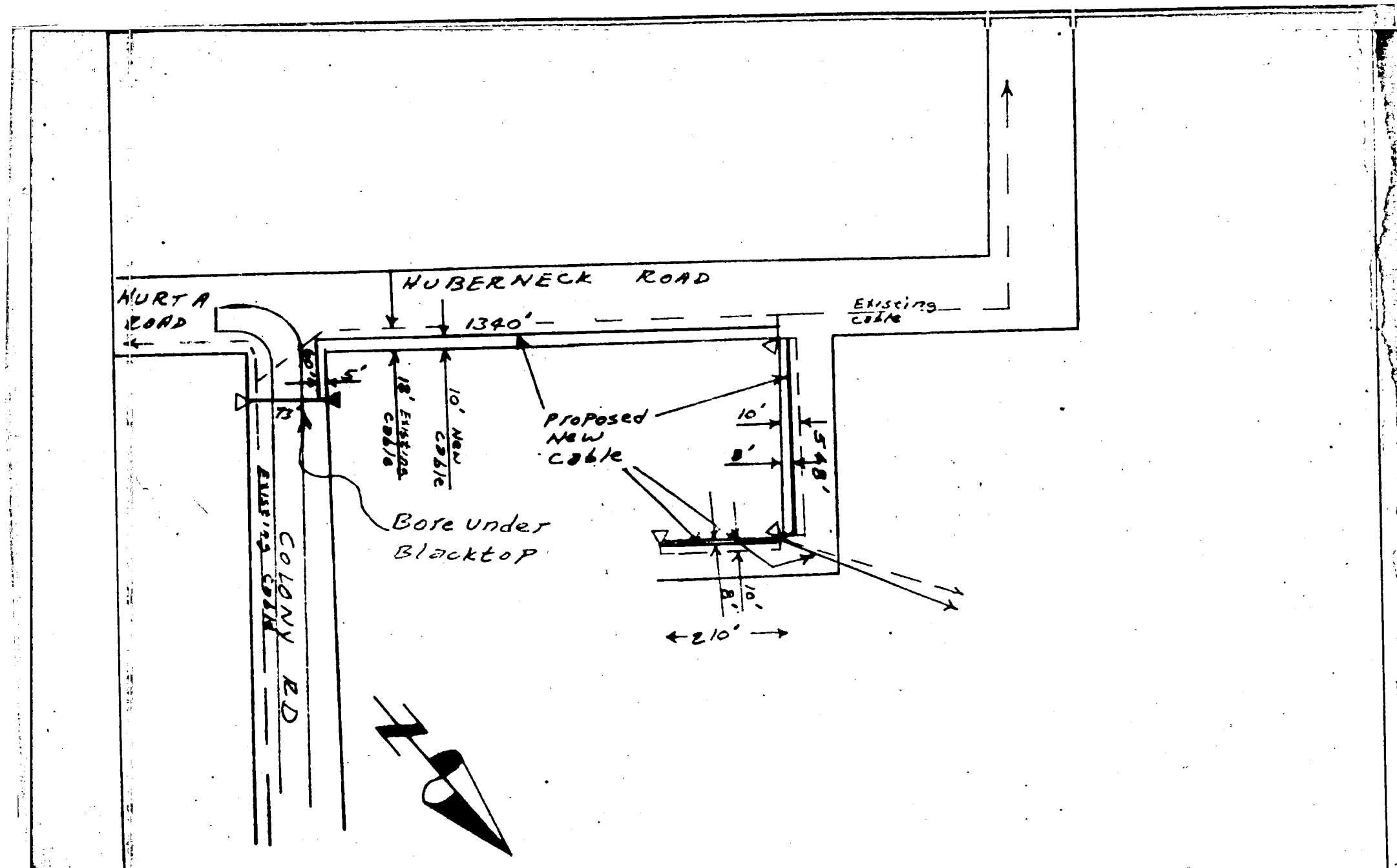
ON THIS the _____day of _____19____,

on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

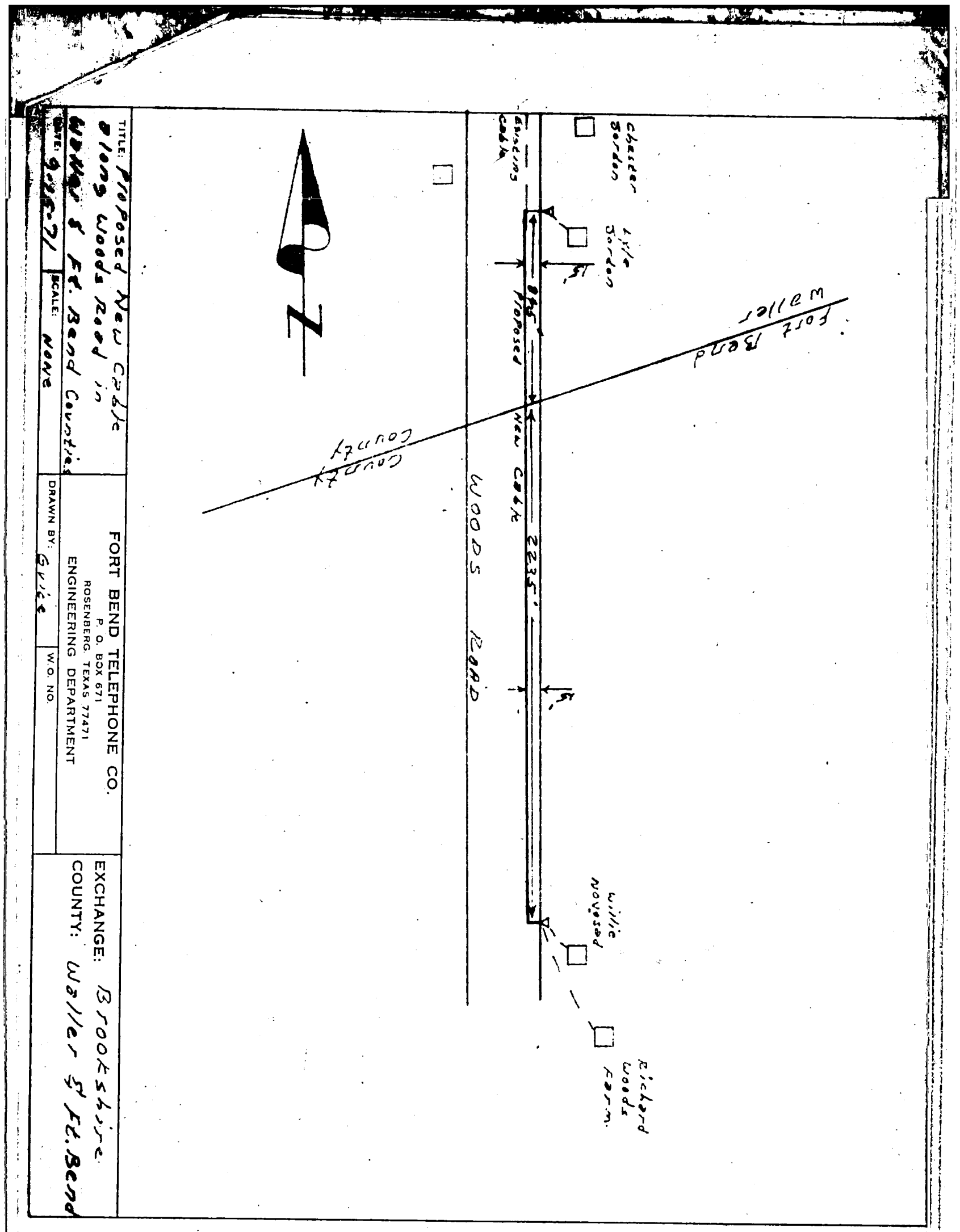
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: Joel Gates
County Judge

4



TITLE: Proposed New Cable Along Huberneck Rd.	FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 671 ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	EXCHANGE: NEEDVILLE COUNTY: FT. BEND PCT. 2
DATE: 8-5-71 SCALE: None	DRAWN BY: Guice W.O. NO.	


N
Chester Borden
Lyle Borden
Existing Cable
Proposed Cable
New Cable
2235'
15'
Woods Road
Fort Bend
Waller
County
County
Richard Woods Road
Position Wire
TITLE: Proposed New Cable along Woods Road in Woods & Ft. Bend Counties
DATE: 9-22-77
SCALE: None
DRAWN BY: Gyles
W.O. NO.
FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO.
P. O. BOX 671
ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
EXCHANGE: Brookshire
COUNTY: Waller & Ft. Bend

4

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 4th day of October, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4 was absent,

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of September 27, 1971.

RE: PAYMENT OF BILL TO ROSENBERG FIRE DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed the Court approved the payment of billfor $100.00 to the Rosenberg Fire Department for searching and recovery of the body of Lennin Edwards in the Brazos River.

RE: APPROVING PAYMENT OF BILL TO RHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY, UTILITY ADJUSTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and seconddby Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of bill to Phillips Pipe Line Company, for Right of Way Utility Adjustment Highway 59, Project U-8198 in the amount of $2872.48 to be paid out of the Road Bond available Fund.

RE: APPROVING PAYMENT OF BILL TO POLLY RYON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Davis and seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of $201.50 to the Polly Ryon Memorial Hospital for 7 days hospitalization of Pedro Rodriguez.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF JANIE JO GARCIA BY COUNTY LIBRARIAN, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Janie Jo Garcia as part time employee to replace Mrs. Lillian Myers, Assistant County Librarian, at $15.00 per day, effective October 1, 1971.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY IN TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTORS OFFICE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor-Collector to hire Jackie Gamino to replace Cecilia Palmarez, at a Salary of $300.00 per month effective as of October 1, 1971.

RE: RENEWAL BOND FOR A. E. DOBSON, JR., COUNTY PROBATION OFFICER APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., sedonded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bond of A. E. Dobson, Jr., as County Probation officer to be recorded in the Official Bond Record.

RE: ORDER APPROVING PLAT OF RIDGEMONT SUBDIVISION SECTION #3

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Ridgemont Subdivison Section 3, being a subdivision of 164.9267 acres of land in the J. Pointevent Survey No. 3 Abstract 305 and the E. Friedenhaus Survey Abstract 513.

RE: ORDER APPROVING PLAT OF BRIARGATE SUBDIVISION SECTION #3

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the plat of Briargate Subdivision Section 3, being a subdivision of 102.0049 acres of land out of the John Lafayette Survey Abstract #280.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court granted the Permit to Sugar Land Telephone Company for Cable Crossing in Imperial Woods Subdivision.

4

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE COMPANY

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat amd keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District. Petitioner also agrees to repair all damage due to construction or maintenance of this cable. Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said telephone cable.

THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

EXECUTED in quadruplicate originals this 1st day of October 1971.

Sugar Land Telephone Company

By: Thos. L. James, President

ATTEST: Secretary

Vivian M Moore

Seal (if corporation)

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 4th day of October 1971,
on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

4

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Gates
County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF Fort Bend } BEFORE ME _____
Notary Public
_____, in and for Fort Bend County

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 1st day of October, A. D. 1971.

Robert T. Schaefer
ROBERT T. SCHAEFER
Notary Public in and for Ft. Bend County, Texas
My Commission Expires June 1, 1973

(seal)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF _____ } BEFORE ME _____

_____, in and for _____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____, wife of _____, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____ acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____ day of _____, A. D. 19____.

_____

(seal) _____

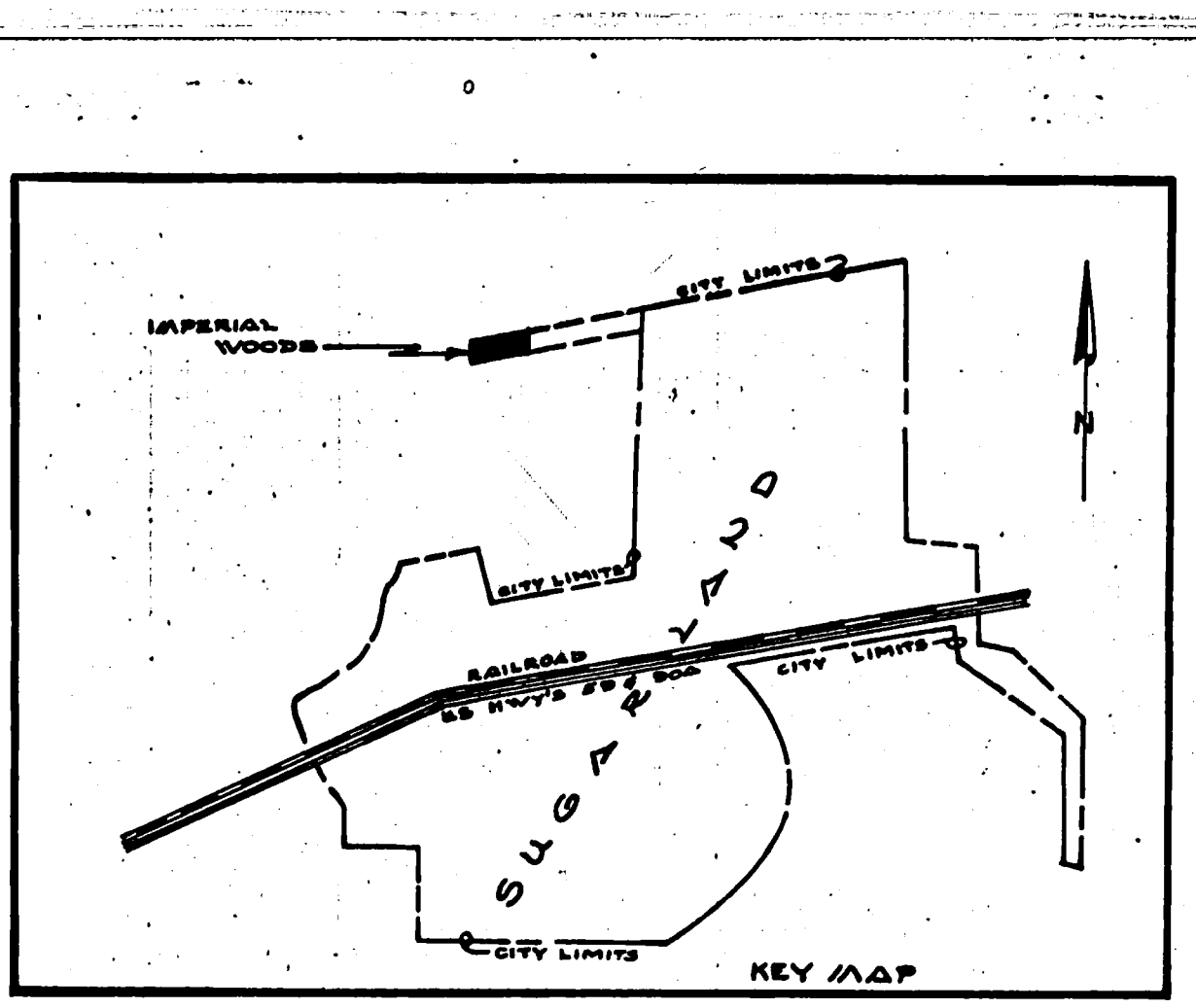
THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF _____ } BEFORE ME _____

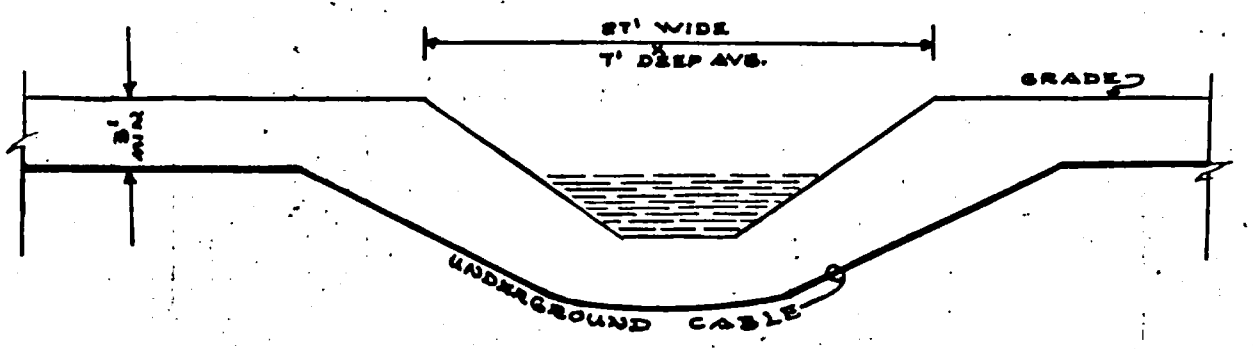
_____, in and for _____
County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____ and _____ his wife, both known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and the said _____ wife of the said _____ having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____ acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____ day of _____ A. D. 19_____.

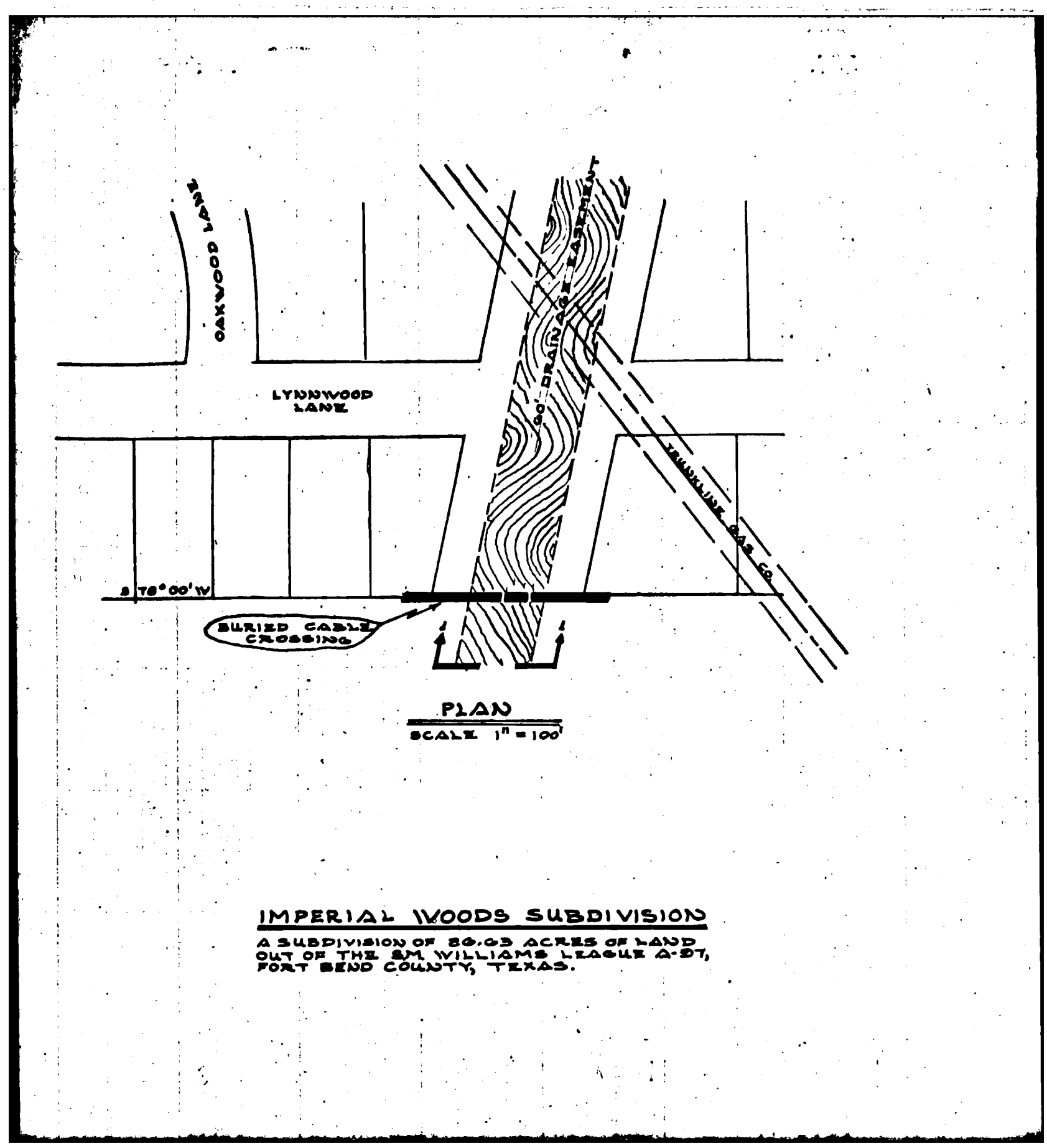
_____

(seal) _____





DRAINAGE DITCH SECTION 1-1



4

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation were approved:

Roland Conrad

E. V. Rybak

Otto H. Schulz

Lloyd J. Meyer

C. A. Freudensprung

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 11th day of October 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following presentt

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of October 4, 1971.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors Office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in Person, in October, 1971, (said Sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, and approved.

RE: SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the following application for Soil Conservation work, was approved for,

C. A. Freudensprung

RE: OBJECTIONS TO AWARD OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS, IN CAUSE OF FORT BEND COUNTY ET AL VS. CHARLES J. DICKERSON ER UX, PARCEL 41B(E) U. S. HIGHWAY 59

Motion made by Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Ed. H. Helwig, that the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas file objections to the award of the Special Commissioners in that certain cause entitled Fort Bend County, et al vs. Charles J. Dickerson, et ux, covering Parcel 41B (E) for U. S. Highway 59, for the reason that said award is excessive, and that Peareson, Scherer, Roberts, & Slone file such objections for and on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF TWO AUXILIARY OFFICERS FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized R. L. Gaston, Sheriff to appoint Clifton Eugene King, and Jack Edward Mercer, as Auxiliary Deputies.

RE: LETTER TO VINCE GALLIA, IN REFERENCE TO DRAINAGE EASEMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court authorized County Judge Josh Gates, to write a letter to Vince Gallia, in Orchard Community, to offer him $550.00 per acre, for Drainage Easement.

RE: BILL OF R. W. LEISSNER, FOR APPRAISAL ON PARCEL 41B(E) APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill, as follows:

STATEMENT

FROM R. W. LEISSNER
Box 242 Needville, Texas

October 5, 1971

tTO: FORT BEND COUNTY AUDITOR

Appraisal fee Parcel 41B E Charles Dickerson	$50.00
Witness in Court for County & State	$50.00
TOTAL	$100.00

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF ROBERT L. ALLEN, AS JANITOR APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court employed Robert L. Allen, as a Janitor, at a salary of $63.00 per week, effec effective as of October 8, 1971.

RE: CHANGE OF VETERAN'S DAY HOLIDAY

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court changed the Veterans Day Holiday from November 11, 1971, to October 25th 1971.

4

RE: APPLICATION FOR ELECTION ON INCORPORATION OF THE CITY OF ORCHARD

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court granted permission to call election in Town of Orchard, for Incorporation, as per application which is as follows:

APPLICATION FOR ELECTION ON INCORPORATION OF THE CITY OF ORCHARD

TO THE HONORABLE JOSH GATES, COUNTY JUDGE OF FORT BEND COUNTY:

WE, the undersigned inhabitants of the town of Orchard, desire that said town of Orchard be incorporated, and we pray that an election be ordered on the question of the incorporation of said town of Orchard, as provided in the Statutes of the State of Texas.

4

We certify that each of the undersigned is a person who has attained the age of 18 years and who has resided within the limits of the town of Orchard for more than 6 months next preceding the date of this application and is a qualified elector under the laws of this state.

The boundaries of the proposed city of Orchard, when incorporated, shall be as follows:

> Situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, a part of the Original Town of Fruitland, out of the Gail Borden League, Abstract 12, and the Peter McGreal, Survey No. 7, said town limits described as follows:
>
> BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of Block 12, as shown by the original town site plat, the intersection of the South line of Borden Street with the West line of Sabine Street;
>
> THENCE South a distance of 1360.0 feet along the West line of Sabine Street to the South line of an alley between Randon and Magnolia Streets;
>
> THENCE East a distance of 654.5 feet to a point;
>
> THENCE South crossing Magnolia Street in all a distance of 540.0 feet to a point in line with the extension of the North line of an alley between Magnolia and Houston Streets;
>
> THENCE West along said alley line extension a distance of 354.5 feet to a point in the east line of Block 30;

THENCE South along the East line of Block 30 and Block 31 crossing the Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railroads and State Highway 36, in all this direction a distance of 1600 feet more or less, to a point in the South line of State Highway 36;

THENCE Southeasterly along the South line of State Highway 36, a distance of 950 feet more or less, to its intersection with the West line of Lake Street;

THENCE South along the West line of Lake Street, a distance of 820 feet more or less, to its intersection with the North line of Dyer Street;

THENCE West along the North line of Dyer Street a distance of 350. 0 feet, more or less to a point;

THENCE North a distance of 358. 52 feet to a point;

THENCE West a distance of 1840 feet, more or less to a point;

THENCE South parallel to South Missouri Avenue, a distance of 1912. 10 feet to a point in the South line of Richmond Street;

THENCE West along the South line of Richmond Street and crossing South Missouri Avenue in all a distance of 390 feet to a point;

THENCE North a distance of 3150 feet, more or less, to a point 100 feet from the South line of State Highway 36;

THENCE Northwesterly parallel to State Highway 36, a distance of 600 feet more or less, to the intersection of the extension of the East line of Brazos Street;

THENCE North crossing State Highway 36 and the G.C. and S.F. Railroad and along the East line of Brazos Street, a distance of 970 feet, more or less, to the North line of an alley between Houston and Magnolia Streets;

THENCE East along said alley line crossing Kansas Street in all a distance of 400. 0 feet to a point in the East line of Kansas Street;

THENCE North along the East line of Kansas Street crossing Magnolia Street in all a distance of 790. 0 feet to the South line of Randon Street;

THENCE East along the South line of Randon Street and

crossing Missouri Street in all a distance of 410. 0 feet to the East line of Missouri Street;

THENCE North along the East line of Missouri Street crossing Randon and Kibler Streets in all a distance of 860. 0 feet to a point in the South line of an alley between Kibler and Borden Streets;

THENCE East along said alley line and crossing Illinois Street in all a distance of 400. 0 feet to a point in the East line of Illinois Street;

THENCE North along the East line of Illinois Street a distance of 235. 0 feet to the South line of Borden Street;

THENCE East along the South line of Borden Street a distance of 720. 0 feet to the Place of Beginning containing 195. 6 acres of land, more or less.

We accompany this application with a plat of the proposed City of Orchard, and we include therein no territory except that which is intended to be used for strictly city purposes.

The name by which the Town of Orchard will be known, when incorporated, will be the Town of Orchard.

Dated this 7 day of October, 1971.

Mrs. Dana E. Aylor

Mrs. Joe C. Kube

Mrs. Eleonor Florian

Mrs. Merrylee Zajicek

Michael Florian

Mr Albert C Pavlock

Mrs C. C Chapman

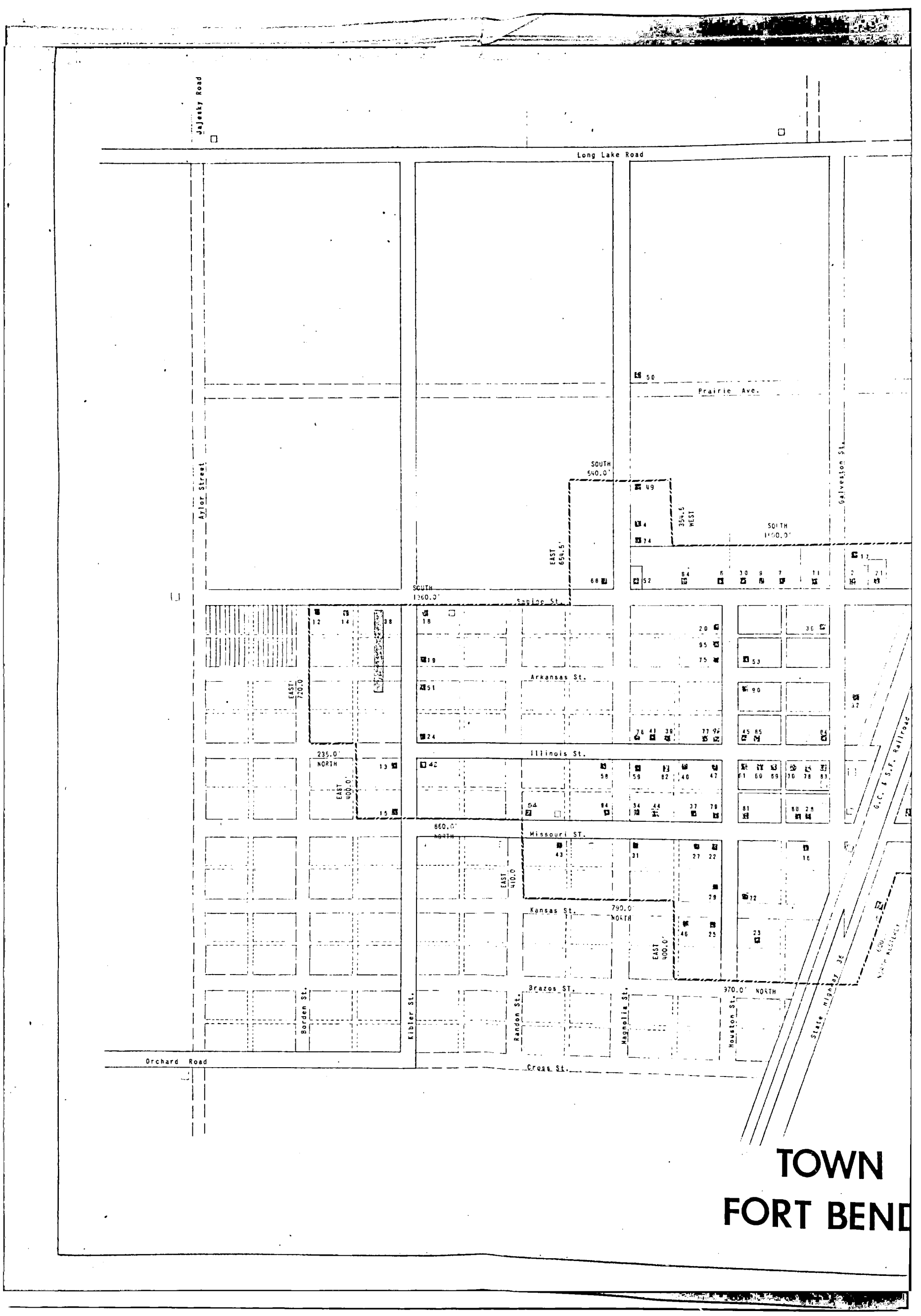
mr walter O Bennett

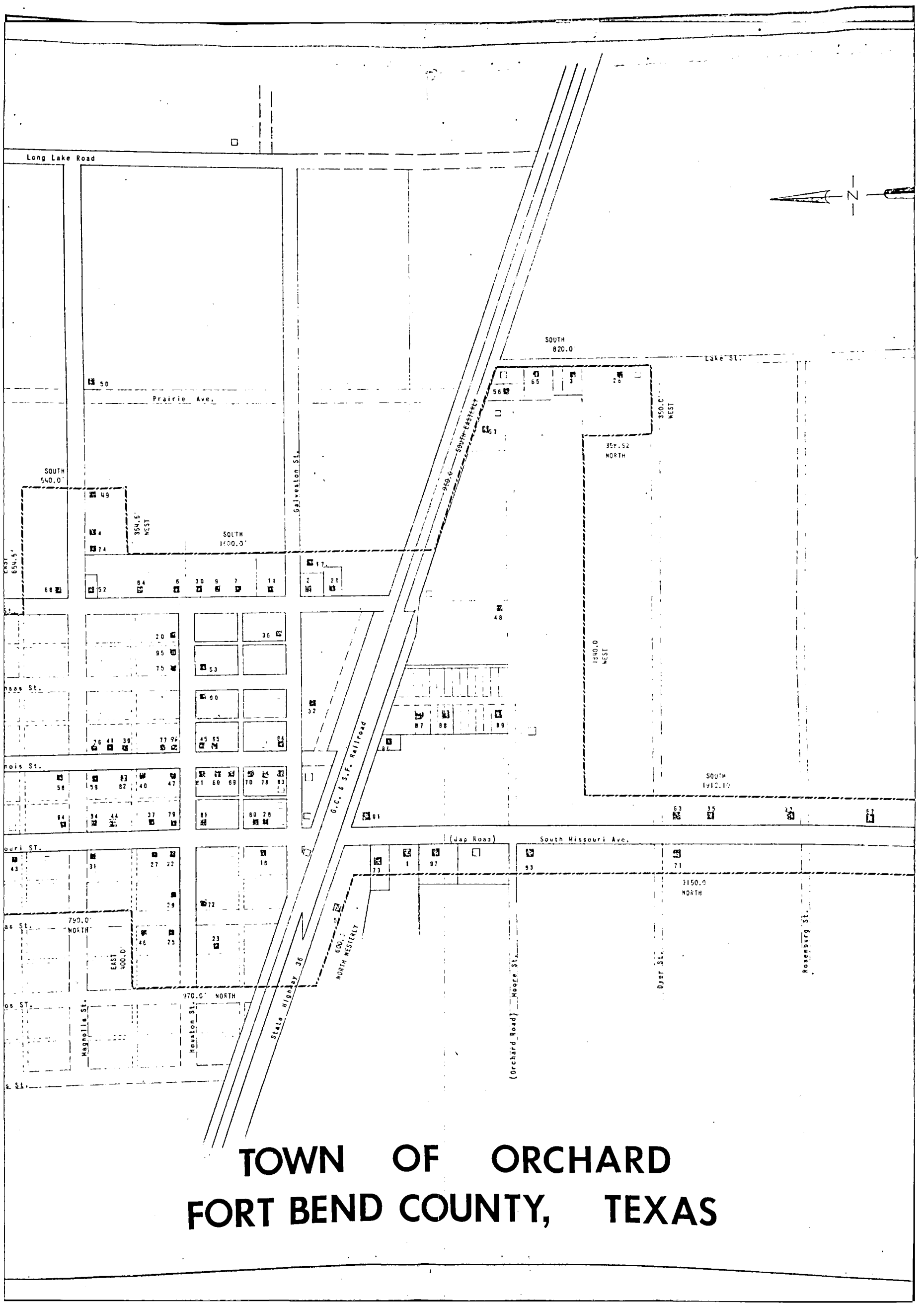
Clifton C Chapman

Mrs. Walter O Bennett

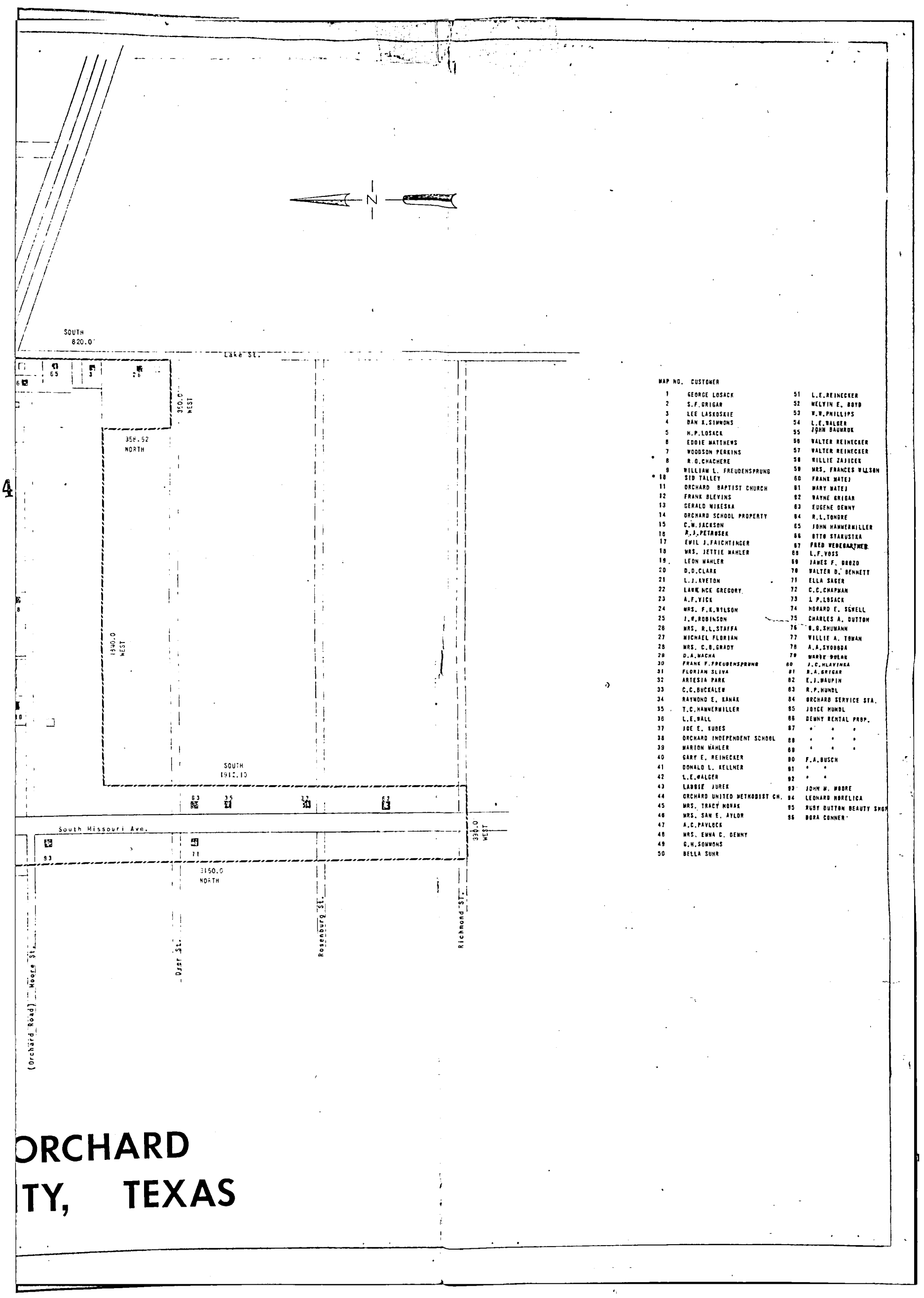
Mrs R.H. Keyon
Mrs. Albert Pavlock
H.P. Loesch
Mrs Gary Reinecker
R.J. Petrusek
Mrs E.J. Maupin
Mrs R.J. Petrusek
Mrs Margaret Wilson
Gerald Mikeska
Mrs Rosemary Snyder
Mr. R.J. Hajdik
Mrs Charles Dutton
Mrs. J.W. Robinson
Mrs. Jesse J. Kelner
Mrs. Louis Kveton
Mrs. Eugene L. Denny
J.W. Robinson
Mrs. Sybil M. Kosack
L.M. Jones
Mr Jess P. Kosack
L M Jackson

4


Jajesky Road
Long Lake Road
Aylor Street
Prairie Ave.
Galveston St.
SOUTH 540.0'
EAST 654.5'
354.5 WEST
SOUTH 1460.0'
SOUTH 1260.0'
Sapine St.
EAST 720.0
Arkansas St.
235.0' NORTH
EAST 400.0'
Illinois St.
660.0' NORTH
EAST 410.0
Missouri St.
Kansas St.
790.0' NORTH
EAST 400.0'
Brazos St.
970.0' NORTH
Borden St.
Kibler St.
Randon St.
Magnolia St.
Houston St.
Orchard Road
Cross St.
G.C. & S.F. Railroad
State Highway 35
TOWN
FORT BEND



TOWN OF ORCHARD
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS



MAP NO.	CUSTOMER		
1	GEORGE LOSACK	51	L.E.REINECKER
2	S.F.GRIGAR	52	MELVIN E. BOYD
3	LEE LASKOSKIE	53	W.W.PHILLIPS
4	DAN K.SIMMONS	54	L.E.WALGER
5	H.P.LOSACK	55	JOHN BAUMROK
6	EDDIE MATTHEWS	56	WALTER REINECKER
7	WOODSON PERKINS	57	WALTER REINECKER
8	R.G.CHACHERE	58	WILLIE ZAJICEK
9	WILLIAM L. FREUDENSPRUNG	59	MRS. FRANCES WILSON
10	SID TALLEY	60	FRANK MATEJ
11	ORCHARD BAPTIST CHURCH	61	MARY MATEJ
12	FRANK BLEVINS	62	WAYNE GRIGAR
13	GERALD MIKESKA	63	EUGENE DENNY
14	ORCHARD SCHOOL PROPERTY	64	R.L.TONDRE
15	C.M.JACKSON	65	JOHN HAMMERMILLER
16	R.J.PETRUSEK	66	OTTO STARUSTKA
17	EMIL J.FAICHTINGER	67	FRED WEDEGARTNER
18	MRS. JETTIE MAHLER	68	L.F.VOSS
19	LEON MAHLER	69	JAMES F. BROZD
20	D.D.CLARK	70	WALTER D. BENNETT
21	L.J.KVETON	71	ELLA SAGER
22	LAWRENCE GREGORY	72	C.C.CHAPMAN
23	A.F.VICK	73	J.P.LOSACK
24	MRS. F.K.WILSON	74	HOWARD E. SEWELL
25	J.W.ROBINSON	75	CHARLES A. DUTTON
26	MRS. R.L.STAFFA	76	W.G.SHUMANN
27	MICHAEL FLORIAN	77	WILLIE A. TOMAN
28	MRS. C.B.GRADY	78	A.A.SVOBODA
29	D.A.MACHA	79	MARIE DULAK
30	FRANK F.FREUDENSPRUNG	80	J.C.HLAVINKA
31	FLORIAN SLIVA	81	R.A.GRIGAR
32	ARTESIA PARK	82	E.J.MAUPIN
33	C.C.BUCKALEW	83	R.P.HUNDL
34	RAYMOND E. KANAK	84	ORCHARD SERVICE STA.
35	T.C.HAMMERMILLER	85	JOYCE HUNDL
36	L.E.WALL	86	DENNY RENTAL PROP.
37	JOE E. KUBES	87	" " "
38	ORCHARD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL	88	" " "
39	MARION MAHLER	89	" " "
40	GARY E. REINECKER	90	F.A.BUSCH
41	DONALD L. KELLNER	91	" "
42	L.E.WALGER	92	" "
43	LADDIE JUREK	93	JOHN M. MOORE
44	ORCHARD UNITED METHODIST CH.	94	LEONARD NORELICA
45	MRS. TRACY NOVAK	95	RUBY DUTTON BEAUTY SHOP
46	MRS. SAM E. AYLOR	96	DORA CONNER
47	A.C.PAYLOCK		
48	MRS. EMMA C. DENNY		
49	G.H.SOMMONS		
50	BELLA SUHR		

ORCHARD
ITY, TEXAS

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court granted permission to Sugar Land Telephone Company, for Cable Crossing as requested in Application as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT

AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE COMPANY

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District. Petitioner also agrees to repair all damage due to construction or maintenance of this cable. Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said telephone cable.

THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

EXECUTED IN quadruplicate originals this 7th day of October, 1971.

Attest: Secretary

Vivian M Moore

SEAL (if corporation)

SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE CO.

Thos. L. James

By: THOS. L. JAMES, PRESIDENT

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ---------- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE 11th day of October, 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (as far as the County is able to grant) permission, right, and privilege, to lay, maintain, repair, and locate a telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Office; under the condition and agreements of petitioner, said cable is to be laid, operated, repaired, and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the Drainage District or Commissioners' Court, upon reasonable notice, and to save Fort Bend County, each of its Commissioners', and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Galloway
County Judge

WORK SKETCH

TOM Sec. 1860.1, Exhibit A

SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE CO.
COMPANY

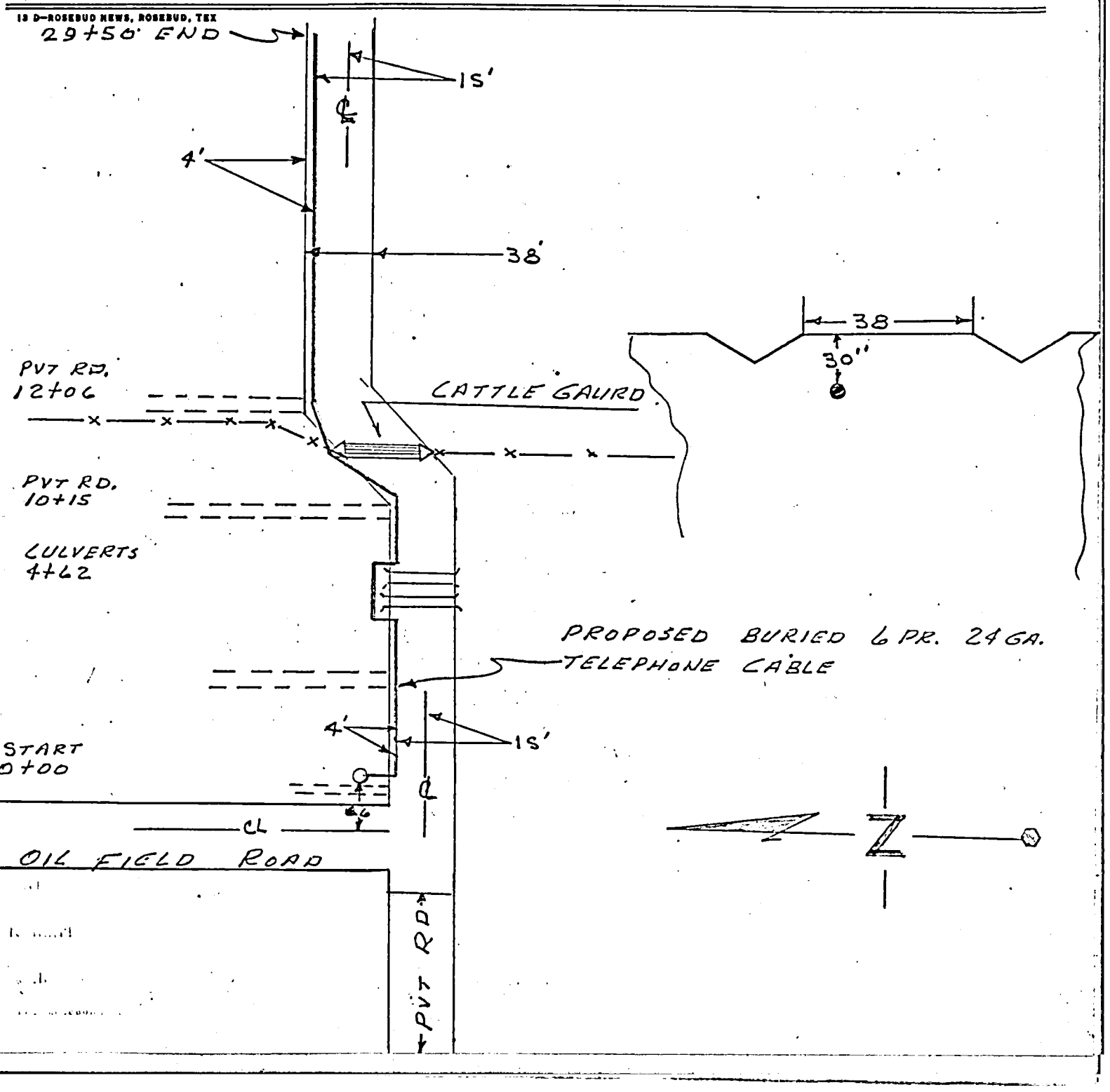
W. O. No._____

Dwg. No._____

Title _____

Remarks _____

Scale NS Date_____ Drawn by_____ Approved by_____



There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeh
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 18th day of October 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of October 4, 1971.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF TWO JANITORS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court employed two Janitors, James Fields to replace Wesley Robinson, at a salary of $63.00 per week, effective as of October 12, 1971, and Johnnie Mae Greenwood to replace Janie Gomez, at a salary of $52.50 per week, effective as of October 18, 1971.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work, were approved:

James Hand	Robert A. Beard
E & L Development Co. by Leroy F. Kamas	
Alfonse M. Novak	Victor Poncik
Ben Wehring	Joe Havlik By Vinc Prihoda, Jr.

RE: PLAN B-4 LOUISE STREET, ADOPTED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court adopted the Plan B-4 of Louise Street, subject to additional Right of Way being donated, and County not being obligated for half of Costs of frontage Roads.

RE: TREASURER'S REPORT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the County Treasurer's Report for July, August and September, 1971, which is as follows:

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT AS TO COUNTY FINANCES. (R. S. Arts. 1636-1637.) D STAFFORD-LOWDON CO. FORT WORTH 29944

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES IN THE HANDS OF	COMMISSIONERS' COURT
M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS	FORT BEND County, Texas, In Regular Session,
Treasurer of FORT BEND County, Texas.	Term, 19

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said FORT BEND County, and the Hon. JOSH GATES, County Judge of said FORT BEND County, constituting the entire Commissoners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 18 day of OCTOBER A. D. 1971, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st. day of JULY A. D. 19 71, and ending on the 30th day of SEPTEMBER A. D. 19 71, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 30th day of SEPTEMBER A. D. 19 71, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 18th day of OCTOBER A. D. 19 71, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

4

NAME OF THE ISSUE	Balance On Hand July, 1, '71	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance On Hand Sept.30,1971	
Jury Fund	$ 30,215.00	$ 488.85	$ 8,873.57	$ 21,830.28	
Road & Bridge General Fd.	$208,881.89	$116,920.62	$285,402.45	$ 40,400.06	
General Fund	$105,255.20	$179,704.19	$190,375.24	$ 94,584.15	
Library Fund	$ 28,402.32	$ 8,901.26	$ 14,771.36	$ 22,532.22	
Officers Salary Fund O/D	$ 46,841.42	$ 74,322.77	$120,792.11	$ 93,310.76	OD
Permanent Improvement Avail.	$ 31,903.86	$ 96.76	$ 20,438.06	$ 11,562.56	
Ft.Bend Co. Time Warrants,'69S	$ 5,881.57	$ 290.31	$ 2,220.00	$ 3,951.88	
Unlimited Tax Rd.Bds.Ser62-66S	$303,623.44	$ 3,262.25	$119,162.38	$187,723.31	
Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 Sink.	$ 20,157.23	$ 250.95	$ 1,000.00	$ 19,408.18	
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser.'54A Sink.	$ 9,923.31	$ 127.77	$ 1,000.00	$ 9,051.08	
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. '47 Sink.	$ 9,507.65	$ 399.62	$ 1,027.50	$ 8,879.77	
Road Dist. No.10 Ser. '47 Sink.	$ 5,748.58	$ 218.27	$ 1,050.00	$ 4,916.85	
Drainage Dist.Maintenance Avail	$ 52,216.00	$ 90,905.39	$100,374.11	$ 42,747.28	
Drainage Dist.Bond Avail. Fd.	$105,358.19	$ 25,000.00	$103,006.94	$ 27,351.25	
Road Bond Fund, Available	$208,471.32	$ 50,000.00	$192,902.49	$ 65,568.83	
County Law Library	$ 2,807.81	$ 616.00	$ 213.60	$ 3,210.21	
Certificate of Title Fund	$ 457.25	$ 685.25	$ 685.25	$ 457.25	
Farm to Market & Lateral Rds.	$127,038.72	$ 5,483.05	$ 73,903.93	$ 58,617.84	
Lateral Roads Fund	$ 37,715.20	$ 47,517.92	$ 12,860.91	$ 72,372.21	
County Social Security Fund	$ 86,045.37	$ 25,196.82	$ 24,464.21	$ 86,777.98	
Drainage District Social Sec.	$ 3,181.63	$ 4,599.37	$ 4,481.59	$ 3,299.41	
Income Tax Fund	$ .00	$ 30,425.48	$ 30,425.48	$ .00	
Employees'Retirement System Fd.	$ 3,640.81	$ 17,597.92	$ 4,825.51	$ 16,413.22	
TOTALS	$1,339,590.93	$683,010.82	$1,314,256.69	$708,345.06	

4

ASSETS

The Following Securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box:

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:
12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds
Dated July 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at $1,000.00 — $ 12,000.00

ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:
$400,000.00 Worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $ 400,000.00

GENERAL FUND OWNS:
$220,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $ 220,000.00

LIBRARY FUND OWNS:
$25,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $ 25,000.00

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:
$20,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $ 20,000.00

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962-1966 SINKING FUND OWNS:
$110,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treas. of Fort Bend County. — $110,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:
$60,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $ 60,000.00

ROAD BOND FUND, AVAILABLE Owns:	
$130,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$130,000.00
DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:	
$80,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 80,000.00
DRAINAGE DISTRICT SOCIAL SECURITY FUND OWNS:	
$10,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 10,000.00
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:	
$290,000.00 worth of U. S. Gov't. Bonds	$290,000.00
$ 60,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. Notes	$ 60,000.00
GRAND TOTAL	$1,417,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issue	Date of the Issue	
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser. '62	8-1-1962	$155,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser. '66	2-1-1966	$330,000.00
Ft. Bend County Time Warrants '69	8-15-1969	$ 74,000.00
		$559,000.00

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 Bd.	6-10-1947	$ 16,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. '54A Bd.	11-1-1954	$ 4,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. '47 Bd.	4-10-1947	$ 2,000.00
Road Dist. No. 10 Ser. '47 Bd.	4-10-1947	$ 4,000.00
TOTAL		$ 26,000.00
GRAND TOTAL, FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS		$585,000.00

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this 18th day of October A. D. 19 71

Josh Gates
County Judge.

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

Paul R. Wenzel Jr.
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed. H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Josh Gates, County Judge,
and Johnnie Pustka and Paul R.Wenzel Jr.,
and J.M.Davis and Ed.H.Helwig
County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this,
the 18 day October A. D. 19 71

Ella Masek
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas

Affidavit of Commissioners' Court

TO

TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT

FROM

Term

TO

Term, 19

Filed this 18 day of Oct A. D. 19 71

Ella Masek
County Clerk.

Fort Bend County, Texas.

By Deputy.

Recorded this day of

A. D. 19

in Book, page, of the

Minutes of the Commissioners' Court,

County Clerk.

County, Texas.

By Deputy.

STAFFORD-LAWSON, FT. WORTH 29944

4

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — OCTOBER, 1971

FT. BEND CO. UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962		
Outstanding 10-1-1971 - - -$2,412.50		
17 Int. Coupons No. 18 Off Bds. 9 thru 24 & #29 at $75.00	$1,275.00	
14 Int Coupons No. 18 Off Bds 35 thru 48 @81.25	$1,137.50	
Received 17 Int. Coupons No. 18 Off Bonds 9 thru 24 & #29 at $75.000		$1,275.00
Received 8 Coupons No. 18 off Bds. 35 thru 41; & #48 at $81.25		$ 650.00
Amount to Balance		$ 487.50
	$2,412.50	$2,412.50
6 Int Coupons No. 18 off Bonds 42 thru 47 @81.25	$ 487.50	
FORT BEND CO. UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
Outstanding 10-1-1971 - - - $5,665.00		
22 Coupons No. 11 off Bonds Nos. 105 thru 126 @ 85.00	$1,870.00	
44 Coupons No. 11 Off Bonds Nos. 127 thru 170 at $86.25	$3,795.00	
Received 22 Int. Coupons No. 11 off Bonds #105 thru 126 at $85.00		$1,870.00
Received 44 Int. Coupons No. 11 off Bonds # 127 thru 170 at $86.25		$3,795.00
	$5,665.00	$5,665.00
FT. BEND CO. TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 10-1-1971 - - - $2,220.00		
74 Coupons # 4 off Warrants Nos. 15 thru 88 at $30.00	$2,220.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 10-1-1971 --- - -None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outstanding 10-1-1971 - - -$50.00		
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bonds 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A. BOND		
Outstanding 10-1-1971 - - -None		
Remitted for 4 Coupons No. 34 off Bonds 22 thru 25 at $15.00	$ 60.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND		
Outstanding 10-1-1971 - - -110.00		
4 Coupons No. 59 off Bonds Nos. 210=214-216-212 @$27.50	$ 110.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 10-1-1971 - - -None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 10-1-1971 - - -None		

4

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT — OCTOBER, 1971

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962	
Dated 8-1-1962 Due 8-1-1971	
Received 17 Int. Coupons No. 18 off Bonds 9 thru 24 & #29 at $75.00	$1,275.00
Received 8 Int. Coupons No. 18 off Bonds 35 thru 41 & 48 at $81.25	$ 650.00
	$1,925.00
UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966	
Dated 201-1966 Due 8-1-1971	
Received 22 Coupons No. 11 off Bds. 105 thru 126 at $85.00	$1,870.00
Received 44 Coupons No. 11 off Bds. 127 thru 170 at $86.25	$3,795.00
	$5,665.00

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ellen Marek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 1st day of November, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, TExas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of October 18, 1971.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF WOLF TRAPPER

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court will employ Wolf Trapper for Fort Bend County.

RE: BILLS FOR RICHMOND FIRE DEPARTMENT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bills as follows, for Richmond Fire Department Equipment, and to continue paying the same until the total amounts to $3500.00 as budgeted, is paid in full.

HOUSTON FIRE & SAFETY EQUIPMENT CO.
2332 WAYCREST • P.O. BOX 9565 • 928-2771
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77011

FM APPROVED SERVICE FACILITY

D-U-N-S* 198-4277
TERMS: NET

SOLD TO: FT. BEND COUNTY PCT. 1
% RUBY DALTON, AUDITOR
RICHMOND, TEXAS

SHIP TO: KEITH CRAWFORD, CHIEF
RICHMOND FIRE DEPT.
402 MARTON, RICHMOND, TEXAS

WORK ORDER NO	SM	JOB NO	CUSTOMER ORDER NO.	SHIP VIA	INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.
14563	9			M-F	10-29-71	9668

QUANTITY	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
4	36	DANTEX, 5-250, SALVAGE COVERS, 12 X 18, GREEN	57.54	230.16

LABOR	MATERIAL	SERVICE CHG.	STATE TAX	CITY TAX	FREIGHT	INVOICE TOTAL
.00	230.16	.00	.00	.00	.00	230.16

ORIGINAL INVOICE

4

HOUSTON FIRE & SAFETY EQUIPMENT CO.
2332 WAYCREST • P.O. BOX 9565 • 928-2771
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77011

FM APPROVED SERVICE FACILITY

D-U-N-S* 198-4277
TERMS: NET

SOLD TO: FORT BEND COUNTY, PRECINCT 1
C/O RUBY DALTON, AUDITOR
RICHMOND, TEXAS 77469

SHIP TO: KEITH A. CRAWFORD, FIRE CHEIF
RICHMOND FIRE DEPT.
402 MARTON-RICHMOND, TEX. 77469

WORK ORDER NO	SM	JOB NO	CUSTOMER ORDER NO.	SHIP VIA	INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.
14396	9			M-F	10-21-71	9381

QUANTITY	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
2	36	SUPER VAC, PJ64S, PORTABLE FAN, 16" 115 V. 60 CYCLE, AC STD.	183.00	366.00

LABOR	MATERIAL	SERVICE CHG	STATE TAX	CITY TAX	FREIGHT	INVOICE TOTAL
.00	366.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	366.00

ORIGINAL INVOICE

HOUSTON FIRE & SAFETY EQUIPMENT CO.
2332 WAYCREST • P.O. BOX 9565 • 928-2771
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77011

FM APPROVED SERVICE FACILITY

D-U-N-S® 198-4277
TERMS: NET

SOLD TO: FORT BEND COUNTY, PRECINCT 1
C/O RUBY DALTON, AUDITOR
RICHMOND, TEXAS 77469

SHIP TO: RICHMOND FIRE DEPT.
KEITH A. CRAWFORD, FIRE CHIEF
402 MORTON-RICHMOND, TEX. 77469

WORK ORDER NO.	S.M.	JOB NO	CUSTOMER ORDER NO.	SHIP VIA	INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.
14397	9			M-F	10-21-71	9380

QUANTITY	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
500 FT.	35	FIRE FOX 44FWD6, FIRE HOSE, 100% DACRON, DOUBLE JACKET, 600 LB. TEST, FORGED COUPLING WITH PROTECTION RING, 2½" NST.	1.48	740.00

LABOR	MATERIAL	SERVICE CHG.	STATE TAX	CITY TAX	FREIGHT	INVOICE TOTAL
.00	740.00	.00	.00	.00	5.00	745.00

ORIGINAL INVOICE

RE: PAYMENT OF $3500.00 ON MISSOURI CITY FIRE DEPARTMENT EQUIPMENT, APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner J.M.Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R.Wenzel Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the amount of $3500.00 to be paid as re-imbursement to City of Missouri City,as the County portion of the following Fire Department equipment,

Industrial Fire Equipment Co.

INVOICE

204 N. PALMER ST. HOUSTON, TEXAS 77029
Phone 223-7222 • P.O. Box 24143

INVOICE NUMBER 7-135
D.T.# 18193

PLEASE PAY FROM THIS INVOICE.
NO GOODS WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURNED WITH OUR PERMISSION.

INVOICE DATE	DATE SHIPPED
7-15-70	7-14-70

SOLD TO City of Missouri City — SHIP TO

ADDRESS — ADDRESS

CITY Missouri,City, Texas — CITY

CUSTOMER ORDER NO.	SALESMAN	TERMS	SHIPPED VIA	F.O.B.	FREIGHT
		net			☐ PREPAID ☐ COLLECT

QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1		Boardman Town and Country Fire Truck with CFK-3 Pump		
		Mounted on Chassis furnished by City of Missouri City		
		(as per specifications)		9,753 00
		DUE AND PAYABLE ON RECEIPT		
REMARKS			INVOICE TOTAL	9,753 00

729 "Seller represents that with respect to the production of the articles covered by this invoice, it has fully complied with the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended

4

RE: SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed.H.Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work, were approved for,

Johnnie Krenek,	Frank Kellner,
G.A.Hruzek,	R.W.Johnson,
Roy H.Hartfiel,	Ben Wehring,
Ed.Schmidt,	Steve Borowitz,
Paul Freudensprung,	Paul Leissner,
C.A.Danklefs,	Edwin F.Kueck.

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHER'S BOND APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R.Wenzel Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed.H.Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Public Weigher's Bond for Kenneth B.Otto.

RE: TRANSFER OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACCOUNT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the sum of $677.50 collected by Tax Assessor/Collector for July, August, and September 1971, was transferred from Certificate of Title Account to Officers Salary Fund.

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED ON PICKUP, MOTOR GRADER, AND TWO TRUCKS WITH DUMP BEDS

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court accepted Bids on Equipment as follows:

1. One Pickup for F.B.C. Prect. # 4, and for Fort Bend County Drainage District, from White Pontiac for $2393.00, plus $50.00 for anti-spin axel and $30.00 for long wheel base, Total of $2473.00 each.

2. One Motor Grader Galion 503 for $12,025.00 less $1,000.00 trade in for a net of $11,025.00 from Browning-Ferris Machingry Co.,

3. Two Trucks with dump bed for Precinct #4, one from Shult Equipment Co., for $5,876.00 and one from Dub Miller Ford for $5,888.00.

4

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON ONE SLOPEMOWER

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids on one Slopemower, for Drainage District.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON 3 AUTOS FOR SHERIFF'S DEPT.

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids on 3 Automobiles for Sheriff's Department.

RE: PETITION AND ORDER FOR ABANDONMENT AND CLOSURE OF EASEMENTS IMPERIAL ESTATES SECTION TWO

VIKING HOMES, INC. &
PAUL K. JACOBS,
VIRGIL MOTT, and
JULIA ODESSA MOTT

TO

THE PUBLIC

IN THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

PETITION FOR ABANDONMENT AND CLOSURE OF EASEMENTS

TO THE HONORABLE COUNTY JUDGE & COMMISSIONERS COURT:

WHEREAS, Viking Homes, Inc., and/or Paul K. Jacobs, Virgil Mott, and Julia Odessa Mott have heretofore subdivided certain property in Fort Bend County, Texas known as IMPERIAL ESTATES, SECTION TWO (2), an addition in Fort Bend County, Texas according to the map or Replat thereof recorded in Volume 6, Page 24 of the Fort Bend County Map Records; and,

WHEREAS, the subdivided Replat of IMPERIAL ESTATES, SECTION TWO (2), as recorded contains a public utility easement three feet wide across the entire fronts of Lots Ten (10) through Twenty Nine (29), both inclusive, and along the Easterly sides of corner Lots Nineteen (19), and Twenty Nine (29); and

4

WHEREAS, the subdivided Replat of IMPERIAL ESTATES, SECTION TWO (2), as recorded contains 40' x 8' utility easements on the front of the boundary lines between Lots Ten (10) and Eleven (11), Twelve (12) and Thirteen (13), Fourteen (14) and Fifteen (15), Sixteen (16) and Seventeen (17), Eighteen (18) and Nineteen (19), Twenty (20) and Twenty One (21), Twenty Two (22) and Twenty Three (23), Twenty Four (24) and Twenty Five (25), Twenty Six (26) and Twenty Seven (27), and Twenty Eight (28) and Twenty Nine (29);

WHEREAS, all the parties, being the owners and developers of said lots in said addition desire to eliminate and remove these three foot utility easements and the 40' x 8' easements above set out which are now serving no useful purpose and only hindering and encumbering the lots designated, all with the approval of the other parties of interest including the Light Company for whose benefit this easement was originally created;

NOW THEREFORE, the undersigned as attorney for the builder and with a common interest for the builder, developers, and land owners of said lots hereby petitions the Honorable County Judge and Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas to abandon the three foot utility easement running along the fronts of Lots Ten (10) through Twenty Nine (29), both inclusive, and to abandon the three foot utility easements approximately 121' in length on each lot running along the Easterly

sides of Lots Nineteen (19) and Twenty Nine (29) beginning at the front corners of said two lots to said easement's point of intersection with the ten foot utility easements running along the rear of Lots Nineteen (19) and Twenty Nine (29), and to abandon the 40' x 8' easements, all as shown on the Replat attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes as Exhibit "A".

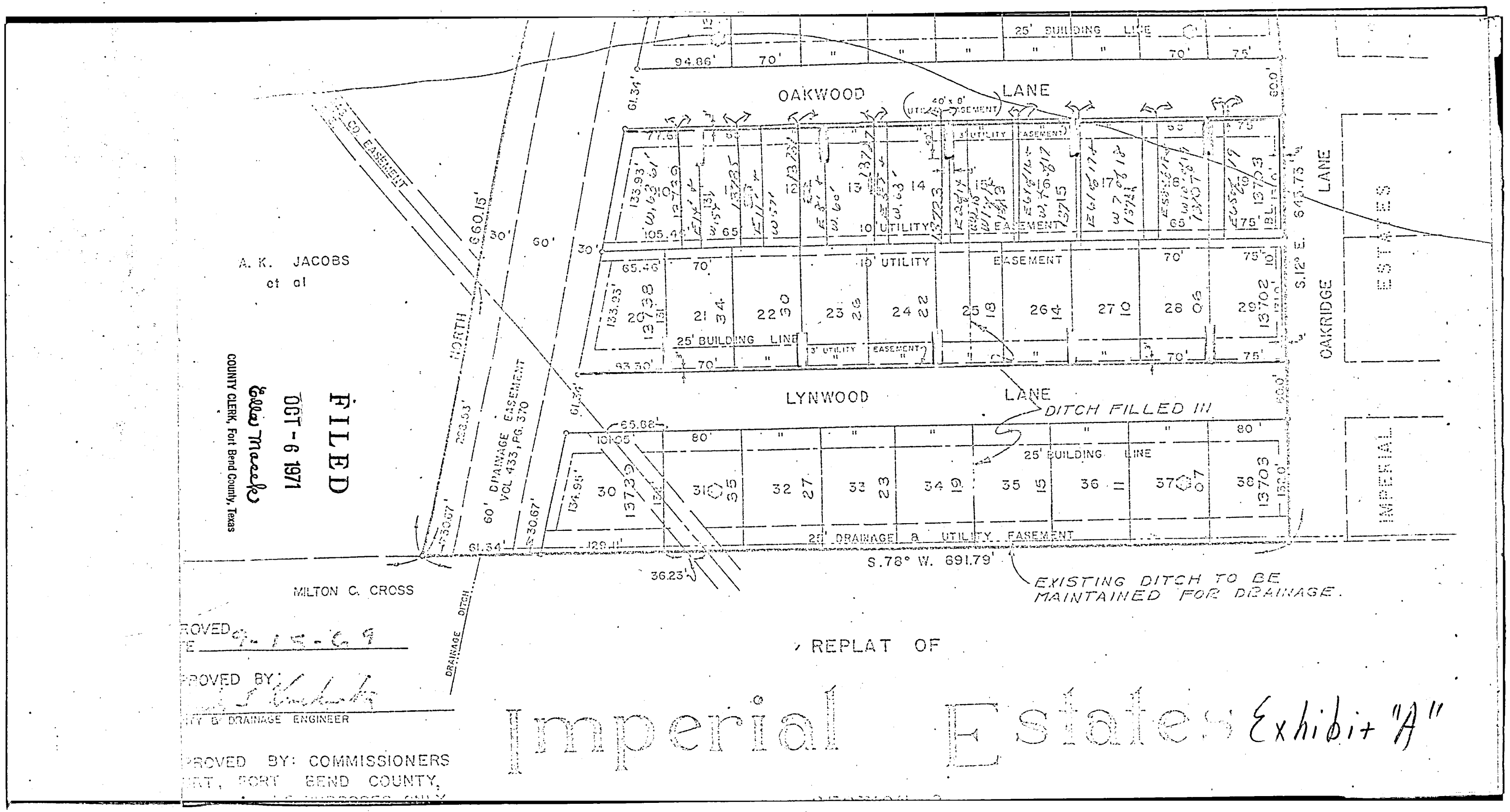
Dated the 6th day of October, 1971.

Respectfully Submitted,

William W. Hensley

William W. Hensley
Attorney at Law Suite 101
3270 West Main 528-0708
Houston, Texas 77006

4



REPLAT OF

Imperial Estates Exhibit "A"

200101 DEED VOL 554 PAGE 297

IN THE MATTER OF THE DISCONTINUANCE AND ABANDONMENT AND CLOSURE OF EASEMENTS IN IMPERIAL ESTATES ADDITION

IN THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ORDER

On this the 1st day of November, 1971, came on to be heard by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, the Petition of Paul K. Jacobs, Virgil Mott, Julia Odessa Mott, and Viking Homes, Inc., for an Order of this Court to discontinue and abandon certain three foot utility easements running along the fronts of Lots Ten (10) through Twenty Nine (29), both inclusive, and to abandon the three foot utility easements running approximately 121' in length on each lot along the Easterly sides of Lots Nineteen (19) and Twenty Nine (29) beginning at the front corners of said two lots to said easement's point of intersection with the ten foot utility easements running along the rear of Lots Nineteen (19) and Twenty Nine (29), and to abandon the 40' x 8' easements on the front of the boundary lines of Lots Ten (10) through Twenty Nine (29), both inclusive, in the Replat of IMPERIAL ESTATES, SECTION TWO (2), an Addition in Fort Bend County, Texas according to the map or replat thereof recorded in Volume 6, Page 24 of the Fort Bend County Map Records; and said Petition and the evidence submitted in support thereof having been fully heard and considered by the Court, the Court finds:

1. That legal notice has been given by the petitioners at least twenty one days in advance of the hearing hereof by publication in a local newspaper and by posting legal notices at three different places in the County at least twenty one days in advance of this hearing; and

2. That no utility company is making use of such utility easements except for the three foot easement running along the Easterly side of Lot Nineteen (19) which is being used by the Houston Lighting and Power Company; and

3. That the petitioners herein are owners or predecessors in title of the subject land and no one has appeared and objected to the grant of the Petition or to the abandonment and discontinuance of said easements to the extent applied for.

And the Court being of the opinion that such easements should be abandoned and discontinued to the extent applied for and the petition should be granted except that the three foot easement running along the Easterly side of Lot Nineteen (19) should not be abandoned, it is accordingly

4

ORDERED, ADJUDGED and DECREED by the Court that the three foot utility easements running along the entire fronts of Lots Ten (10) through Twenty Nine (29), both inclusive, and the three foot utility easement running approximately 121' in length along the Easterly side of Lot Twenty Nine (29) beginning at the front corner of said lot to said easement's point of intersection with the ten foot utility easement running along the rear of said Lot Twenty Nine (29), and the 40' x 8' easements on the front of the boundary lines between Lots Ten (10) and Eleven (11), Twelve (12) and Thirteen (13), Fourteen (14) and Fifteen (15), Sixteen (16) and Seventee (17), Eighteen (18) and Nineteen (19), Twenty (20) and Twenty One (21), Twenty Two (22) and Twenty Three (23), Twenty Four (24) and Twenty Five (25), Twenty Six (26) and Twenty Seven (27), and Twenty Eight (28) and Twenty Nine (29), in the Replat of IMPERIAL ESTATES, SECTION TWO (2), an Addition in Fort Bend County, Texas according to the map or Replat thereof recorded in Volume 6, Page 24 of the Fort Bend County Map Records, are discontinued and abandoned.

Josh Gates
County Judge for Fort Bend County, Texas

Johnnie Purtle
Commissioner

Paul R. Wendel Jr.
Commissioner

J. M. Davis
Commissioner

Ed Hebert
Commissioner

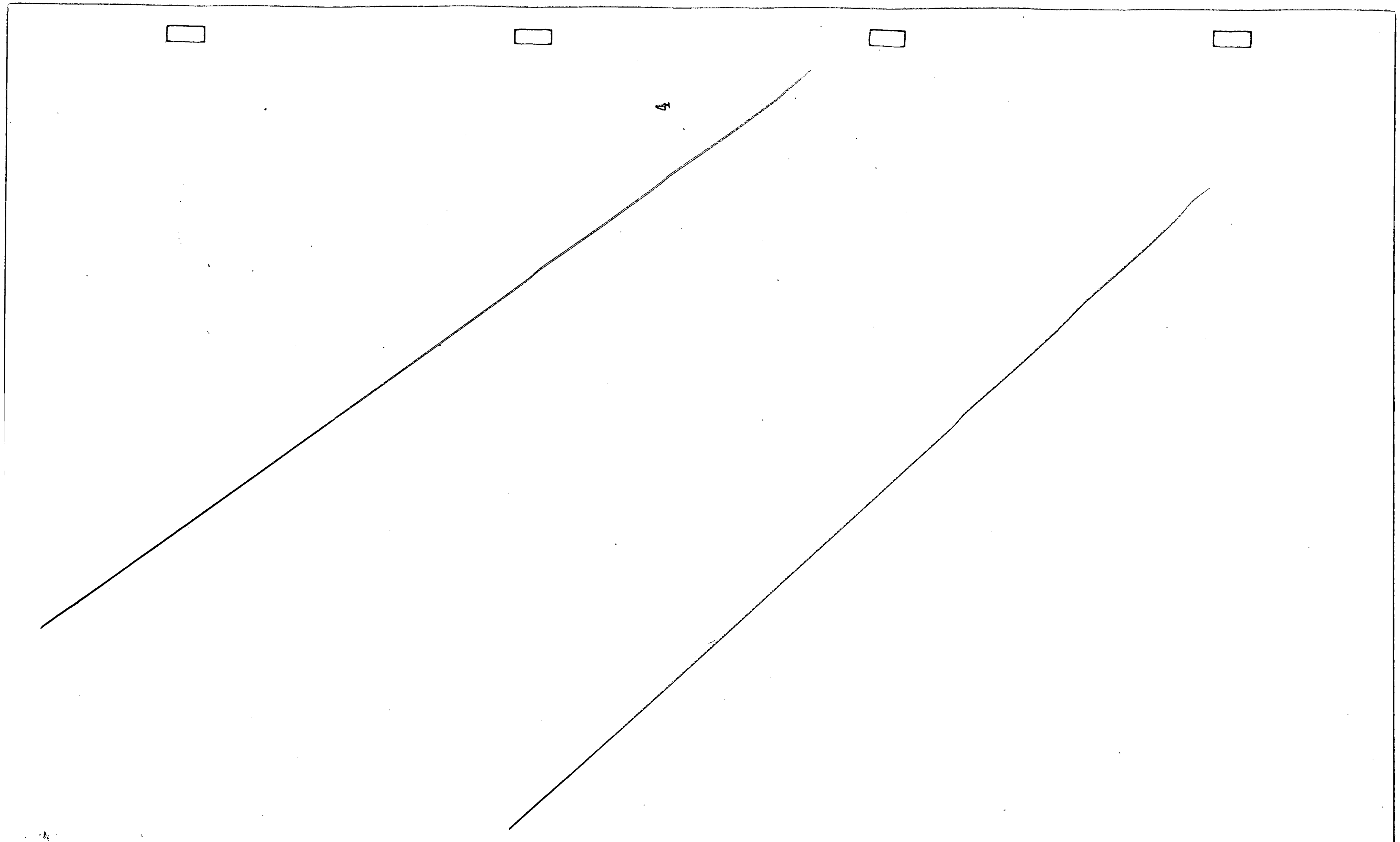
ATTEST:

Mrs. Ella Macek, County Clerk and
Ex Officio Clerk of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

BY: Diana Knapp - Deputy

COMMISSIONERS COURT FORT BEND COUNTY TEXAS

4



RE: ORDER OF ELECTION TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF ORCHARD

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered the election to Incorporate the Town or Orchard, as follows:

ORDER OF ELECTION TO INCORPORATE
THE TOWN OF ORCHARD

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

WHEREAS, on the 26 day of October, A. D. 1971, an application was presented to me for an election to be held in the town of Orchard, Fort Bend County, Texas, to determine whether or not the town of Orchard shall be incorporated as a city of 200 inhabitants or over under Article 1155, Chapter 12, Title 28 of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925 of the State of Texas and amendments thereto, to be known when incorporated by the name of the Town of Orchard and composed of and including the territory within the boundaries described as follows:

4

Situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, a part of the Original Town of Fruitland, out of the Gail Borden League, Abstract 12, and the Peter McGreal, Survey No. 7, said town limits described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of Block 12, as shown by the original town site plat, the intersection of the South line of Borden Street with the West line of Sabine Street;

THENCE South a distance of 1360. 0 feet along the West line of Sabine Street to the South line of an alley between Randon and Magnolia Streets;

THENCE East a distance of 654. 5 feet to a point;

THENCE South crossing Magnolia Street in all a distance of 540. 0 feet to a point in line with the extension of the North line of an alley between Magnolia and Houston Streets;

THENCE West along said alley line extension a distance of 354. 5 feet to a point in the East line of Block 30;

THENCE South along the East line of Block 30 and Block 31 crossing the Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railroads and State Highway 36, in all this direction a dis-

tance of 1600 feet more or less, to a point in the South line of State Highway 36;

THENCE Southeasterly along the South line of State Highway 36, a distance of 950 feet more or less, to its intersection with the West line of Lake Street;

THENCE South along the West line of Lake Street, a distance of 820 feet more or less, to its intersection with the North line of Dyer Street;

THENCE West along the North line of Dyer Street a distance of 350.0 feet, more or less to a point;

THENCE North a distance of 358.52 feet to a point;

THENCE West a distance of 1840 feet, more or less to a point;

THENCE South parallel to South Missouri Avenue, a distance of 1912.10 feet to a point in the South line of Richmond Street;

THENCE West along the South line of Richmond Street and crossing South Missouri Avenue in all a distance of 390 feet to a point;

THENCE North a distance of 3150 feet, more or less, to a point 100 feet from the South line of State Highway 36;

THENCE Northwesterly parallel to State Highway 36, a distance of 600 feet more or less, to the intersection of the extension of the East line of Brazos Street;

THENCE North crossing State Highway 36 and the G.C. and S.F. Railroad and along the East line of Brazos Street, a distance of 970 feet, more or less, to the North line of an alley between Houston and Magnolia Streets;

THENCE East along said alley line crossing Kansas Street in all a distance of 400.0 feet to a point in the East line of Kansas Street;

THENCE North along the East line of Kansas Street crossing Magnolia Street in all a distance of 790.0 feet to the South line of Randon Street;

THENCE East along the South line of Randon Street and crossing Missouri Street in all a distance of 410.0 feet to the East line of Missouri Street;

THENCE North along the East line of Missouri Street crossing Randon and Kibler Streets in all a distance of 860.0 feet to a point in the South line of an alley between Kibler and Borden Streets;

THENCE East along said alley line and crossing Illinois Street in all a distance of 400.0 feet to a point in the East line of Illinois Street;

THENCE North along the East line of Illinois Street a distance of 235.0 feet to the South line of Borden Street;

THENCE East along the South line of Borden Street a distance of 720.0 feet to the Place of Beginning containing 195.6 acres of land, more or less;

and,

WHEREAS, satisfactory proof has been made to me and I find that the said town of Orchard contains 200 inhabitants or more and that said application bears the signatures of 20 qualified voters or more in said town, all of whom are over the age of twenty-one (21) years, and is in every respect in conformity with the law.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Josh Gates, in my official capacity as a County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby order that an election be held on the day of December 4; A. D. 1971, at Orchard, Texas, in the school, within the said town of Orchard, Fort Bend County, to determine whether or not the City of Orchard shall be incorporated as a city of 200 inhabitants or over under Article 1155, Chapter 12, Title 28 of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925 of the State of Texas and amendments thereto; and do hereby further order that at said election a Mayor and Two (2) Commissioners who shall constitute the initial Board of Commissioners and shall serve until the first Saturday in April next following shall be elected in accordance with Article 1158, Chapter 12, Title 28 of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925 of the State of Texas and amendments thereto.

M. M. Cook and Raymond Terral are hereby appointed election Judges and M. M. Cook is designated Presiding Judge and Mrs. Dorcas Aylor and

Eleanor Florian are appointed Clerks for the purpose of conducting said election, and the Presiding Judge shall, within ten (10) days after said election has been held, make due return thereof to the County Judge of this County as is required by law holding such elections.

All persons who are legally qualified voters of this State and who have resided within the above defined area for six months next preceding said election shall be entitled to vote at said election and all voters desiring to support the proposition of incorporation shall have written or printed on their ballots, the words:

"CORPORATION (FOR COMMISSION)"

And those opposed to the proposition of incorporation shall have written or printed on their ballots, the words:

"NO CORPORATION (AGAINST COMMISSION)"

The Sheriff of this County shall post notice of said election by posting three notices thereof in three public places within the boundaries of said above defined area 20 full days prior to the date fixed for said election.

Dated this the 26 day of October, A. D. 1971.

Josh Gates
Josh Gates, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Eckels
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 8th day of November, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, TExas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following order were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of November 1st, 1971.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

ALL accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in November, 1971, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed and approved.

RE: TAX ROLL FOR 1971 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Tax Roll for 1971, as presented by the Tax Collector/ Assessor.

RE: AMENDMENT OF FORM FOR APPLICATION AND PERMIT, BY PIPELINE COMPANY'S AND TELEPHONE COMPANY'S APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court amended the Application and Permit Forms used by Pipeline Company's and Telephone Company's, by deleting Bonding requirement paragraph, (A Bond is required to be in force during the Construction period and for one year thereafter to assure that the area is returned to and remains in its previously condition.) And to change the Notification paragraph to substitute (on the Job site) for the word (available).

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF HIGHWAY COMMISSION PROPOSAL ON PLAN B-4

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court accepted the State Highway Commission's proposal on Plan B-4, as set forth in a letter addressed to County Judge Josh Gates, dated October 4, 1971, and the plans presented on October 18, 1971, approved by Commissioners Court, provided the County does not have to pay the $400,000.00.

RE: DEEDING OF RIGHT OF WAY EASEMENT TO CARTER GROVES UNDER ADVISEMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court agreed to take under advisement the deeding of Right of Way Easement to Carter Groves, in two weeks.

RE: SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work, were approved for:

Willie Sliva, G. H. Simmons

Steve Mahler, Alvin Zapalac.

RE: SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work, were approved for:

W. H. Lamensky Joseph Kolojaco.

RE: BILL FOR ESTATE OF MAMIE E. GEORGE, DECEASED, FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY ON 0.178 ACRES, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill for $1,000.00 to the Estate of Mamie E. George deceased, to be paid out of the Road Bond Available, as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Stanley J. Decker, Temporary Admin. of the Estate of Mamie E. George, Dec'd. Dr.

Nov.	4	For Highway right of way of 0.178 ac. of land				
		in the Jane H. Long Survey, Abst. No. 55, Ft.				
		Bend Co. Texas.	$1,000.00			
		APPROVED:				

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED CANCELLED, AND NEW BIDS ACCEPTED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court cancelled the acceptance of Bids of Nov. 1, 1971, by White Pontiac Company on two Pickups, since they could not give a firm bid, and accepted the Bid of Shult Equipment Co., on one Pickup for Fort Bend County Drainage District, for a net amount of $2528.74, and the Bid of Dub Miller Ford Co., for one Pickup for Precinct #4, for net amount of $2537.62.

4

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED FOR TWO TRUCKS WITH DUMP BEDS

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court accepted Bids on two trucks with Dump Beds, for Prect., #2, one from Shult Equipment Co., for $5,876.00, and one from Dub Miller Ford Co., for $5,888.00

RE: NIGHT BOOKMOBILE ROUTES TO COMMUNITIES IN FORT BEND COUNTY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Night Bookmobile Routes, to Communities in Fort Bend County, beginning January 1, 1972, as per Schedule which is as follows:

Night Bookmobile Routes to Communities in Fort Bend County

BOOKMOBILE COMMUNITY STOPS ARE NEEDED IN THESE COMMUNITIES:

Fulshear, Simonton, Orchard, Needville, Mayfair Park, Sugarland, Stafford, and Arcola.

METHOD OF GIVING SERVICE TO THESE COMMUNITIES:

Employ a bookmobile team consisting of a driver and two library assistants. They could be college students and would be employed on a part time basis of not more than 20 hours each per week. This team would be trained and would work four hours each night, Monday through Friday, manning the bookmobile in community stops.

4

COSTS TO THE LIBRARY:	WEEKLY	YEARLY
Salaries for part time workers at $1.75 per hour	$105.00	$5460.00
County share of social security	5.46	283.92
Added bookmobile operation expense	65.00	750.00
Weekly Total / Yearly Total	$175.46	$6493.92

MRS. A. LUCILLE LOWRIE

A. Lucille Lowrie

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gaither
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Kj
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 15th day of November 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

	Josh Gates,	County Judge
	Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
	Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
	J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
and	Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4 was absent

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session of November 8, 1971.

RE: LEAVE OF ABSENCE AND EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY IN TAX COLLECTOR-ASSESSOR'S OFFICE, GRANTED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized, Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor/Collector, to grant leave of absence to Evelyn Ann Milby, beginning November 15, 1971 to January 1, 1972, and to employ Ruth Ann Elster, at a Salary of $300.00 per month, beginning Nov. 15, 1971 ending January 1, 1972, to replace Evelyn Ann Milby.

RE: SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and Duly passed, the following Applications for Soil Conservation work, were approved for:

Charlie Dybala	Anton Janczak
R. E. Holtkamp	James Freund
Robert Schimara	J. D. Wicks

RE: BIDS REJECTED ON 3 AUTOS FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, AND ORDERED TO RE-ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON 3 AUTOS

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court rejected the Bids for 3 Autos for Sheriff's Department, and ordered to re-advertise for 3 autos, for Sheriff's Dept.

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED 11-1 & 8, 1971, CANCELLED AND NEW BIDS ACCEPTED ON TWO TRUCKS FOR PRECT.4 AND PRECT. 2

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and and duly passed, the Court cancelled the acceptance of Bids of Dub Miller Ford Co., of November 1, 1971, and November 8, 1971, on two trucks with dump beds, since they could not meet specifications, and accepted the Bid of Shult Equipment Co., on the two trucks for a net bid of $5876.00 each, one for Prect., #4 and One for Prect. #2.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING TO FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Application for Cable Crossing to Fort Bend Telephone Company, and authorized the County Judge, Josh Gates to sign the Permit, as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County of its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioner's and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precincts, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable.

A Bond is required to be in force during the construction period and for one year thereafter to assure that the area is returned to and remains in its previously existing condition.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate orginals this 10th day of November 1971

FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY

John F. Callender

By: John F. Callender
General Manager
P.O. Box 1127, Rosenberg, Texas

Attest: Secretary

152

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONER'S COURT -----FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

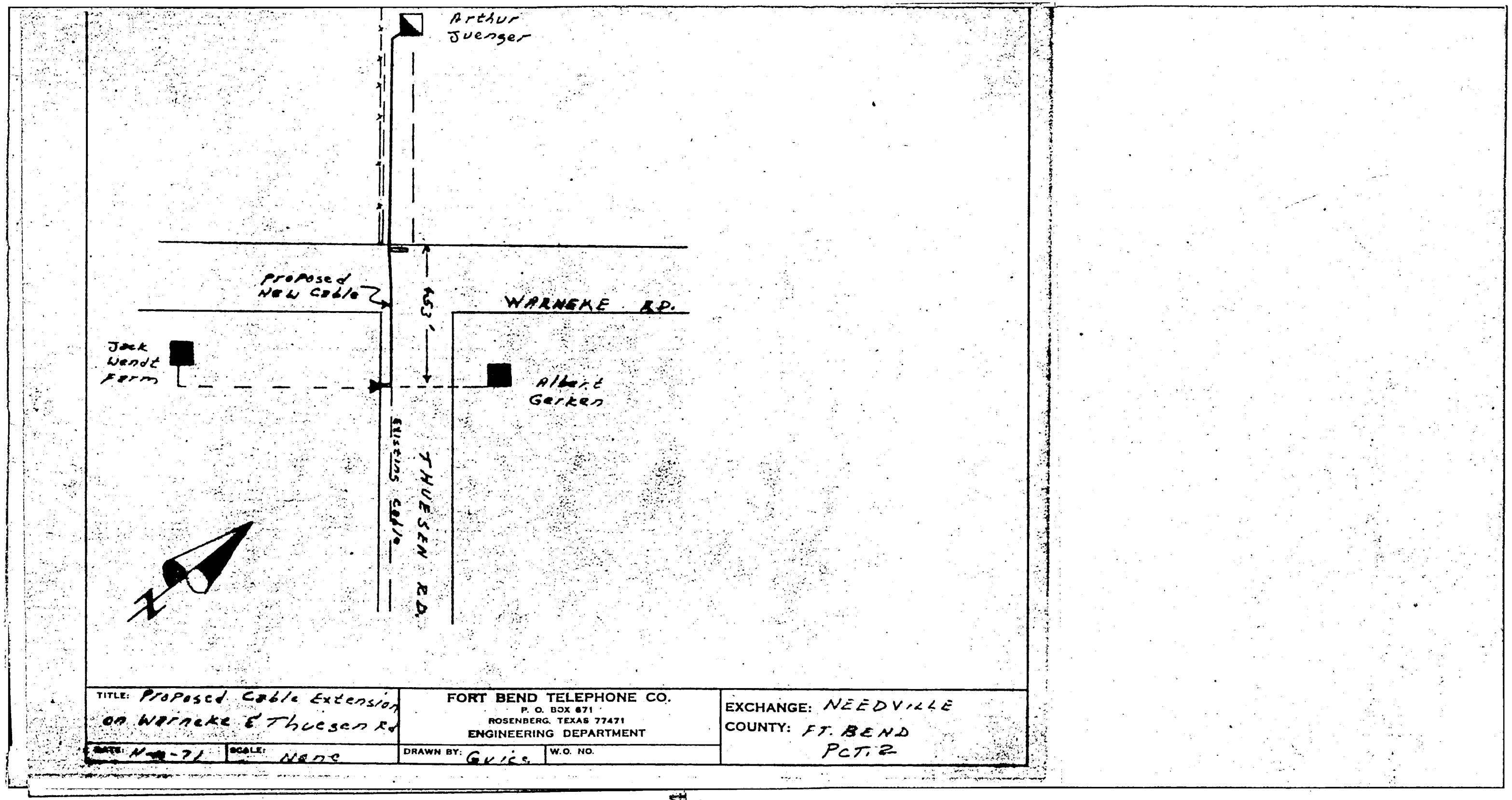
ON THIS the 15th day of November 1971,

on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

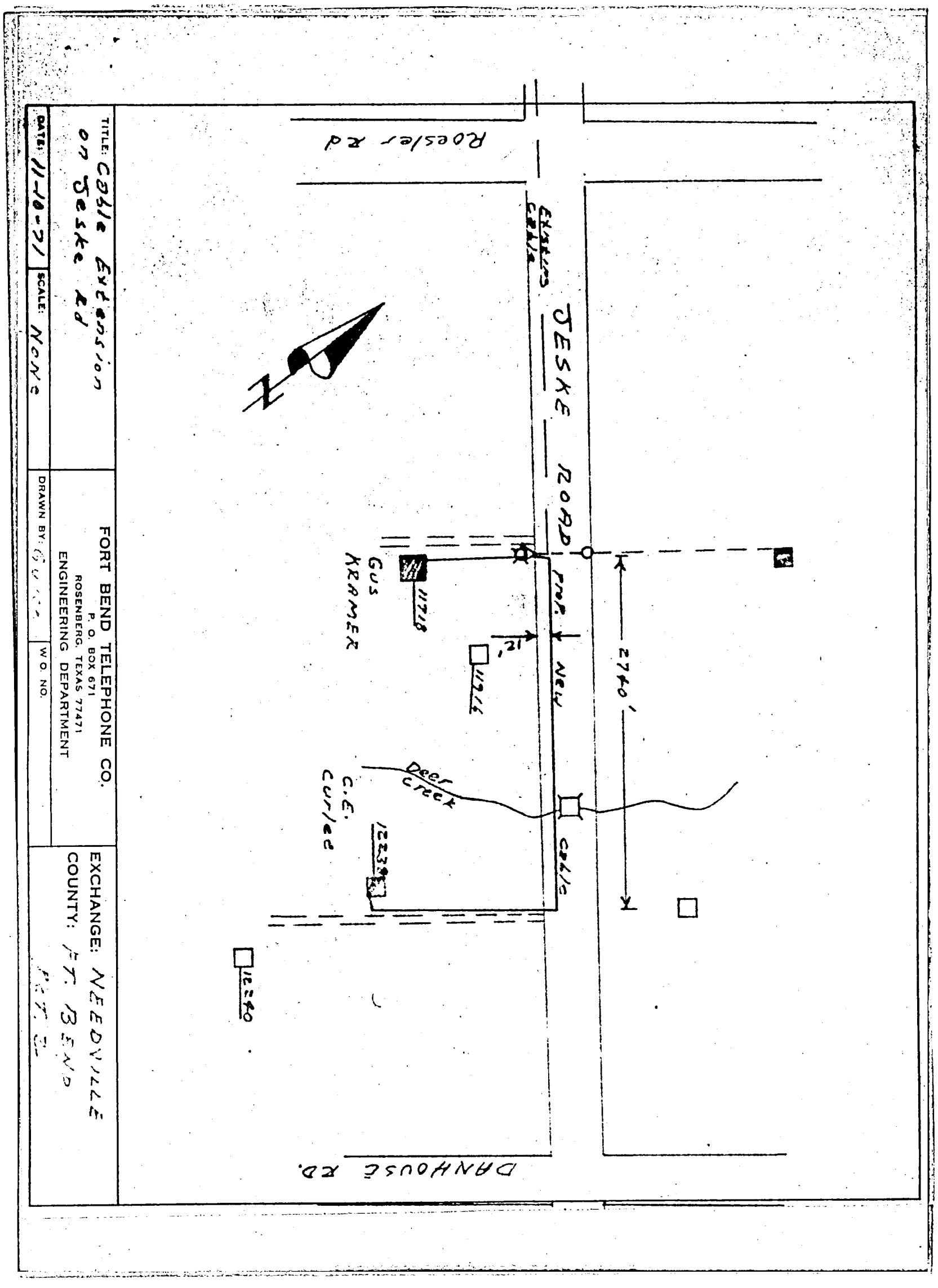
4

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Dates
County Judge



TITLE: Proposed Cable Extension on Warneke & Thuesen Rd	FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 671 ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT		EXCHANGE: NEEDVILLE COUNTY: FT. BEND PCT. 2
DATE: Nov-71	SCALE: None	DRAWN BY: Gvics	W.O. NO.



There being no further business, the court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Cook
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 22nd day of November, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of November 15, 1971.

RE: DISCUSSION OF RETIREMENT PLAN FOR FORT BEND COUNTY EMPLOYEES

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court made a motion to pass on Retirement Plan tentatively until it can be studied by all employees of the County.

RE: BILLS APPROVED FOR SERVICES TO SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS, EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the bills for fees of Special Commissioners in Domain Proceedings re: Fort Bend County, et alvs Charles J. Dickerson, et ux, Parcel #41B(E) account #8012-1-13, 1.473 acres-Highway 59 Southwest Freeway as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Travis B. Reese, 1020 Horace Mann Ave Dr.
Rosenberg, Texas

Nov.	22	Fees for Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings, re: Fort Bend County, et al Vs. Charles J. Dickerson, et ux, Parcel No. 41B(E), Account No. 8012-1-13, 1.473 ac. of land, U.S. Hwy 59, Southwest Freeway	$50.	00		
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court:				

4

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Barney Behrens, Beasley, Texas Dr.

Nov.	22	Fees for Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings re: Fort Bend County, et al Vs. Charles J. Dickerson et ux, Parcel No. 41B(E), Account No. 8012-1-13, 1.473 ac. of land, U.S. Hwy 59, Southwest Freeway	$50.	00		
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court:				

157

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Sidney Talley, Rt/2, Rosenberg, Tex Dr.

Nov	22	Fees for Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings re: Fort Bend County, et al Vs. Charles J. Dickerson, et ux, Parcel No. 41B(E), Account No. 8012-1-13, 1.473 ac. of land, U.S. Hwy 59, Southwest Freeway		
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court:	$50.	00

4

RE: DUES TO TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the bill for Membership dues to Texas Association of Counties; Association dues from January 1, 1972 to January 1, 1973 in the amount of $850.00.

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHER'S BONDS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis and duly passed, the Court approved the Public Weigher's Bonds of Bennie Wm. Richter, Mrs. Freddie Mikel and Ronald Jay Mehrens.

RE: PERMIT FOR SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the application of Sugar Land Telephone Company, of a permit to lay an underground cable, subject to the Company presenting the application on the forms approved by Commissioner's Court.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the applications for Soil Conservation work as follows:

4

Florian Sliva	E. J. Pucek Estate by Emil Dusek, Jr.
Joe Gajevsky	
Philip H. Broun	Guilford Estate by Orville LeBlanc

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED FOR TWO JOHN DEERE TRACTORS WITH SLOPE MOWERS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved and accepted bid from Eagle Lake Implement Company for two John Deere Tractors with Slope Mowers for $13,069.00 each, for Fort Bend County Drainage District.

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — NOVEMBER, 1971

FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TA X ROAD BONDS, Ser. 1962-SINKING		
OUTSTANDING 11-1-1971 - - -$487.50		
6 Int. Coupons No. 18 off Bds. 42 thru 47 at $81.25		$ 487.50
FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
Outstanding 11-1-1971 - - -None		
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 11-1-1971 - - -$2,220.00		
74 Coupons No. 4 Off Warrants Nos. 15 thru 88 at $30.00	$ 2,220.00	
Received 74 Coupons No. 4 Off Warrants 15 thru 88 at $30.00		$ 2,220.00
	$ 2,220.00	$ 2,220.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 11-1-1971- - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outstanding 11-1-1971 - - -$50.00		
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A. BOND		
Outstanding 11-1-1971 - - -$60.00		
4 Coupons No. 34 off Bds. 22 thru 25 at $15.00	$ 60.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND		
Outstanding 11-1-1971 - - -110.00		
4 Coupons Nos. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 11-1-1971 - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 11-1-1971 - - - None		

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT NOVEMBER, 1971

FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969
Dated8-15-1969 Due 8-15-1971
Received 74 Coupons No. 4 Off Warrants Nos. 15 thru 88
at $30.00 $ 2,220.00

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maaek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 6th day of December, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of November 22nd, 1971.

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED FOR 3 AUTOS, FOR SHERIFF'S DEPT.

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court accepted the bid of Perkins Motor Company, Rosenberg, Texas for 3 Units, for net after trade in, of $3035.00, $3035.00 and $2695.00 for three Dodge Polara Police Pursuit, for Sheriff's Department.

RE: CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS FOR COUNTY EMPLOYEES, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court set the Christmas Holidays for County Employees, to start at Noon on December 23, thru December 27, 1971.

RE: LOAN OF OLD TAX ROLLS BY TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR TO FORT BEND COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM, APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Ed.H.Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court authorized Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor/Collector to loan Old Tax Rolls prior to 1918, to Fort Bend County Historical Museum, as per letter which is as follows,

ROBERT S. CALVERT
COMPTROLLER

Comptroller of Public Accounts
State of Texas
Austin

November 22, 1971

Mrs. Betty Hanzelka
Tax Assessor-Collector
Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas 77469

Dear Mrs. Hanzelka:

I have received your letter of November 19, 1971, asking if it is permissible for Fort Bend County to loan or donate old tax rolls which are no longer in use, to the Fort Bend County Historical Museum.

In the absence of any definite law on this subject, I have discussed the matter with the office of the Attorney General of Texas. We are of the opinion that this action can be taken but if we were in your position we would follow the procedure of obtaining a resolution from your Commissioners' Court ordering you to take this action and I would file same with the County Clerk where it would serve as a permanent record.

I am sure that you will determine that the Historical Museum will preserve these old tax rolls inasmuch as they are definitely a part of the history of the county as well as being a part of the records of all property in your county. However, if something should happen to these records you can always fall back on the copy which we maintain in the State Comptroller's Department and also we have micro-filmed these old records. Therefore, I would assume that you would be safe in allowing the old tax rolls to be taken out of your office.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Yours very truly,

Robert S Calvert

Robert S. Calvert
COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

JBC/cf

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR INCREASE IN COUNTY OFFICIALS SALARIES

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for proposed increase in Salaries, for elected County Officials, as provided by law, passed by Legislature in 1971, and the hearing is set for Regular Meeting, on January 10, 1972.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY SHERIFF, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court authorized, R. L. Gaston, S heriff, to employ Ricky Lynn McInvale, as Deputy Sheriff, at a salary of $550.00, effective as of December 16, 1971, to replace C. H. Ulbricht.

RE: SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel. Jr., and duly passed, the following Applications for Soil Conservation work, were approved for:

Frank G. Poessel,
Marvin Gerke,
Herbert Hartfiel,
Lonnie Rosenbaum,
I. F. Horak,
Geraud Miller.

RE: ORDER TO MERGE WITH THE TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court passed an order, asked to merge the Fort Bend County Retirement System with the Texas County and District Retirement System, with employee Contribution at the rate of 7% of total Salary.

RE: BILL OF RAY'S PAINT & BODY SHOP, REPAIR AUTO SHERIFF'S DEPT. APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, duly passed, and Johnnie Pustka, abstained, the Court approved the Bill of Ray's Paint and Body Shop, Stafford, Texas, in the amount of $1,035.65, for repair of Auto for Sheriff's Department, the itemized Bills are as follows:

FORM RO-777

THE REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO., DAYTON, OHIO — LITHO IN U.S.A.

BODY SHOP

2030

BODY & FENDER REPAIRS — PAINTING — AUTO GLASS
RAY'S PAINT & BODY SHOP
4421 South Main P. O. Box 592
Telephone 499-1831 STAFFORD, TEXAS 77477

DATE 11-28-71

NAME Fort Bend Sheriff Dept.
ADDRESS
CITY Rosenberg Tex
PHONE: RES. / BUS.
YEAR 69 MAKE Buick MODEL Gr
LICENSE NO. SPEEDOMETER ORDER NO. WRITTEN BY
CODE OR I.D. NO.
INSURANCE COMPANY
ADDRESS CUSTOMER PAYS →
ADJUSTOR INS. CO. PAYS →

QUAN.	PART NO. & DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1	Hood	7 00
1	[illegible]	15 50
1	[illegible]	5 75
	[illegible]	8 16
1	[illegible]	7 00
1	[illegible]	44 70
1	Fender	86 01
1	[illegible]	5 80
1	[illegible]	25 25
1	[illegible] Panel	77 25
1	[illegible]	10 00
1	[illegible]	16 25
1	[illegible]	3 25
1	Deck [illegible]	6 00
1	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	64
		23 175
		3 25
		273 18
1	Bumper	80 00
1	Bumper	80 00
1	[illegible]	10 23
1	[illegible]	7 00
		28 323
		27 318
		57 641
		57 1
	SUBLET REPAIRS	
	TOTAL	

OPER. NO.	INSTRUCTIONS	LABOR
	[illegible]	34 080

I hereby authorize the above repair work to be done along with the necessary material, and hereby grant you and/or your employees, permission to operate the car, truck or vehicle herein described on streets, highways or elsewhere for the purpose of testing and/or inspection. An express mechanic's lien is hereby acknowledged on above car, truck or vehicle to secure the amount of repairs thereto.

AUTHORIZED BY:

X

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO CARS OR ARTICLES LEFT IN CARS IN CASE OF FIRE, THEFT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

SECURE RELEASE FOR

INVOICE TO

ADDRESS

LABOR	76 80
PARTS	57 641
PAINT MATERIAL	
SUBLET REPAIRS	7 00
TOWING	12 50
TAX	VV V
TOTAL	774 25

4

FORM RD-777

THE REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO., DAYTON, OHIO — LITHO IN U.S.A.

BODY SHOP

BODY & FENDER REPAIRS — PAINTING — AUTO GLASS

RAY'S PAINT & BODY SHOP

4421 South Main — P. O. Box 592

Telephone 499-1831 — STAFFORD, TEXAS 77477

2045

DATE 6-22-71

NAME Fred Bent Sharlie Pyeatt Raymond

ADDRESS

CITY — PHONE RES.

YEAR 70 — MAKE Ford — MODEL 4 door — PHONE BUS Brown

LICENSE NO. — SPEEDOMETER — ORDER NO. — WRITTEN BY

CODE OR I.D. NO.

INSURANCE COMPANY

ADDRESS — CUSTOMER PAYS →

ADJUSTOR — INS. CO. PAYS →

QUAN.	PART NO. & DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SUBLET REPAIRS	
	TOTAL	

OPER. NO.	INSTRUCTIONS	LABOR
	R/R rear bumper	18 00
	R/R & Instl tailgate	4 00
	Paint	10 00

I hereby authorize the above repair work to be done along with the necessary material, and hereby grant you and/or your employees, permission to operate the car, truck or vehicle herein described on streets, highways or elsewhere for the purpose of testing and/or inspection. An express mechanic's lien is hereby acknowledged on above car, truck or vehicle to secure the amount of repairs thereto.

AUTHORIZED BY

X Ray Robinson

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO CARS OR ARTICLES LEFT IN CARS IN CASE OF FIRE, THEFT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

SECURE RELEASE FOR

INVOICE TO

ADDRESS

LABOR	32 00
PARTS	
PAINT MATERIAL	4 00
SUBLET REPAIRS	
TOWING	
TAX	XX XX
TOTAL	36 00

4

FORM RO-777
THE REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO., DAYTON, OHIO — LITHO IN U.S.A.

BODY SHOP

QUAN.	PART NO. & DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1	Light	7 95
	Tail 10	79
		8 74

BODY & FENDER REPAIRS — PAINTING — AUTO GLASS
RAY'S PAINT & BODY SHOP
4421 South Main P. O. Box 592
Telephone 499-1831 STAFFORD, TEXAS 77477

1829

DATE 7-28-71

NAME Frank Ben Gloria Villarreal

ADDRESS

CITY Rosenberg Texas PHONE RES. BUS.

YEAR 71 MAKE Chev MODEL P. Jam

LICENSE NO. SPEEDOMETER ORDER NO. WRITTEN BY

CODE OR I.D. NO.

INSURANCE COMPANY

ADDRESS CUSTOMER PAYS →

ADJUSTOR INS. CO. PAYS →

OPER. NO.	INSTRUCTIONS	LABOR
2	Unstripped	9 00
	Remove Chrome	4 00

I hereby authorize the above repair work to be done along with the necessary material, and hereby grant you and/or your employees, permission to operate the car, truck or vehicle herein described on streets, highways or elsewhere for the purpose of testing and/or inspection. An express mechanic's lien is hereby acknowledged on above car, truck or vehicle to secure the amount of repairs thereto.

AUTHORIZED BY:

X

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO CARS OR ARTICLES LEFT IN CARS IN CASE OF FIRE, THEFT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

SECURE RELEASE FOR

INVOICE TO

ADDRESS

LABOR	13 00
PARTS	6 96
PAINT MATERIAL	3 50
SUBLET REPAIRS	
TOWING	
TAX	V V V
TOTAL	25 46

4

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Cook
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 13th day of December 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Session of December 6, 1971.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in December, 1971, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed and approved.

RE: COUNTY AUDITOR AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE SALARY CHECKS ON DEC. 21, 1971

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized, Ruby Day Dutton, County Auditor to issue Salary checks on December 21, 1971.

RE: TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR TO CONTRACT FOR DATA PROCESSING, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court authorized Betty Hanzelka, Assessor/Collector to contract with Thos Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., to have Tax Rolls and Tax Receipts on Data Processing System, on the following basis, to furnish the necessary Forms and prepare the Statements and Receipts in multiple numbers on the basis of Twenty (.20¢) cents per item of property, the total fee for which should be in the close proximity of $8,000.00 for 1972.

With the understanding that the Assessor/Collector, will not employ any more help for 1972.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY DISTRICT CLERK, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized, Zora Dell Cole, District Clerk, to employ Mrs. Lucile Brown, as a Deputy in her office, at a Salary of $300.00 per month, effective as of January 1, 1972.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON GASOLINE, DIESEL FUEL & OIL AND GREASE

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for Bids on Gasoline, Diesel Fuel and Oil & Grease.

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT BY SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO., APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the proposed Installation of buried cable and/or conduit by Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., along the Gonyo Road, which is as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 26th day of October, 1970, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed.

Beginning at the southeast corner of the FM762 and Gonyo Road intersection and extending in an easterly direction along and parallel to the south right-of-way of Gonyo Road for a distance of 1433'.

Cable is to be buried at a minimum depth of 24" within 6' of right-of-way as fully shown on the attached sketch.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precincts, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

RO 90795

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. Lockhart District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

Attachment: RO 90795

4

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

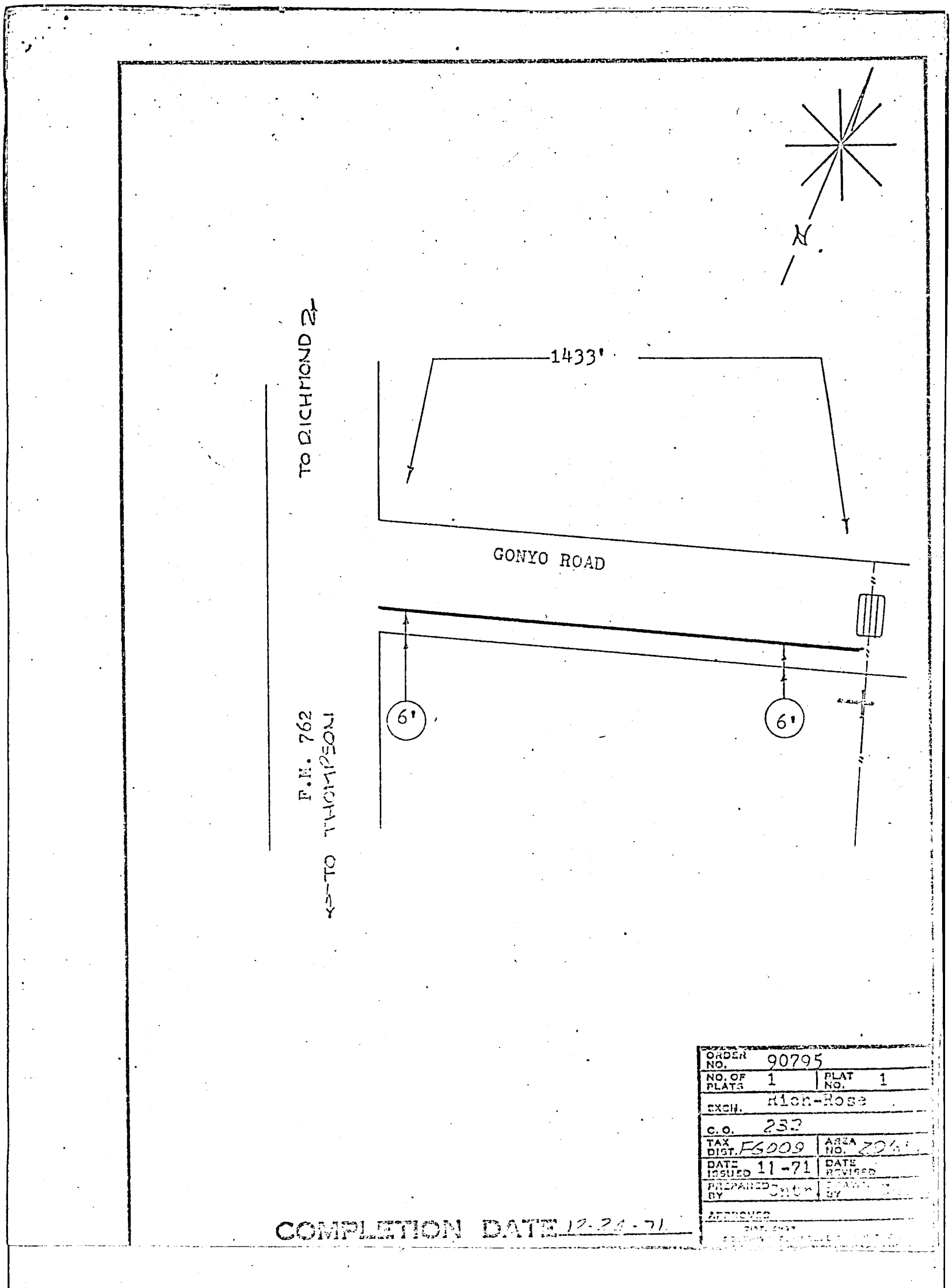
ON THIS, THE 13th DAY OF Dec., 1970, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

4

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gatlin
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



ORDER NO.	90795
NO. OF PLATS	1
PLAT NO.	1
EXCH.	Rich-Rose
C. O.	253
TAX DIST.	FG009
AREA NO.	204
DATE ISSUED	11-71
DATE REVISED	
PREPARED BY	
CHECKED BY	
APPROVED	

COMPLETION DATE 12-24-71

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — DECEMBER, 1971

FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962		
Outstanding 12-1-1971 - - -$487.50		
6 Int. Cpns. No. 18 off Bds. 42 thru 47 at $81.25	$ 487.50	
Received 6 Int. Cpns. No. 18 off Bds. 42 thru 47 at $81.25		$ 487.50
	$ 487.50	$ 487.50
FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
Outstanding 12-1-1971 - - - None		
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 12-1-1971 - - - None		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 12-1-1971 - - -$180.00		
11-15-1971 (Remittance) 16 Coupons No. 48 off Bds.385 thru 400 at $11.25	$ 180.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outstanding 12-1-1971 - - -$50.00		
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bds 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A. BOND		
Outstanding 12-1-1971 - - -$60.00		
4 Coupons No. 34 off Bds. 22 thru 25 at $15.00	$ 60.00	
Received 4 Coupons No. 34 Off Bds. 22 thru 25 at $15 00		$ 60.00
	$ 60.00	$ 60.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND		
Outstanding 12-1-1971 - - - $110.00		
4 Coupons No. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 Bond		
Outstanding 12-1-1971 - - -$27.50		
9-71-(Remittance) 2 Coupons No. 48 off Bds. 44 & 45 at $13.75	$ 27.50	
Received 2 Coupons No. 48 off Bds. 44 & 45 at $13.75		$ 27.50
	$ 27.50	$ 27.50
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 12-1-1971 - - -$50.00		
9-71 (Remittance) 4 Coupons No. 48 off Bds. 62 thru 65 at $12.50	$ 50.00	
Received 4 Coupons No. 48 off Bonds Nos. 62 thru 65 at $12.50		$ 50.00
	$ 50.00	$ 50.00

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT DECEMBER, 1971

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962
Dated 8-1-1971 Due 8-1-1971
Received 6 Int. Coupons No. 18 off Bonds 42 thru 47 at $81.25 $ 487.50

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A BOND
Dated 11-1-1954 Due 11-1-1971
Received 4 Coupons No. 34 Off Bonds Nos. 22 thru 25 at $15.00 $ 60.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 11-10-1947 Due 10-10-1971
Received 2 Coupons No. 48 off Bonds Nos. 44 & 45 at $13.75 $ 27.50

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 7-1-1947 due 10-10-1971
Received 4 Coupons No. 48 Off Bds. Nos. 62 thru 65 at $ 12.50 $ 50.00

There being no further business, the court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 20th day of December, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present :

Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect. # 1 who presided.
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., Commissioner Prect. # 2
Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Prect. # 4

Josh Gates, County Judge and J. M. Davis, Commissioner Prect. # 3 were absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session of December 13th, 1971.

RE: DR. WILL E. SCOTT, APPOINTED ACTING HEALTH DIRECTOR

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court appointed Dr. Will E.. Scott, as acting Health Director of Fort Bend County, during the year 1972, on same basis as in previous years.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY COUNTY CLERK, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court authorized Ella Macek, County Clerk, to employ Mabel Grayum, at a Salary of $300.00 per month, effective as of January 1, 1972.

RE: WALKER LANE ACCEPTED AS FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. amd duly pa the court accepted the Walker Lane as part of Fort Bend County Road System, described by Field Notes as follows:

193

FIELD NOTES
FOR THE CENTERLINE OF A 60.0 FOOT WIDE ROAD
OUT OF AN 88.73 ACRE TRACT OF LAND
OUT OF THE W. J. WALKER, JR. 316.191 ACRE TRACT
IN THE DAVID RANDON AND I. PENNINGTON LEAGUE,
ABSTRACT 75, IN FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMMENCING at a point for the Northeast corner of the David Randon and I. Pennington League, Abstract 75, Fort Bend County, Texas;

THENCE, West a distance of 1112.0 feet a long the Northerly line of the above mentioned David Randon and I. Pennington League to a point in said line;

THENCE, South 00 degrees 25 minutes 20 seconds East a distance of 1076.23 feet to a one inch Iron Pipe found for the Northeast corner of a certain 88.73 Acre Tract of land out of the W.J. Walker, Jr. 316.191 Acre Tract in the above mentioned David Randon and I. Pennington League;

THENCE, West a distance of 2721.0 feet along the North line of the aforementioned 88.73 Acre Tract of land to a one inch Iron Pipe found for the Northwest corner of the said 88.73 Acre Tract in the East Right-of-Way Line of a County Road known as Bois D'Arc Lane;

THENCE, South 00 degrees 17 minutes 00 seconds West with the East Right-of-Way Line of the aforementioned Bois D'Arc Lane, same being the West line of the aforementioned 88.73 Acre Tract of land, a distance of 446.58 feet to a point in said line for the Point and Place of Beginning of the herein described roadway centerline, said roadway being 30.0 feet at right angles to, parallel with, and being on both sides of the following described centerline;

4

THENCE, South 89 degrees 43 minutes East a distance of 89.55 feet to a one inch Iron Pipe found for a point of curve;

THENCE, following a curve to the right having a Delta Angle of 12 degrees 43 minutes, a tangent of 69.0 feet, a Radius of 619.21 feet, a length of 137.43 feet, and a chord length of 137.15 feet and a chord bearing of South 83 degrees 21 minutes 30 seconds East to a one inch Iron Pipe found for a point of compound curve;

THENCE, following a curve to the right having a Delta Angle of 07 degrees 30 minutes, a Tangent of 223.0 feet, a Radius of 3,402.32 feet, a length of 445.36 feet, and a chord length of 445.05 feet and a chord bearing of South 73 degrees 15 minutes East to a one inch Iron Pipe found for the Point of Compound Curve;

THENCE, following a curve to the right having a Delta Angle of 09 degrees 55 minutes, a Tangent of 77.0 feet, a Radius of 887.55 feet, a length of 153.62 feet, and a chord length of 153.42 feet and a chord bearing of South 64 degrees 32 minutes 30 seconds East to a one inch Iron Pipe found for a point of reverse curve;

THENCE, following a curve to the left having a Delta Angle of 30 degrees 25 minutes, a Tangent of 100.00 feet, a Radius of 367.85 feet, a length of 195.28 feet, and a chord length of 193.0 feet and a chord bearing of South 74 degrees 47 minutes 30 seconds East to a one inch Iron Pipe found for a point of tangency;

THENCE, East a distance of 1749.77 feet to a point in the East Line of the aforementioned 88.73 Acre Tract for the point of termination of the herein described centerline for a 60.0 foot wide roadway.

Walker Lane

RE: ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF AN ELECTION HELD IN THE TOWN OF ORCHARD, TEXAS, 1971

WHEREAS, an election was duly held in the town of Orchard on the 4th day of December, A. D. 1971, to determine whether the hereinafter described territory should be incorporated for municipal purposes to be known as the Town of Orchard, and returns of said election duly made and it appearing from said returns that a majority of the votes were cast at said election in favor of incorporation, there being 48 votes for incorporation and 28 votes for no incorporation.

IT IS, THEREFORE, ADJUDGED and DECREED that said election resulted in favor of such incorporation; and I, Josh Gates, County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby declare the inhabitants of said territory hereinafter described as duly incorporated for municipal purposes to be known as the Town of Orchard.

4

The territory so incorporated is described by metes and bounds as follows:

Situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, a part of the Original Town of Fruitland, out of the Gail Borden League, Abstract 12, and the Peter McGreal, Survey No. 7, said town limits described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of Block 12, as shown by the original townsite plat, the intersection of the South line of Borden Street with the West line of Sabine Street;

THENCE South a distance of 1360.0 feet along the West line of Sabine Street to the South line of an alley between Randon and Magnolia Streets;

THENCE East a distance of 654.5 feet to a point;

THENCE South crossing Magnolia Street in all a distance of 540.0 feet to a point in line with the extension of the North line of an alley between Magnolia and Houston Streets;

THENCE West along said alley line extension a distance of 354.5 feet to a point in the east line of Block 30;

175

THENCE South along the East line of Block 30 and Block 31 crossing the Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railroads and State Highway 36, in all this direction a distance of 1600 feet more or less, to a point in the South line of State Highway 36;

THENCE Southeasterly along the South line of State Highway 36, a distance of 950 feet more or less, to its intersection with the West line of Lake Street;

THENCE South along the West line of Lake Street, a distance of 820 feet more or less, to its intersection with the North line of Dyer Street;

THENCE West along the North line of Dyer Street a distance of 350.0 feet, more or less to a point;

THENCE North a distance of 358.52 feet to a point;

THENCE West a distance of 1840 feet, more or less to a point;

THENCE South parallel to South Missouri Avenue, a distance of 1912.10 feet to a point in the South line of Richmond Street;

THENCE West along the South line of Richmond Street and crossing South Missouri Avenue in all a distance of 390 feet to a point;

THENCE North a distance of 3150 feet, more or less, to a point 100 feet from the South line of State Highway 36;

THENCE Northwesterly parallel to State Highway 36, a distance of 600 feet more or less, to the intersection of the extension of the East line of Brazos Street;

THENCE North crossing State Highway 36 and the G.C. and S.F. Railroad and along the East line of Brazos Street, a distance of 970 feet, more or less, to the North line of an alley between Houston and Magnolia Streets;

THENCE East along said alley line crossing Kansas Street in all a distance of 400.0 feet to a point in the East line of Kansas Street;

THENCE North along the East line of Kansas Street crossing Magnolia Street in all a distance of 790.0 feet to the South line of Randon Street;

THENCE East along the South line of Randon Street and crossing Missouri Street in all a distance of 410.0 feet to the East line of Missouri Street;

THENCE North along the East line of Missouri Street crossing Randon and Kibler Streets in all a distance of 860. 0 feet to a point in the South line of an alley between Kibler and Borden Streets;

THENCE East along said alley line and crossing Illinois Street in all a distance of 400. 0 feet to a point in the East line of Illinois Street;

THENCE North along the East line of Illinois Street a distance of 235. 0 feet to the South line of Borden Street;

THENCE East along the South line of Borden Street a distance of 720. 0 feet to the Place of Beginning, containing 195. 6 acres of land, more or less.

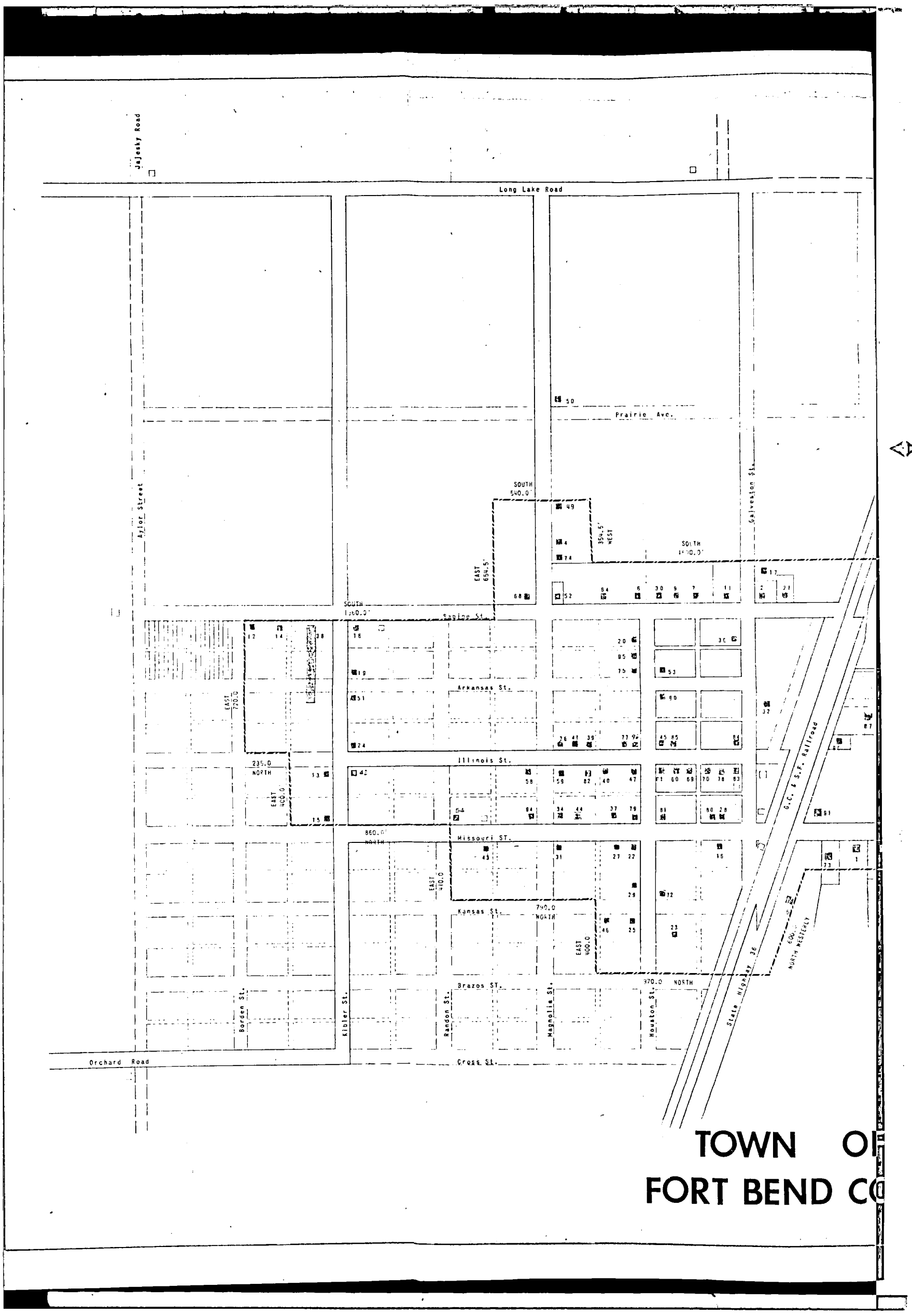
This order is made and entered upon the records of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, this the 20th day of December, A. D. 19 71, and a certified copy of the same together with the plat of said territory incorporated, shall be recorded in the proper record of deeds of said Fort Bend County.

WITNESS MY HAND, this 20th day of December, A.D. 19 71.

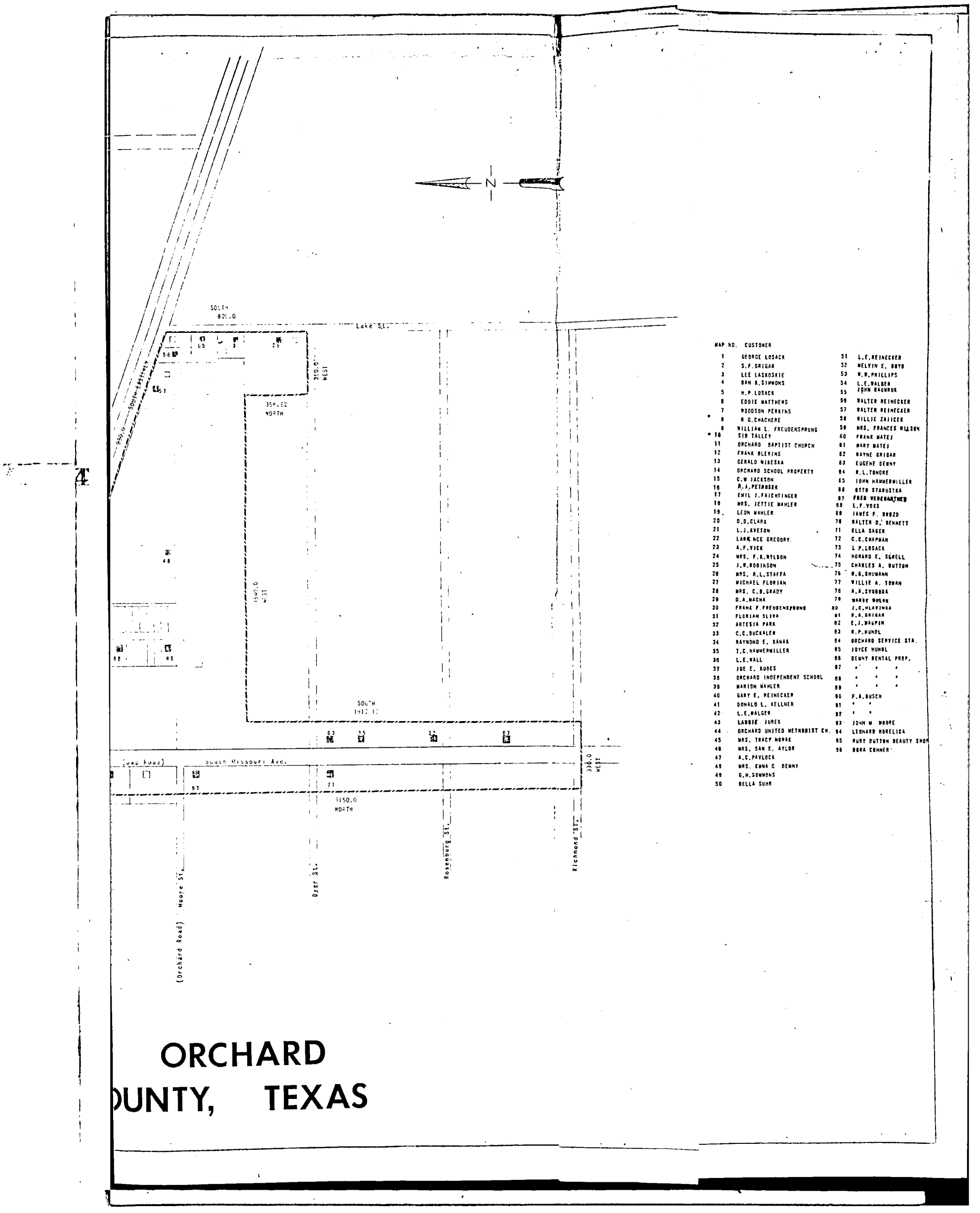
Josh Gates

Josh Gates, County Judge,
Fort Bend County, Texas

(This is Sec.1 of map of the 8 parts recorded here)
Pages 177 thru 184

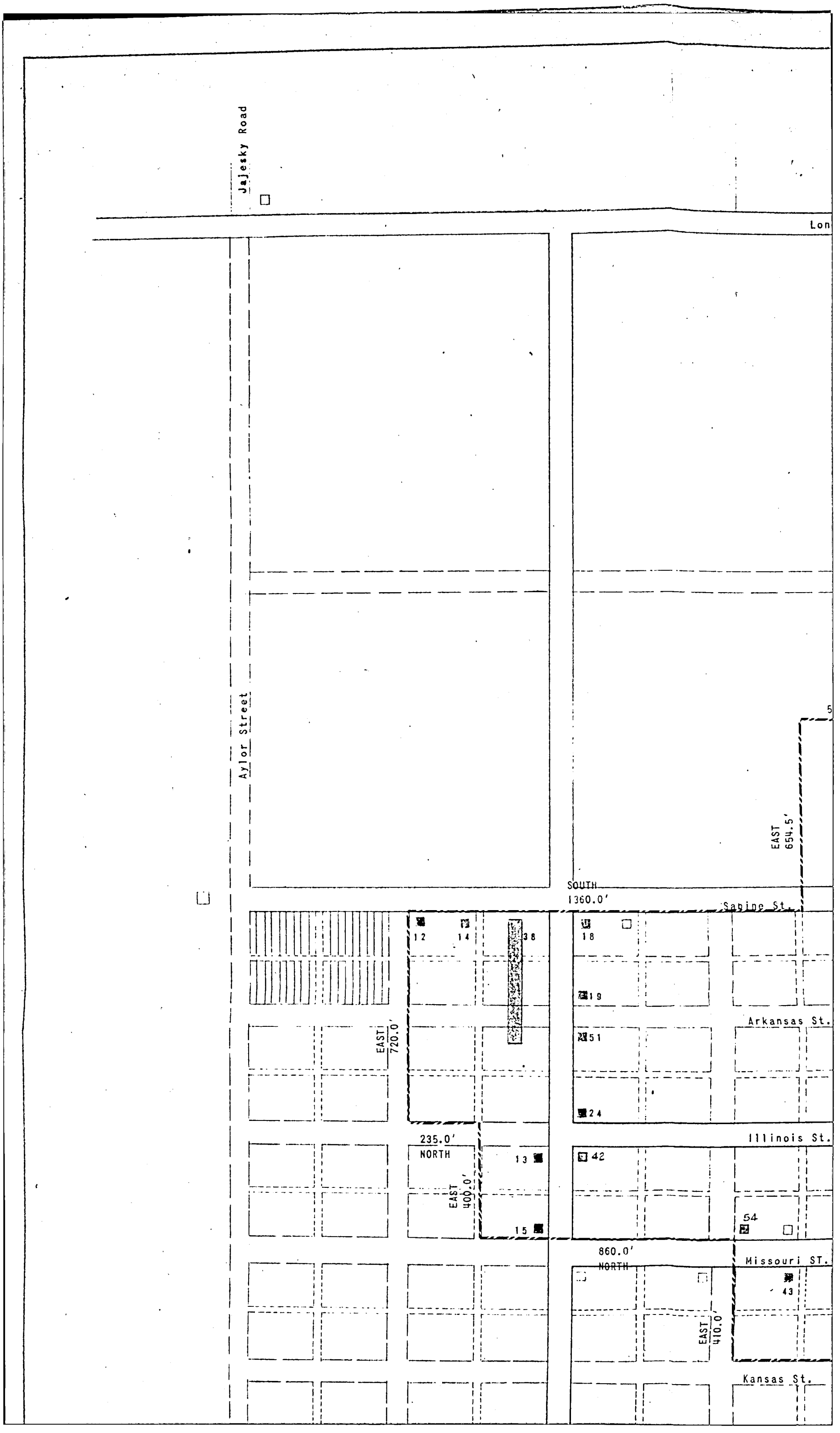


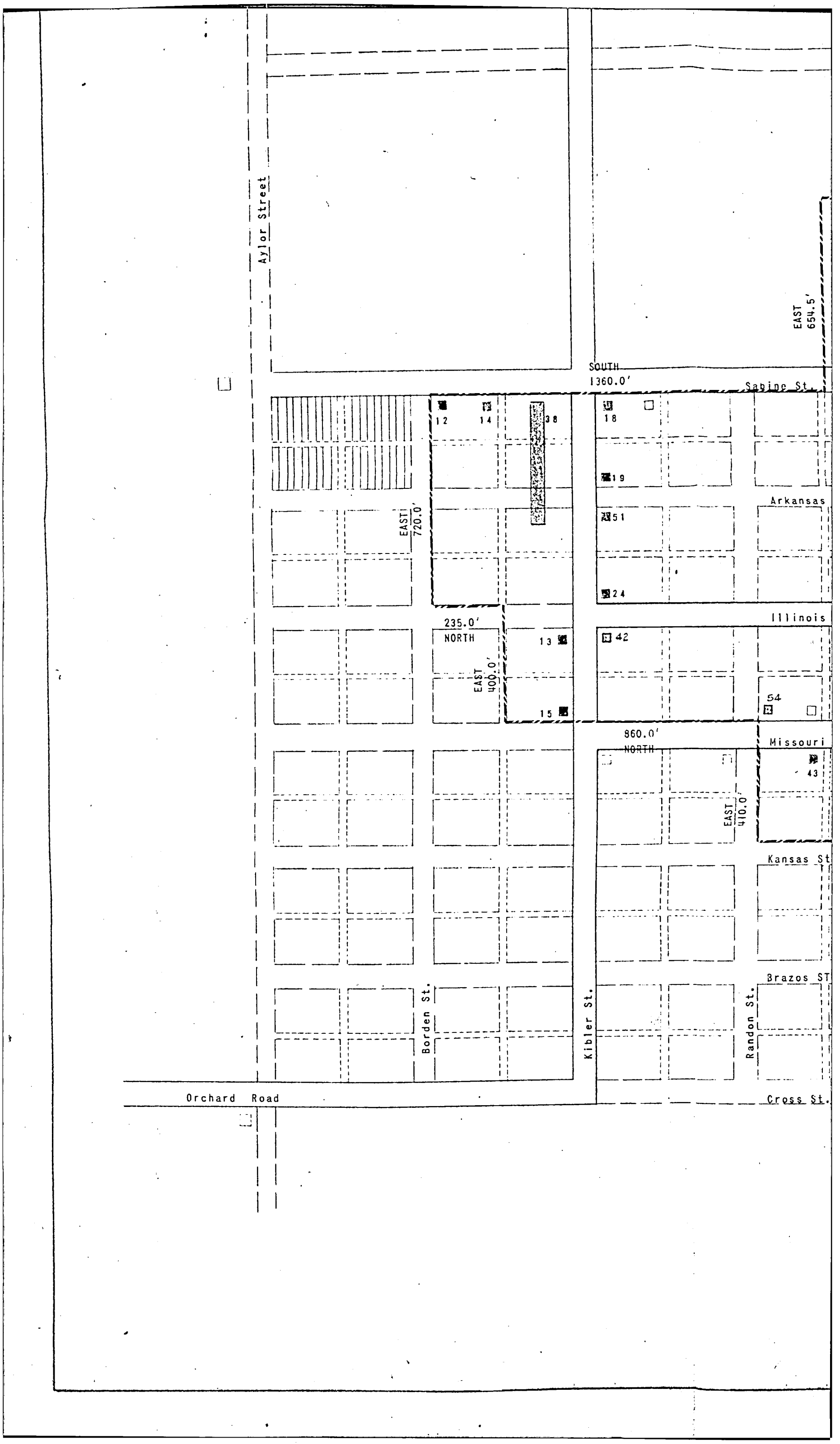
(This is Sec. 2 of Map of the 8 parts recorded here)
Pages 177 thru 184

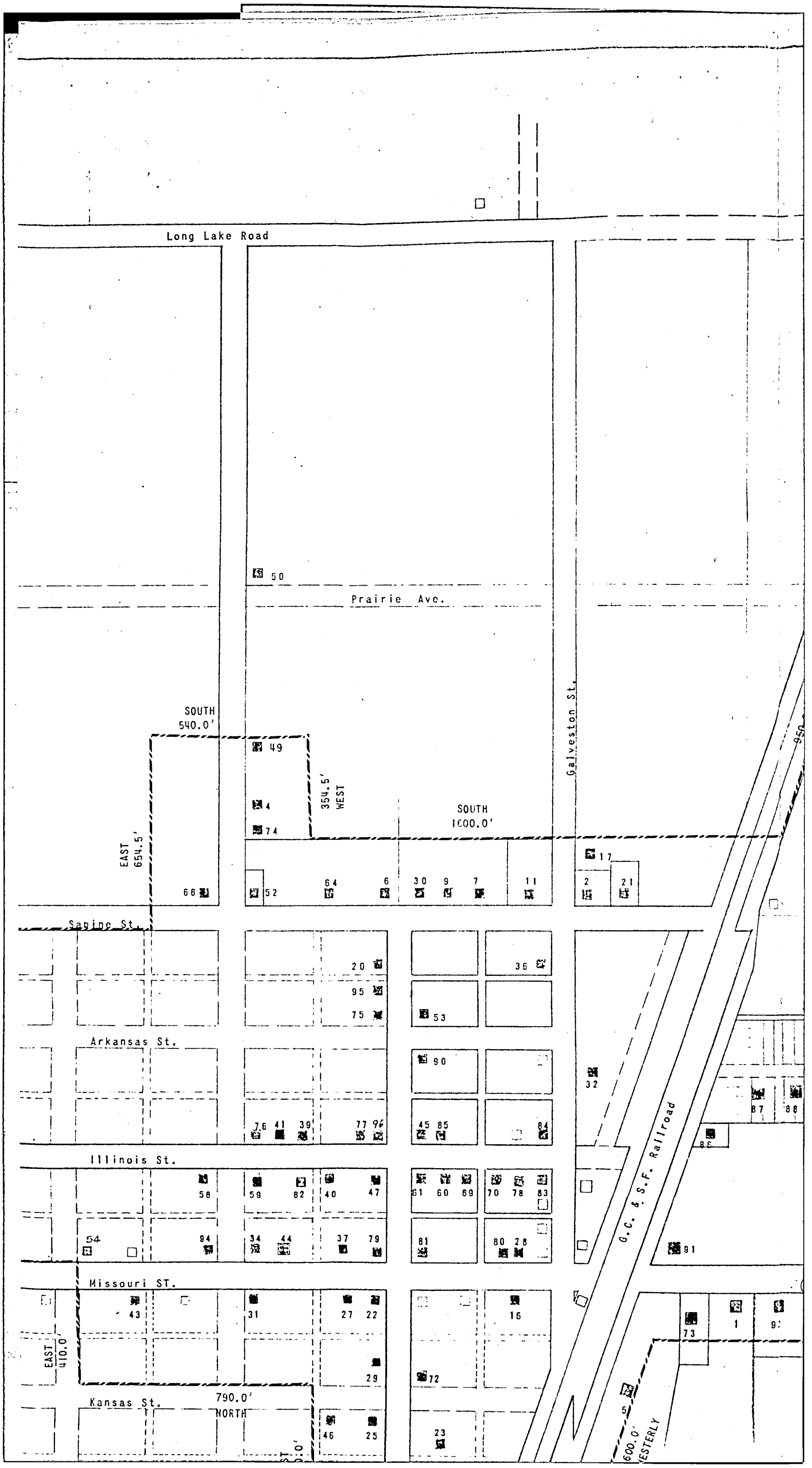


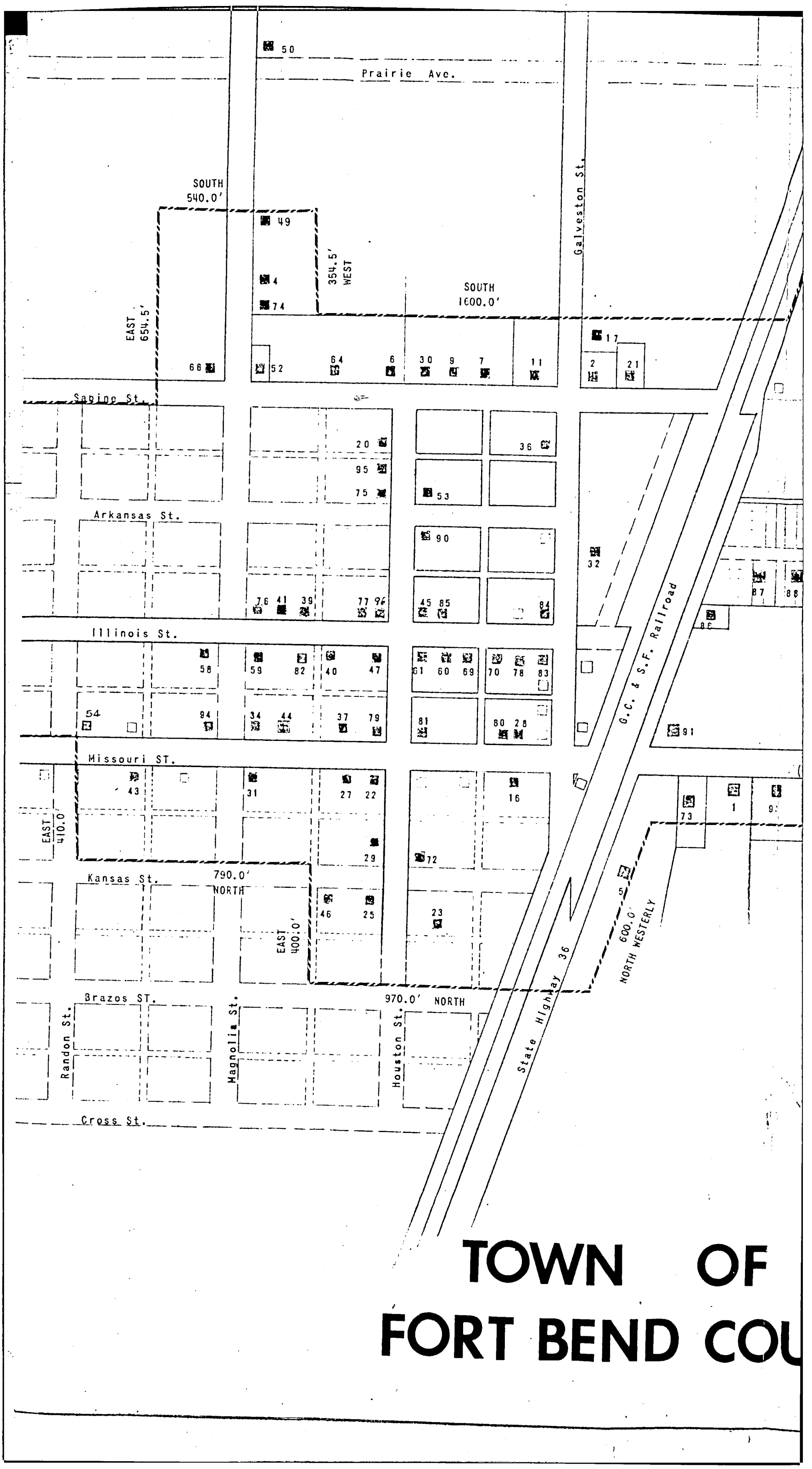
MAP NO.	CUSTOMER		
1	GEORGE LOSACK	51	L.E.REINECKER
2	S.F.GRIGAR	52	MELVIN E. BOYD
3	LEE LASKOSKIE	53	W.W.PHILLIPS
4	BAN K.SIMMONS	54	L.E.WALKER
5	H.P.LOSACK	55	JOHN BAUMROK
6	EDDIE MATTHEWS	56	WALTER REINECKER
7	WOODSON PERKINS	57	WALTER REINECKER
* 8	R G.CHACHERE	58	WILLIE ZAJICEK
9	WILLIAM L. FREUDENSPRUNG	59	MRS. FRANCES WILSON
* 10	SIB TALLEY	60	FRANK MATEJ
11	ORCHARD BAPTIST CHURCH	61	MARY MATEJ
12	FRANK BLEVINS	62	WAYNE GRIGAR
13	GERALD MIKESKA	63	EUGENE DENNY
14	ORCHARD SCHOOL PROPERTY	64	R.L.TONORE
15	C.W JACKSON	65	JOHN HAMMERMILLER
16	R.J.PETROSEK	66	OTTO STARUSTKA
17	EMIL J.FAICHTINGER	67	FRED WEBEGARTNER
18	MRS. JETTIE MAHLER	68	L.F.VOSS
19	LEON MAHLER	69	JAMES F. BROZD
20	O.O.CLARK	70	WALTER O. BENNETT
21	L.J.KVETON	71	ELLA SAGER
22	LAWRENCE GREGORY	72	C.C.CHAPMAN
23	A.F.VICK	73	L P.LOSACK
24	MRS. F.K.WILSON	74	HOWARD E. SEWELL
25	J.W.ROBINSON	75	CHARLES A. DUTTON
26	MRS. R.L.STAFFA	76	O.G.SHUMANN
27	MICHAEL FLORIAN	77	WILLIE A. TOWAN
28	MRS. C.B.GRADY	78	A.A.SVOBODA
29	O.A.MACHA	79	MARVE OeLAK
30	FRANK F.FREUDENSPRUNG	80	J.C.HLAVINKA
31	FLORIAN SLIVA	81	R.A.GRIGAR
32	ARTESIA PARK	82	E.J.MAUPIN
33	C.C.BUCKALEW	83	R.P.HUNDL
34	RAYMOND E. KANAK	84	ORCHARD SERVICE STA.
35	T.C.HAMMERMILLER	85	JOYCE HUNDL
36	L.E.WALL	86	DENNY RENTAL PROP.
37	JOE E. KUBES	87	" " "
38	ORCHARD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL	88	" " "
39	MARION MAHLER	89	" " "
40	GARY E. REINECKER	90	F.A.BUSCH
41	DONALD L. KELLNER	91	" "
42	L.E.WALGER	92	" "
43	LADDIE JUREK	93	JOHN M MOORE
44	ORCHARD UNITED METHODIST CH.	94	LEONARD HORELICA
45	MRS. TRACY HORAK	95	RUBY DUTTON BEAUTY SHOP
46	MRS. SAM E. AYLOR	96	DORA CONNER
47	A.C.PAVLOCK		
48	MRS. EMMA C DENNY		
49	G.H.SOMMONS		
50	BELLA SUHR		

ORCHARD
OUNTY, TEXAS

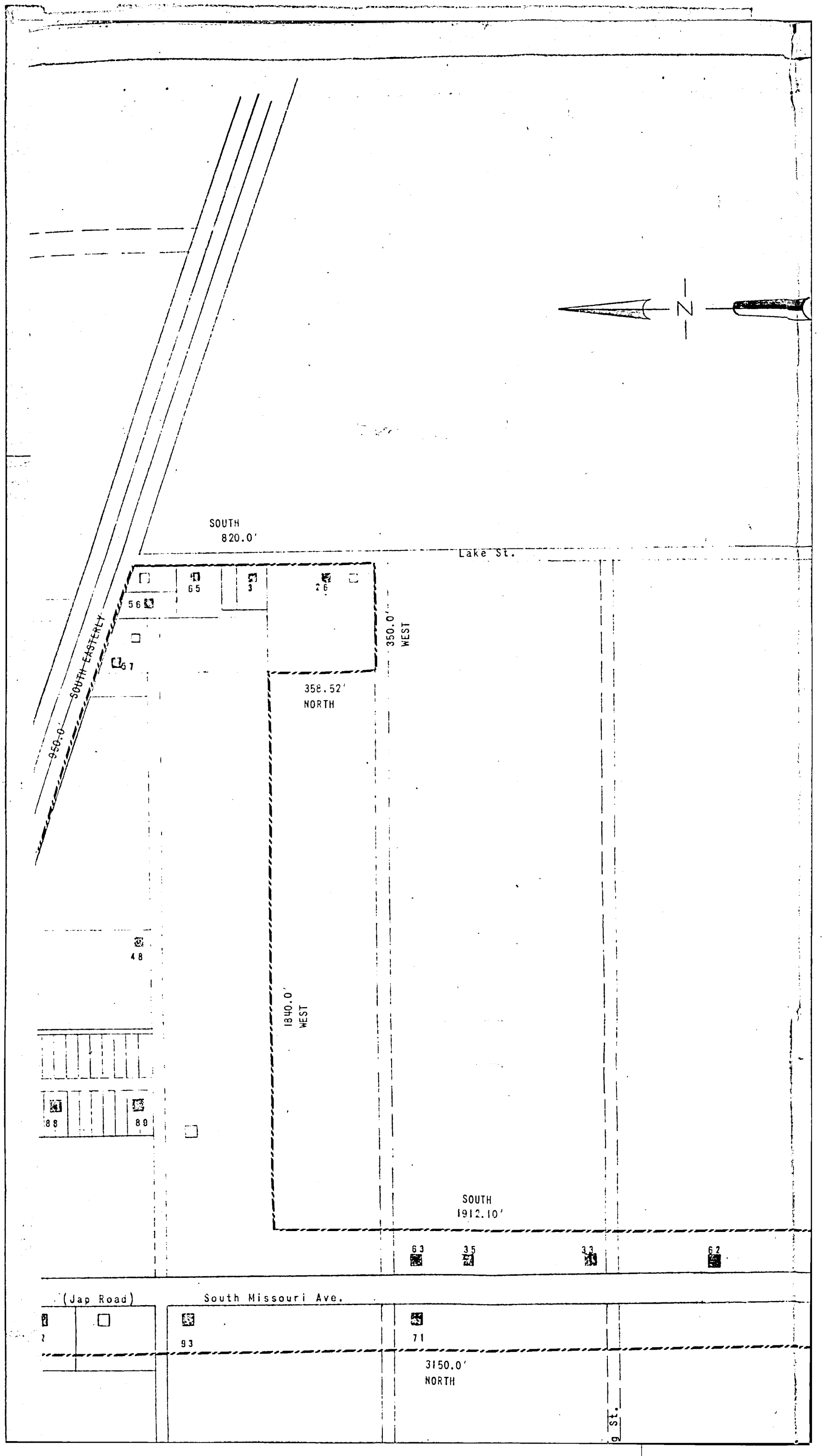

Jajesky Road
Lon
Aylor Street
EAST
654.5'
SOUTH
1360.0'
Sabine St.
12
14
38
18
19
Arkansas St.
51
EAST
720.0'
24
Illinois St.
235.0'
NORTH
13
42
EAST
400.0'
54
15
860.0'
NORTH
Missouri ST.
43
EAST
410.0'
Kansas St.

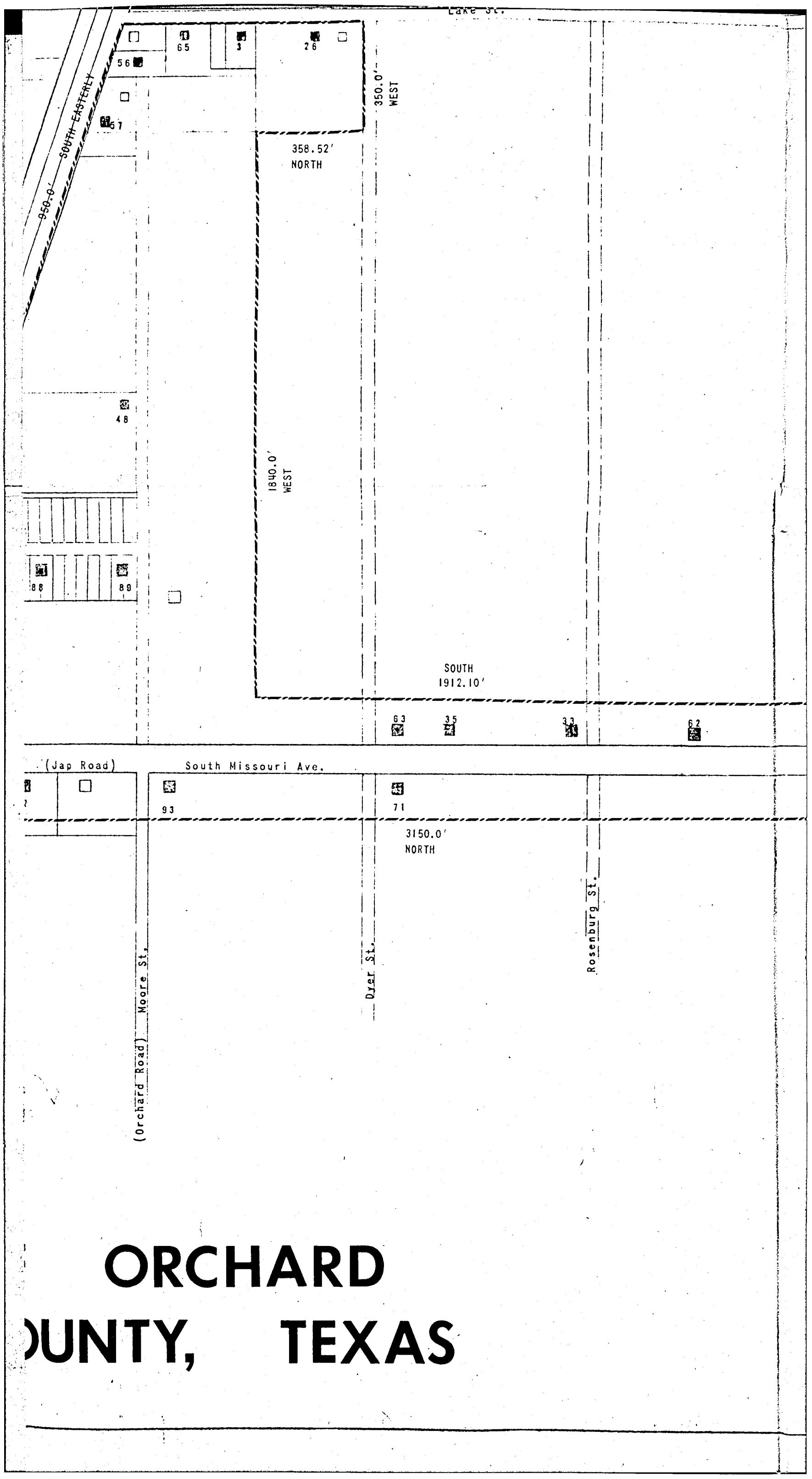

Aylor Street
EAST
654.5'
SOUTH
1360.0'
Sabine St.
12
14
38
18
19
Arkansas
51
24
EAST
720.0'
235.0'
NORTH
13
EAST
400.0'
Illinois
42
54
15
860.0'
NORTH
Missouri
43
EAST
410.0'
Kansas St
Brazos ST
Borden St.
Kibler St.
Randon St.
Orchard Road
Cross St.


Long Lake Road
50
Prairie Ave.
Galveston St.
SOUTH
540.0'
49
4
74
354.5'
WEST
SOUTH
1000.0'
EAST
654.5'
66
52
64
6
30
9
7
11
17
2
21
Sabine St.
20
95
75
36
53
Arkansas St.
90
32
87
88
86
76
41
39
77
96
45
85
84
Railroad
Illinois St.
58
59
82
40
47
61
60
69
70
78
83
54
94
34
44
37
79
81
80
28
91
Missouri ST.
43
31
27
22
16
73
1
EAST
410.0'
29
72
Kansas St.
790.0'
NORTH
46
25
23
600.0'
WESTERLY

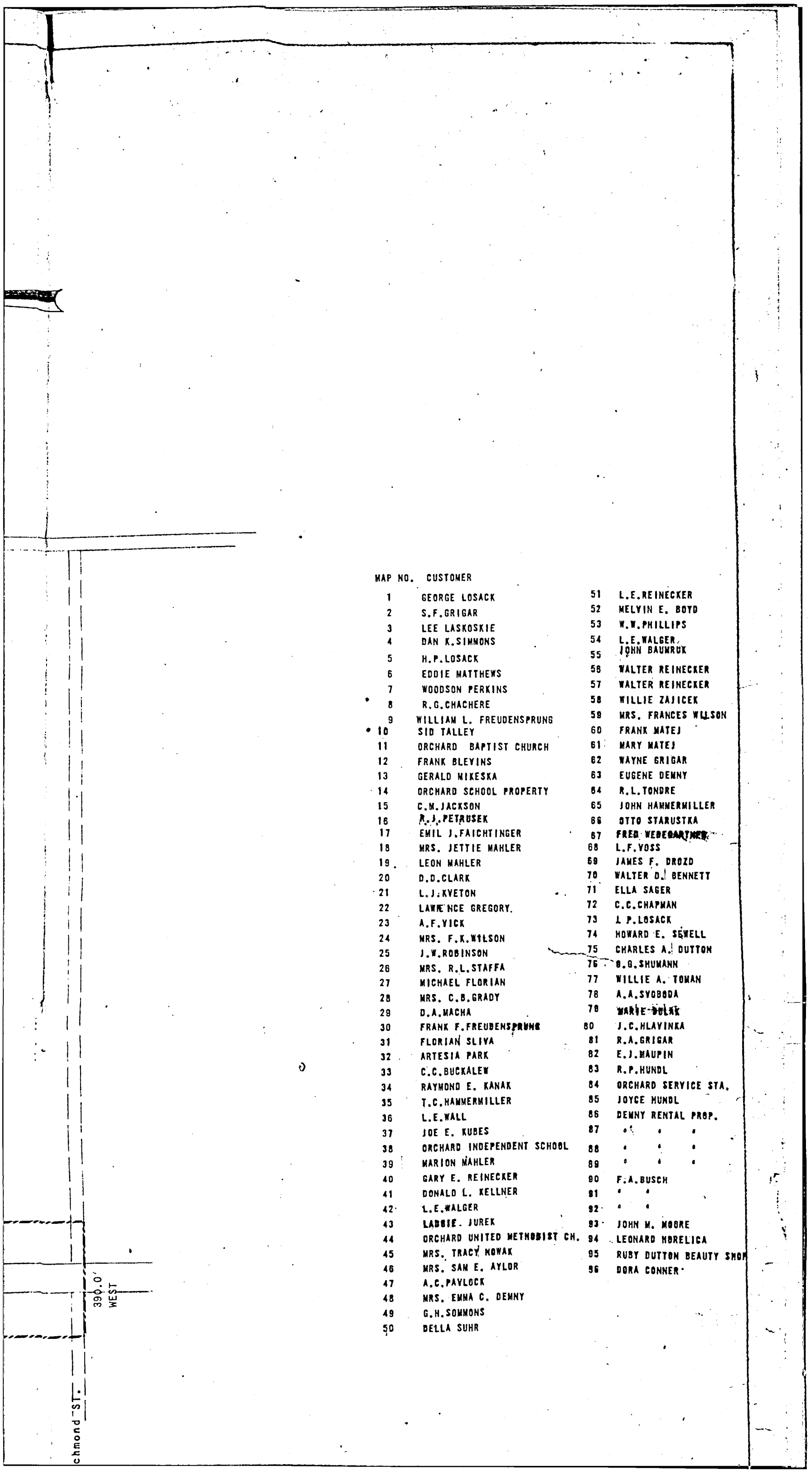


TOWN OF
FORT BEND COU

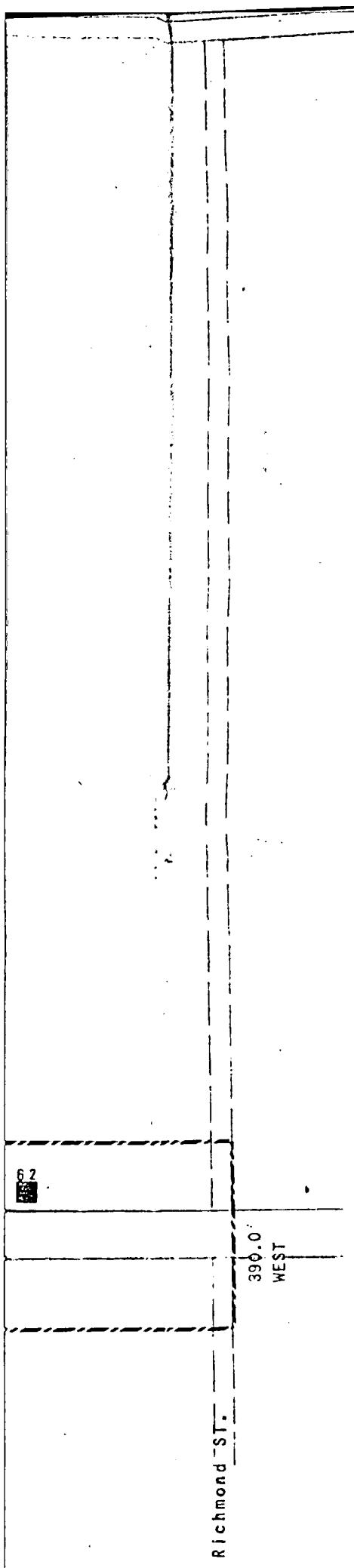

N
SOUTH
820.0'
Lake St.
65
3
26
56
61
350.0'
WEST
SOUTH EASTERLY
950.0'
358.52'
NORTH
48
1840.0'
WEST
88
89
SOUTH
1912.10'
63
35
33
62
(Jap Road)
South Missouri Ave.
93
71
3150.0'
NORTH
St.



ORCHARD
)UNTY, TEXAS



MAP NO.	CUSTOMER		
1	GEORGE LOSACK	51	L.E.REINECKER
2	S.F.GRIGAR	52	MELVIN E. BOYD
3	LEE LASKOSKIE	53	W.W.PHILLIPS
4	DAN K.SIMMONS	54	L.E.WALGER,
5	H.P.LOSACK	55	JOHN BAUMRUK
6	EDDIE MATTHEWS	56	WALTER REINECKER
7	WOODSON PERKINS	57	WALTER REINECKER
* 8	R.G.CHACHERE	58	WILLIE ZAJICEK
9	WILLIAM L. FREUDENSPRUNG	59	MRS. FRANCES WILSON
* 10	SID TALLEY	60	FRANK MATEJ
11	ORCHARD BAPTIST CHURCH	61	MARY MATEJ
12	FRANK BLEVINS	62	WAYNE GRIGAR
13	GERALD MIKESKA	63	EUGENE DEMNY
14	ORCHARD SCHOOL PROPERTY	64	R.L.TONDRE
15	C.M.JACKSON	65	JOHN HAMMERMILLER
16	R.J.PETRUSEK	66	OTTO STARUSTKA
17	EMIL J.FAICHTINGER	67	FRED WEBEGARTNER
18	MRS. JETTIE MAHLER	68	L.F.VOSS
19	LEON MAHLER	69	JAMES F. DROZD
20	D.D.CLARK	70	WALTER D. BENNETT
21	L.J.KVETON	71	ELLA SAGER
22	LAWRENCE GREGORY.	72	C.C.CHAPMAN
23	A.F.VICK	73	L P.LOSACK
24	MRS. F.K.WILSON	74	HOWARD E. SEWELL
25	J.W.ROBINSON	75	CHARLES A. DUTTON
26	MRS. R.L.STAFFA	76	B.G.SHUMANN
27	MICHAEL FLORIAN	77	WILLIE A. TOMAN
28	MRS. C.B.GRADY	78	A.A.SVOBODA
29	D.A.MACHA	79	MARIE DULAK
30	FRANK F.FREUDENSPRUNG	80	J.C.HLAVINKA
31	FLORIAN SLIVA	81	R.A.GRIGAR
32	ARTESIA PARK	82	E.J.MAUPIN
33	C.C.BUCKALEW	83	R.P.HUNDL
34	RAYMOND E. KANAK	84	ORCHARD SERVICE STA.
35	T.C.HAMMERMILLER	85	JOYCE HUNDL
36	L.E.WALL	86	DEMNY RENTAL PROP.
37	JOE E. KUBES	87	" " "
38	ORCHARD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL	88	" " "
39	MARION MAHLER	89	" " "
40	GARY E. REINECKER	90	F.A.BUSCH
41	DONALD L. KELLNER	91	" "
42	L.E.WALGER	92	" "
43	LADDIE. JUREK	93	JOHN M. MOORE
44	ORCHARD UNITED METHODIST CH.	94	LEONARD MORELICA
45	MRS. TRACY NOWAK	95	RUBY DUTTON BEAUTY SHOP
46	MRS. SAM E. AYLOR	96	DORA CONNER
47	A.C.PAYLOCK		
48	MRS. EMMA C. DEMNY		
49	G.H.SOMMONS		
50	BELLA SUHR		



MAP NO.	CUSTOMER		
1	GEORGE LOSACK	51	L.E.REINECKER
2	S.F.GRIGAR	52	MELVIN E. BOYD
3	LEE LASKOSKIE	53	W.W.PHILLIPS
4	DAN K.SIMMONS	54	L.E.WALGER
5	H.P.LOSACK	55	JOHN BAUMRUK
6	EDDIE MATTHEWS	56	WALTER REINECKER
7	WOODSON PERKINS	57	WALTER REINECKER
* 8	R.G.CHACHERE	58	WILLIE ZAJICEK
9	WILLIAM L. FREUDENSPRUNG	59	MRS. FRANCES WILSON
* 10	SID TALLEY	60	FRANK MATEJ
11	ORCHARD BAPTIST CHURCH	61	MARY MATEJ
12	FRANK BLEVINS	62	WAYNE GRIGAR
13	GERALD MIKESKA	63	EUGENE DEMNY
14	ORCHARD SCHOOL PROPERTY	64	R.L.TONDRE
15	C.M.JACKSON	65	JOHN HAMMERMILLER
16	R.J.PETRUSEK	66	OTTO STARUSTKA
17	EMIL J.FAICHTINGER	67	FRED VEDEGARTNER
18	MRS. JETTIE MAHLER	68	L.F.VOSS
19	LEON MAHLER	69	JAMES F. DROZD
20	D.D.CLARK	70	WALTER D. BENNETT
21	L.J.KVETON	71	ELLA SAGER
22	LAWRENCE GREGORY	72	C.C.CHAPMAN
23	A.F.VICK	73	J P.LOSACK
24	MRS. F.K.WILSON	74	HOWARD E. SEWELL
25	J.W.ROBINSON	75	CHARLES A. DUTTON
26	MRS. R.L.STAFFA	76	B.B.SHUMANN
27	MICHAEL FLORIAN	77	WILLIE A. TOMAN
28	MRS. C.B.GRADY	78	A.A.SVOBODA
29	D.A.MACHA	79	MARIE DULAK
30	FRANK F.FREUDENSPRUNG	80	J.C.HLAVINKA
31	FLORIAN SLIVA	81	R.A.GRIGAR
32	ARTESIA PARK	82	E.J.MAUPIN
33	C.C.BUCKALEW	83	R.P.HUNDL
34	RAYMOND E. KANAK	84	ORCHARD SERVICE STA.
35	T.C.HAMMERMILLER	85	JOYCE HUNDL
36	L.E.WALL	86	DEMNY RENTAL PROP.
37	JOE E. KUBES	87	" " "
38	ORCHARD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL	88	" " "
39	MARION MAHLER	89	" " "
40	GARY E. REINECKER	90	F.A.BUSCH
41	DONALD L. KELLNER	91	" "
42	L.E.WALGER	92	" "
43	LADDIE. JUREK	93	JOHN M. MOORE
44	ORCHARD UNITED METHODIST CH.	94	LEONARD MORELICA
45	MRS. TRACY NOWAK	95	RUBY DUTTON BEAUTY SHOP
46	MRS. SAM E. AYLOR	96	DORA CONNER
47	A.C.PAYLOCK		
48	MRS. EMMA C. DEMNY		
49	G.H.SOMMONS		
50	DELLA SUHR		

185

RE: ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF ELECTION OF OFFICERS IN THE TOWN OF ORCHARD, TEXAS, 1971

WHEREAS, an election was duly held in the Town of Orchard on the 4th day of December, A. D. 1971, to elect a Mayor and two (2) Commissioners contingent upon an election held at the same time and place to incorporate for municipal purposes the Town of Orchard, and the results of said election on incorporation having been returned and there having been a majority of the votes cast in favor of incorporation and the returns of the said officers election were duly made and it appears from the returns that:

For the Office of Mayor the following candidates received the number of votes appearing next to his name:

Jessie P.Losack	63
George Losack	1

For the two (2) positions of Commissioner the following candidates received the number of votes appearing next to his name:

Francis Bennett	48
Dennis Macha	1
Dan Simmons	1
Billy Freudensprung	1
Gary Reinecker	1
Florian Sliva	29
Mrs.Sam Aylor	1
R.P.Hundl	2
Gene Demny	1
Donald R.Cromeans	0

IT IS, THEREFORE, ADJUDGED and DECREED that the said officers election resulted in Jessie P.Losack for Mayor and Francis Bennett and Florian Sliva for Commissioners received a majority of the votes cast in said election for their respective offices; and I, Josh Gates, County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby declare that the aforementioned individuals have been elected to serve as the Town Commission of the Town of Orchard until the

186

first regular election as prescribed by the Laws of the State of Texas.

This order is made and entered upon the records of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas this the 20th day of December, A. D. 1971.

WITNESS MY HAND, this 20th day of December, A. D. 1971.

Josh Gates

Josh Gates, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING TO SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE COMPANY

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW **Sugar Land Telephone Company**

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make any changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precinct, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still on the job site for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate originals this **3rd** day of **November** 19 **71**.

Sugar Land Telephone Co.

By: **Thos. L. James, President**

Attest: Secretary

188

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 20th day of December 1971, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: Jost Gates
County Judge

189

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF Fort Bend

BEFORE ME Robert T. Schaefer, in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Thomas L. James known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 3rd day of November, A. D. 1971.

(seal)

Robert T. Schaefer
ROBERT T. SCHAEFER
Notary Public in and for Ft. Bend County, Texas
My Commission Expires June 1, 1973

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF _____

BEFORE ME _____, in and for _____ County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____, wife of _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing instrument, and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____ acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____ day of _____, A. D. 19____.

(seal)

_____

_____

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF _____

BEFORE ME _____, in and for _____ County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____ and _____ his wife, both known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and the said _____ wife of the said _____ having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____ acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____ day of _____ A. D. 19____.

(seal)

_____

_____

190

WORK SKETCH

TOM Sec. 1860.1, Exhibit A

SUGAR LAND TEL. CO.
COMPANY

W. O. No._____

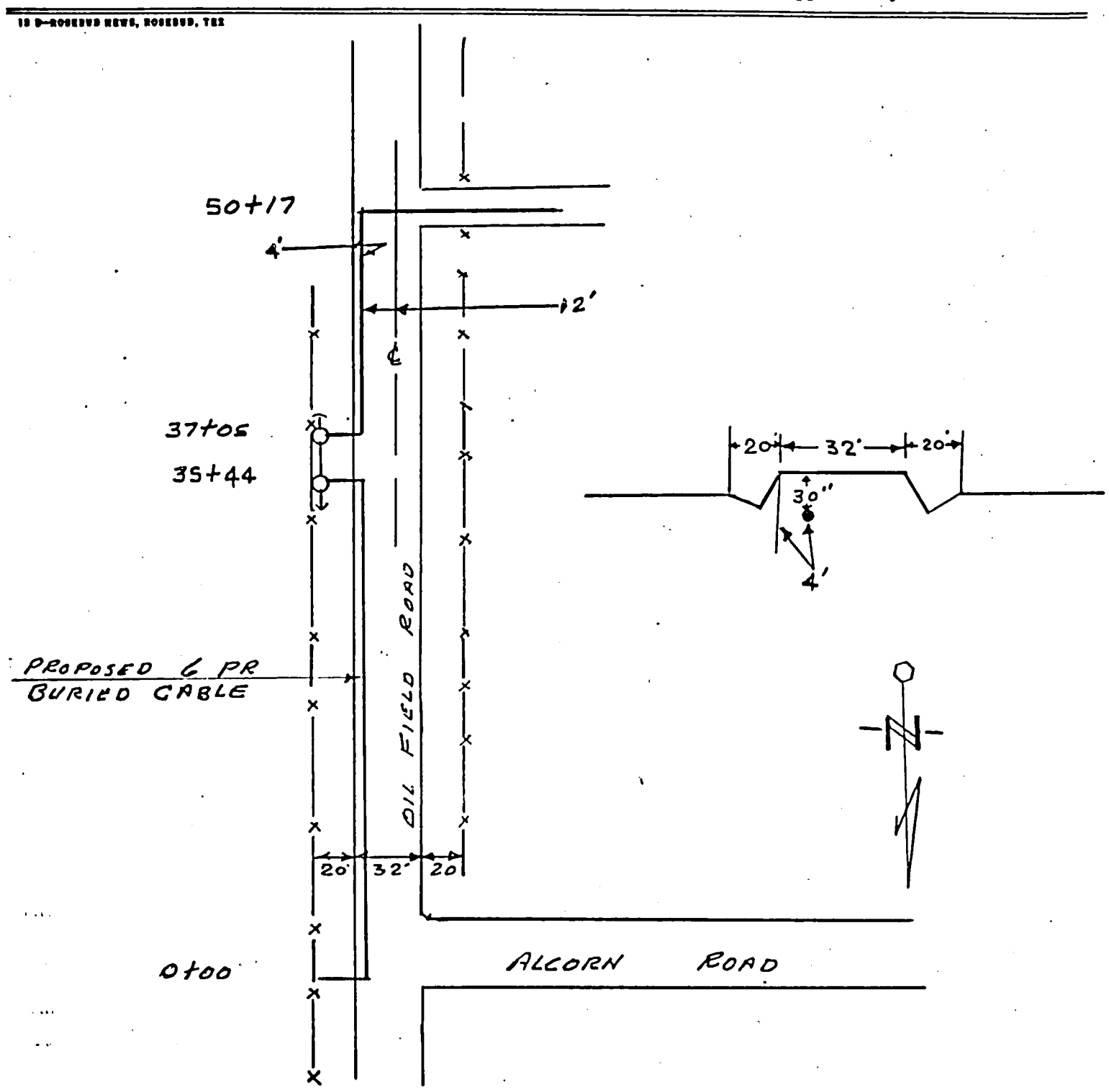
Dwg. No._____

Title _____

Remarks _____

Scale N.S. Date_____ Drawn by_____ Approved by_____

10 D—ROSEBUD NEWS, ROSEBUD, TEX



There being nofurther business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mack
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: THAT ON THE 23rd day of December, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

J. M. Davis, Commissioner Prect. # 3 was absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: ORDER TO TRANSFER FUNDS FROM GENERAL FUND TO OFFICERS SALARY FUND

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the County Auditor Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton, was authorized to transfer from General Fund to Officers Salary Fund, to cover overdraft of $133,775.00.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Lee
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 27th day of December, 1971, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates, County Judge

Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., Commissioner Prect. #2

Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Prect. # 4

Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect. # 1 and J. M. Davis, Commissioner Prect. #3, were absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed. to-wit:

WAIVER OF NOTICE OF MEETING

We, the undersigned Commissioners and Judge of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas do hereby waive any and all notice that might be required of a meeting of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to be held at 8:00 o'clock A. M. on the 27th day of December, 1971, in the County Courtroom in the Fort Bend County Courthouse, in Richmond, Texas; and do hereby declare a wish of affirmative approval of the merger of the Fort Bend County Retirement System with the Texas County and District Retirement System, the business to be conducted at such meeting.

Josh Gates

Josh Gates, County Judge

Johnnie Pustka

Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner
Precinct No. 1

Paul R. Wenzel

Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. Commissioner
Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis

J. M. Davis, Commissioner
Precinct No. 3

Ed. H. Helwig

Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner
Precinct No. 4

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, by Josh Gates, County Judge, and Johnnie Pustka, and Paul R.Wenzel Jr., and J.M.Davis, and Ed.H.Helwig, County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this the 23rd day of December A.D.1971.

Ella Mae Ek

County Clerk, Fort Bend Co., Texas

RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING COUNTY SYSTEM MERGER AND COUNTY RATIFICATION IN TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the following order was passed as follows:

TCDRS-FORM B-1-A
(Unlimited Earnings)

COMMISSIONERS COURT MINUTES AND ORDER AUTHORIZING COUNTY SYSTEM MERGER AND COUNTY PARTICIPATION IN TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM

THE STATE OF TEXAS X

COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

On this the 27th day of December, 1971, the Commissioners Court of FORT BEND County, Texas, was convened in Special session at a Regular Term of said Court, with the following members present, to-wit:

Josh Gates, County Judge,

_____, Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,

Paul R.Wenzel Jr., Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,

_____, Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,

Ed.H.Helwig, Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

Ella Macek, County Clerk;

and at such session, among other proceedings had, the following order was passed:

"WHEREAS, the Texas Legislature has established the Texas County and District Retirement System, pursuant to Subsection (c), Section 62 of Article XVI of the Texas Constitution, and has provided for voluntary merger into said System of county retirement, disability and death compensation funds heretofore established under Subsection (b), Section 62, of Article XVI; and

"WHEREAS, said constitutional provision and the statutes empower, direct, and require the governing body to determine whether the County shall participate in the statewide System so established; and

"WHEREAS, the Employees' Retirement System of FORT BEND County, Texas, was established in 1964 and is now operating under authority of Subsection (b), Section 62 of Article XVI of the Texas Constitution; and whereas actuarial studies have been made of the

proposal for merger of the same with the Texas County and District Retirement System on the terms hereinbelow delineated, which studies were made in conformity with specifications adopted by the Board of Trustees of the Texas County and District Retirement System, and establish that the obligations undertaken by or on behalf of the County upon merger can be discharged and fully funded within the time and manner provided by Chapter 127, Acts Regular Session, 60th Legislature, as amended (which act is hereinafter referred to as "Chapter 127"); and

"WHEREAS, this Commissioners' Court has determined that it is to the public interest that the Employees' Retirement System of FORT BEND County, Texas, be merged into the Texas County and District Retirement System and that the County participate in said System for the purpose of more adequately providing for retirement of its superannuated or disabled employees; it is therefore ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

I. That the Employees' Retirement System of FORT BEND County, Texas, heretofore organized and existing pursuant to Section 62(b) of Article XVI of the Constitution of Texas, shall be and become merged into the Texas County and District Retirement System effective at 12 o'clock midnight on the 31st day of December, 1971, and that the County of FORT BEND Texas, shall become, and hereby elects to become, a participating subdivision of the Texas County and District Retirement System (hereinafter called the "State System") at said date and time.

II. (a) As used in this order, the term "employee" means and includes all persons conforming to the definition of the term "employee" as set out in Subsection 6 of Section II of Chapter 127, and includes each state and district officer who

receives supplemental compensation from FORT BEND County, in addition to that received from the State of Texas.

(b) Each person who, on the effective date of participation merger is a member of the Local System, or who is an employee of the County of FORT BEND, shall become a member of the State System on said date, in accordance with and upon the terms and conditions stated in the merger agreement hereinbelow authorized to be executed, if his membership in the State System is required under the terms of said agreement.

(c) All persons who conform to the definition of "employee" as set out above, but who were not eligible for membership in the local system as established, and are not members of the local system at the date of merger, shall become members of the state system under the merger agreement, unless such person executes a waiver of membership in the time and manner prescribed below: provided, however, that no employee who is sixty (60) years of age or more at date of merger shall be eligible for membership unless his service to such subdivision prior to the date of merger is equal to or is in excess of the period by which his then attained age exceeds the age of sixty (60) years.

Any person who becomes a member of the state system as of the date of merger shall not be allowed any credit for service prior thereto except upon the following conditions:

If, for all months during which such person performed service as an employee (as defined in subsection 6, Section II, of Chapter 127) of the subdivision between the time the local system was established and the date of merger, such person shall pay to the state system (within 90 days after date of merger) a sum equal to the deposits which a member of the local system drawing the same compensation during the same period was required to make to the

197

local system, and if the subdivision pursuant to the merger agreement contributes to the state system within the 90-day period an equal amount, then in such event:

(i) The sum so deposited by such member with the state system shall be deposited by it to the credit of such member's individual account in the Employees Saving Fund and shall be treated in the same manner as provided below as to transfer upon merger of individual deposits of members of the local system;

(ii) The sum so deposited by the subdivision shall be received and deposited in the subdivision's account in the Prior Service Accumulation Fund; and

(iii) Such member shall thereupon receive credit for all service to the subdivision antedating the effective date of merger.

Any person not a member of the local system, but who would become a member of the state system under the terms of this subsection may elect not to become a member if within thirty (30) days after the effective date of the merger agreement, he shall execute and file with the Director of the state system a written waiver of membership in such form as the Board may prescribe. Any such person who files such a waiver of membership may apply for membership in the state system as of the first day of any month thereafter, if the person would then be eligible for membership in the system as a beginning employee of the subdivision, and such person may thereupon become a member of the system but without credit for any service antedating date of membership.

(d) Each person who shall become an employee of the County subsequent to the effective date of participation and who is not already a member of the System, shall become a member at date of and as a condition of his employment, provided he shall at such date be less than sixty (60) years of age.

III. From and after the effective date of participation, each employee of FORT BEND County shall make deposits to the State System for each payroll period at the rate of seven per centum (7 %) of earnings, which deposits shall be withheld by the County Auditor (payroll officer) from the compensation of the employee, in accordance with Subsection 1, Section IV of the Act above-mentioned. The rate of deposits herein designated shall constitute the "initial deposit rate" of the County as a participating subdivision of the System.

IV. In addition to deposits, as above specified, each employee member shall make to the System expense contributions (if any) each month at such rate as may hereafter be set by the Board of Trustees of the System within the limits and in the manner prescribed by law.

V. The County from and after date of participation shall make benefit contributions to the State System in an amount which for each payroll period ensuing from and after date of participation in the State System is equal to the sum of all deposits made to the System by all of its employees for such period; and in addition shall make expense contributions each month to the State System which shall equal the expense contributions made to the State System for such month by all of the County's employees. The sums here designated to be paid by the County to the State System are hereby appropriated out of and shall be paid from the General Fund.

VI. It is further provided that:

(a) prior service annuities of the Local System in effect at date of merger shall be increased from and after date of merger by 25 %;

(b) current service annuities of the Local System in effect at date of merger shall be increased from and after date of merger by None %;

(c) current service credits earned after merger shall be equal to 100 % of the deposits made to the State System by a member.

VII. The County Judge on behalf of the County shall execute and the County Clerk shall attest, and together with the Retirement Board of the Employees' Retirement System of _____ FORT BEND County, Texas, shall execute on behalf of the Local System, a merger agreement with the State System, upon substantially the following terms and conditions, viz:

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

This tripartite agreement, made by and between the County of FORT BEND, State of Texas, hereinbelow called the County, as the first party; the Employees' Retirement System of FORT BEND County, Texas, (hereinafter called the "Local System") heretofore organized and existing pursuant to Section 62 (b) of Article XVI of the Constitution of Texas, second party; and the Texas County and District Retirement System, a public corporation and agency established by Chapter 127, Acts Regular Session of the 60th Legislature (hereinafter called "Chapter 127") pursuant to Section 62 (c) of Article XVI of the Texas Constitution (hereinafter called "State System"), as third party;

W I T N E S S E T H:

1. That the Employees' Retirement System of FORT BEND County, Texas, shall be and become merged into the Texas County and District Retirement System, effective the 31st day of December, 1971, at 12 o'clock midnight and that the County of FORT BEND, Texas, has elected to become and shall become a participating subdivision of the Texas County and District Retirement System, effective the 31st day of December, 1971, at 12 o'clock midnight, which time and date is hereinafter referred to as the "effective date" of merger and of participation.

2. All persons who are members of the local system at the effective date of merger shall become members of the State System upon merger, and each shall be allowed creditable service by the State System for the number of months of creditable service allowed him by the Local System to date of merger. The County Auditor (authorized county official)

shall make and certify to the State System a list of all persons who are members of the Local System on the effective date of merger, together with the number of months of creditable service to date of merger which has been allowed him by the Local System, the amount of accumulated contributions standing to the credit of each such member at date of merger, and the member's "average Local System earnings" computed as provided in Subsection 9, Section X, of Chapter 127; provided that as to any member of the Local System whose retirement rights have become vested and who has had no earnings paid him by the County during the 60 months preceding merger, his average Local System earnings shall be computed on the earnings paid him during the last twenty-four months of service actually performed for the County, excluding earnings in excess of $1,000.00 in any one month, or 1/12th of annual earnings prescribed by the County's Participation Order as maximum current service earnings, whichever amount is the lower.

3. Each person who is an "employee" (as that term is defined in Subsection 6, Section II, of Chapter 127) of the County on the effective date of participation, but who was not eligible for membership in the Local System as established and is not a member of the Local System at the effective date of merger, shall (unless he is ineligible for membership in the State System under the provisions of Chapter 127, particularly subsection 5 of Section X of said Act) become a member of the State System, upon the conditions and with the effect as provided in Subsection 5, Section X of Chapter 127, unless he shall file with the Director of the State System within thirty (30) days after the effective date of merger, a written waiver of membership in such form as the Board of Trustees of the State System shall prescribe.

4. The County Auditor (authorized county official) shall make up and certify

to the State System a list of all persons drawing, or at effective date of merger who are entitled to draw, annuities or other benefits from the Local System, together with their respective addresses, the amount and nature of the benefit which is being paid them, the names and addresses of alternate and contingent beneficiaries and the nature and extent of their interests, and shall furnish such other information concerning the same as may be required by the Director of the State System.

Upon transfer of the assets of the Local System to the State System, as hereinafter provided, the State System shall undertake to pay such annuities, increased as hereinafter provided, but subject to the terms, conditions and limitations set out in Chapter 127, and to the further terms and conditions of this agreement.

5. All assets of the Local System shall be transferred to, and are hereby assigned to the State System, and the State System hereby agrees to receive the same, for crediting as hereinafter provided, on the basis of the following valuations:

(a) The value of every United States Government Bond will be determined on an amortized basis to yield three and one-fourth percent (3-1/4%) per annum, calculated to call date of such bonds if the coupon rate is in excess of 3-1/4%; otherwise, to maturity date.

(b) Market value of all other bonds, to be established as of date of merger by appraisal by not more than three registered dealers in securities of the type involved, who shall be selected by the Director of the State System;

(c) Cash shall be accepted at actual value, and time deposits shall be accepted at face amount plus accrued interest to date of merger.

It is agreed that the Local System on merger will transfer in cash at least one and one-half (1-1/2) times the

adjusted annuities to be paid annuitants of the Local System during the calendar month immediately following the effective date of merger. The Local System shall refund all accumulated deposits of persons terminating and requesting refund prior to effective date of merger.

6. Upon transfer of assets of the Local System to the State System, the value of the same ascertained and determined as provided in paragraph 5, above, shall be credited by the State System as follows:

(a) An amount equal to the sum of the accumulated deposits of the individual members of the Local System will be credited to the Employees Saving Fund of the State System. The State System will establish individual accounts for all such members and will credit to such individual accounts the respective accumulated deposits of the individual members as of the effective date of merger. No current service credits shall accrue in this System to the members of the Local System on account of the accumulated deposits so transferred and credited upon merger.

(b) An amount equal to the required annuity reserve, based on such annuity tables as shall be adopted by the Board with regular interest, for current service annuities in the Local System as of the date of merger increased on merger as hereinafter provided shall be credited to the Current Service Annuity Reserve Fund of the State System, and such current service annuities shall thereafter be obligations of and paid from the Current Service Annuity Reserve Fund of said System.

(c) The remaining assets of the Local System will be credited to the subdivision's account in the Subdivision Prior Service Accumulation Fund of the State System for the partial funding of the obligations assigned to such account in accordance with Chapter 127.

7. Each member of the Local System who upon merger becomes a member of the State System, and each other person who becomes a member at date of merger and qualifies as provided in Subsection 5, Section X, of Chapter 127, for creditable service antedating merger, shall be granted an "allocated special prior service credit" which is Forty-five per centum (45 %) of his "maximum special prior service credit" calculated in the manner provided in paragraph (e), Subsection 9, Section X, of Chapter 127.

8. As to persons becoming members of the State System pursuant to this merger agreement, or by virtue of the participation of the County in the State System, it is agreed that eligibility for service retirement, and the standard service retirement benefit payable to members so retiring; optional benefits, and the rights of vesting and of deferred retirement; eligibility for disability retirement, and the standard disability benefits payable therefor; and the rights and consequences of withdrawal of deposits on terminations of membership shall all be governed by the provisions, conditions and limitations set out in Section VII of Chapter 127, subject to the following exceptions:

(a) No retirement of any person becoming a member of the State System shall be effective for a period of one hundred twenty (120) days from and after the effective date of merger.

(b) Any member who has a prior service certificate for service with the County in force and effect at time of his retirement shall be entitled to a prior service benefit which is the actuarial equivalent of his accumulated "Allocated Special Prior Service Credit," as provided for in this agreement, in lieu of a prior service benefit calculated in the manner prescribed in paragraph (c), Subsection 2, Section VII of Chapter 127, as to service retirement benefits, or in lieu of the prior service benefit calculated in the manner prescribed in paragraph (b) of Subsection 6, Section VII, Chapter 127, as to disability retirement benefits; but the same shall be subject to the

power of the Board of Trustees of the Texas County and District Retirement System to reduce payments for any such prior service annuities under the circumstances and in the manner provided in Section V of Chapter 127.

(c) Any member of the Local System whose eligibility to receive a retirement benefit became vested under the terms of the orders governing such system on or before the effective date of merger shall retain in the State System the eligibility to retire at the same time and in the same circumstances to which he would have been entitled under the Local System; but his retirement benefit shall be calculated in accordance with the provisions of this agreement.

(d) It is specifically provided that the allocated special prior service credit granted to any member at merger shall not be less than an amount which together with the amount of such member's accumulated deposits at the time of merger will provide a benefit at retirement equal to that which under the provisions of the orders governing the Local System in effect at the time of merger, he would have been entitled to receive at retirement based upon service prior to date of merger.

(e) Current service credits earned after merger will be equal to 100 % of the deposits of the member.

9. (a) It is agreed that current service annuities allowed by the Local System and which are in effect and obligations of the Local System at effective date of merger, shall be increased as to monthly benefits payable after effective date of merger by None%.

(b) It is agreed that prior service annuities allowed by the Local System and which are in effect at the effective date of merger, shall be increased as to benefits payable after effective date of merger by 25 %.

10. The Local System will furnish to the Director of the State System the currently-effective instruments by which its members have designated beneficiaries who are to receive payment of their accumulated deposits in event of death before retirement; and the

State System will recognize such designations, and will make payments of accumulated contributions based thereon, for and during a period of six (6) months from and after date of merger, at which time all such designations shall be held and considered to expire and be of no further force or effect. The County will undertake to obtain on behalf of the State System the execution of beneficiary designations for the State System within the period of six (6) months from date of merger.

11. The rights and obligations of the persons who become members of the State System by virtue of this agreement and/or the participation of the County of Fort Bend and the obligations of the County as a participating subdivision, shall be governed by the provisions of Sections I through IX of Chapter 127, except as expressly modified by Chapter X of said Act, or by the express terms of this agreement. It is further recognized and understood that members of the System have vested property interests in their accumulated deposits prior to their retirement; but the power of the State of Texas to amend the laws otherwise pertaining to the System, and to the benefits payable thereunder, is recognized and understood, and nothing in this agreement is intended to be in derogation thereof.

12. The merger of the Local System into the State System shall be considered consummated, and the powers and obligations of the State System as to the subject-matter shall become operative, when:

(a) the assets of the Local System have been transferred and delivered to the State System as above provided;

(b) the State System has been furnished a list of annuitants of the Local System, together with the types and amounts of benefits payable, as hereinabove provided; and

(c) The State System has been furnished with a certified list of the members of the Local System at effective date of merger, together with the average Local System earnings of each, the amount

of the accumulated contributions of each at date of merger, and the amount of creditable service antedating effective date of merger to which each is entitled, as hereinabove provided.

It is further agreed that the officials of the County will furnish promptly to the Director of the State System certified copies of all orders by which the Local System was established, and all amendments thereto; and all such other data and information as may be requested by the Director or by the Board of Trustees of the State System.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this agreement has been signed this the 27 day of December, 1971, on behalf of the County by the County Judge, attested by the County Clerk, pursuant to order duly adopted by the Commissioners Court of said County on the 27 day of December, 1971; on behalf of the Employees' Retirement System of Fort Bend County, Texas, by the County Judge, attested by the County Clerk, acting pursuant to said order of the Commissioners' Court, and by the Chairman of the Retirement Board of the Employees' Retirement System of Fort Bend County, Texas, attested by the Secretary thereof, pursuant to a resolution of said Board adopted the 28 day of December, 1971; and on behalf of the Texas County and District Retirement System by the Chairman of its Board of Trustees and the Secretary of said Board, acting pursuant to resolution duly adopted by said Board on the 16th day of December, 1971.

ATTEST:

Ella Mae Ek
County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Gotcher
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas

ATTEST:

Secretary, Retirement Board

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Stanley L Kuchta
Chairman, Retirement Board.

ATTEST:

TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Secretary, Board of Trustees

By:
Chairman, Board of Trustees

VIII. The County Auditor shall
(authorized county official)
transmit and is hereby directed to transmit monthly (or at such times as the Board may designate) to the Director of the State System such payroll and other pertinent information as the Board of Trustees of the System may prescribe, and on or before the fifteenth day of each month shall pay over to the System, on checks or warrants signed by him and by County Auditor
(authorized county official)
the amounts withheld as deposits of members for each payroll period during the preceding month, together with the amount withheld from employees as expense contributions to the System for such periods, and the benefit and expense contributions of the County for such periods."

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same do pass and be adopted. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members voted Aye: Josh Gates, Paul R.Wenzel Jr., and Ed.H.Helwig, ;
and the following voted No: None.

WITNESS OUR HANDS officially this 27th day of December, 1971.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Paul R. Wenzel Jr.
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Ed H Helwig
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

ATTEST:
Ella Mae Lee
County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Commissioners
Court, FORT BEND
County, Texas

RE: ORDER ALLOWING EMPLOYEE'S TO BECOME MEMBERS OF RETIREMENT SYSTEM

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the provisions of the Employees Retirement System of Fort Bend County, were changed to allow anyone who was eligible under the System and did not choose to participate or did not participate to the full amount, to become a member of the System by contributing what they would have if they had become a member when they were eligible, plus whatever interest would have accrued if they had been contributing.

RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING TO CONVERT BONDS OWNED BY EMPLOYEE'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, and duly passed, the Court authorized County Judge and Chairman of the Employees Retirement System of Fort Bend County to convert Bonds owned by Employees Retirement System, to those that would be most advantageous to the members of the System.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Koch
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 3rd day of January 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3, who presided
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4,

Josh Gates, County Judge was absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Sessions of December 20, 1971, December 23, 1971 and December 27, 1971.

RE: APPROVING PAYMENT OF BILL TO PHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY, UTILITY ADJUSTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of bill to Phillips Pipe Line Company, for Right of Way Utility Adjustment Highway 59, Project U-8198 in the amount of $2872.48 to be paid out of the Road Bond Available Fund, as approved per Special Meeting of October 4, 1971.

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 71

To Phillips Pipe Line Company Dr.
P.O. Box 1967
Houston, Texas 77001

Oct.	4,	Payment in full for right of way Utility				
		Adjustment, Highway 59, Project U-8198	$2,872.48			
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court				

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF PART TIME EMPLOYEES FOR COUNTY LIBRARY

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved three part time employees for Bookmobile service for the County Library.

RE: REQUEST FOR TRAVEL EXPENSE COUNTY TREASURER

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved travel expense for M. Elizabeth Williams, County Treasurer at $25.00 per month.

RE: AUTHORIZATION TO INVEST COUNTY FUNDS IN TREASURY BILLS

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved and authorized Stanley L. Kucherka, Jr., to invest County Funds in Treasury Bills until they are needed during the year.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 10th day of January, 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session with the following present;

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Meeting January 3, 1972.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant register, in the County Auditors office as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in January 1972, (said sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, and approved.

RE: SALARIES FOR COUNTY ELECTED OFFICIALS & EMPLOYEES FOR 1972 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed and after due Notice by publication, salaries of elected County Oficials were increased 15% of present salary, effective January 1, 1972. Increase of 10% for employees, to the Department heads, to be distributed as the Department head sees fit and approved as follows:

1972 Salary Schedule

	TRAVEL	1972 Monthly Salary
JURY FUND		
Whit Waide, Jr.		222.52
Max Luedtke		222.52
ROAD & BRIDGE GENERAL FUND		
Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect. #1	---	966.00
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., Commissioner Prect. #2	150.00	966.00
J. M. Davis, Commissioner Prect. #3	150.00	966.00
Ed Helwig, Commissioner Prect #4	150.00	966.00
GENERAL FUND		
~~Robyx Dax Dutton, County Auditor~~		~~881.00~~
~~Elizabeth Holton, Asst~~		~~557.50~~
~~Joyce Tompkins, Asst~~		~~429.00~~
G. P. Hardy, Jr. Juvenile Board Member		175.00
T. M. Gupton, Juvenile Board Member		175.00
Josh Gates, Juvenile Board Member		100.00
Thelma Harrington, Juvenile Officer		102.50
Elizabeth Deitsch, Secy Juvenile Officer		87.08
Alfred E. Dobson, Jr., Probation Officer		544.50
Marseillaise Hall, Asst. Probation Officer		462.00
Bob E. Heitmann, Inspector Health Dept		693.00
Bob E. Heitmann, Fogging Time		2.10 hr.
Mrs. Helen Lois Whitten, Secy Health Dept		352.00
R. I. Worthington, County Agent	66.67	238.83
Dorothy A. Gawenka, Home Dem. Agent	66.67	238.83
Ronnie Lindsey, Asst. County Agent	66.67	194.83
Susan Zapotek, Asst. Home Dem. Agent	66.67	166.83
Robert E. Grimes, Asso County Agent	66.67	210.33
Georgiana Thomas, Asso Home Dem. Agent	66.67	156.83
Lucy Chupik, Secy		375.00
Edith Harrington, Secy		375.00
Ruby Weathers, Secy		375.00
Frank C. Dusak, Caretaker Fairgrounds		300.00
Cassie Jo Waller, County Welfare Worker	75.00	459.80
Henry J. Kacal, C.V.S. and Civ. Def. Co-ordinator	750.00 yr.	620.00

PAGE 2

	TRAVEL	1972 Monthly Salary
GENERAL FUND - WEEKLY JANITOR SALARIES		
Murphy Hampton		51.70
J. L. Dotson		30.00
Johnnie Mae Greenwood		52.50
Walter Lee Hasty		63.00
Sam Dent		63.00
LIBRARY FUND		
A. Lucille Lowrie, Librarian		700.00
Lillie Stavinoha		480.00
Myrna Pyka		441.00
Lenora Hart		365.00
Dorothy Ann Mazyn		330.00
Frances Soliz		330.00
Fern Albright		300.00
Lida Bond		15.00 day
Janie Jo Garcia		15.00 day
Virginia Withrich		15.00 day
L. C. Pipkin		300.00
Shirley Ann Sunderhouse		.80 hr
Michael Wayne Enax		1.75 hr
Danny Micharl Silhavy		1.75 hr
Rebecca Ruth McClellan		1.75 hr
OFFICERS SALARY FUND		
Josh Gates, County Judge	150.00	966.00
Milady Clay, Secy	25.00	517.00
Ella Macek, County Clerk		966.00
Pearl Ellett, Deputy		550.00
Lorine Burns		462.00
Doris Wolf		462.00
Diana Enax		357.50
Lillie Richter		346.50
Betty Engelhardt		346.50
Mabel Grayum		300.00

PAGE 3

	TRAVEL	1972 Monthly Salary
OFFICERS SALARY FUND - CONTINUED		
Betty J. Hanzelka, Tax Assessor-Collector		991.00
Genevieve Christian, Deputy		566.50
Lily Ruth Candler		522.50
Mabel I. Macik		462.00
Lola Henry		456.50
Jewell Lowrey		390.50
Marylou Freeze		401.50
Evelyn Ann Milby		381.70
Sidonia Parchman		401.50
Dianne Henry		330.00
Rosa Linda Hartfield		335.50
Dorothy Crank		330.00
Jackie Gamino		330.00
Ruth Elster		300.00
M. Elizabeth Williams, County Treasurer	25.00	966.00
Leona T. LaRosa		178.50 ½ mo
Charles A. Dickerson, County Attorney		966.00
Barbara Mensik, Secy		473.00
Zora Dell Cole, District Clerk		966.00
Lydia Eicher, Chief Deputy		396.00
Dorothy Baca		392.70
Lucille Brown		300.00
R. L. Gaston, Sheriff		966.00
Ervin Hurta, Chief Deputy		787.00
M. E. Dennis, Captain, I.D. & Ident		715.00
Chester Powell, Lt. I.D. & Inv.		660.00
James E. Murphy, I.D. & Inv.		660.00
Jon Farrar, Lt. Dispatchers		660.00
Roy Schmidt, Deputy		600.00
Harold Barron, Deputy		600.00
A. J. Ramos, Deputy		600.00
Henry Hejl, Deputy		600.00
Ernest E. Watson, Deputy		600.00
Ricky McInvale, Deputy		600.00
Levi McDonald, Deputy		600.00

PAGE 4	TRAVEL	1972 Monthly Salary
OFFICERS SALARY FUND - CONTINUED		
Extra Deputy		600.00
Alva McGill, Jailer		600.00
Howard Hobson, Dispatcher		595.00
William A. Duke, Dispatcher		595.00
Eugene Balis, Dispatcher		595.00
Kenneth Neal, Dispatcher		595.00
Jowayne Gold, Office Deputy		495.00
Jean Pochyla, Asst. Office Deputy		457.00
Walter Bothe, Deputy		235.00
R. A. Roberts, Deputy		158.00
J. R. Hardin, Deputy		79.00
George Morales, Deputy		79.00
Alford Renfrow, Deputy		53.00
Charlie Roberts, Deputy		63.00
Al Dobson, Jr., Deputy		42.00
Linda Lou Miller, Secy District Atty		156.56
W. S. Adkins, Constable #1		489.50
Wesley Oberhoff, Constable #2		220.00
Julian C. Court, Constable #3		401.50
Curtis Hall, Constable #4		154.00
Wm. Warren Dozier, Constable #6		214.50
Guy N. Wynn, JP #1		489.50
Oliver Kunkel, Jr. JP #2		489.50
T. R. Roane, JP #3		489.50
Robert Womack, JP #4		489.50
Carl B. Bentley, JP #6		489.50
Arlene Oberhoff, Secy JP #1		346.50
DRAINAGE DISTRICT		
Stanley L. Kucherka, Jr., Engineer	195.00	1265.00
Gusta Lee Lenert, Secy		473.55

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY IN TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTORS OFFICE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court authorized, Betty Hanzelka, TAx A/C to employ temporary employee, Ruth Elster, as Permanent Deputy to replace Verna Victoria Lipinski, at a salary of $300.00 per month, effective January 1, 1972.

RE: TRANSFER OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACCOUNT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the sum of $691.25, collected by Tax Assessor/Collector for October, November and December, 1971, was transferred from Certificate of Title Account to Officers Salary Fund, is approved.

RE: ALLOWING SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT FUNDS FOR NARCOTIC INVESTIGATION

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court allowed R. L. Gaston, Sheriff of Fort Bend County, $150.00 a month, for 3 months for Narcotic Investigation.

RE: BILL OF LEO H. DANIELS, GENERAL INSURANCE AND BONDS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis and duly passed, the Court approved the bill of Leo H. Daniels, General Insurance and Bonds on Liability Coverage as follows:

STATEMENT

1-72

To Fort Bend County

LEO H. DANIELS
GENERAL INSURANCE AND BONDS
1922 AVENUE G
ROSENBERG, TEXAS

BUSINESS PHONE 342-2792 232-4691
HOME PHONE 232-5633

DATE	POLICY NUMBER	COMPANY	AMOUNT
1-1-72/73	610824158	Hartford 5	LIABILITY COVERAGE Comp. General & Auto Liability w/Uninsured Motorists Coverage $21,593.00

LISTED POLICY BASED ON ANNUAL AUDIT BY HARTFORD INS. GROUP.

Deposit Premium due this Agcy. $21,593.00

Thank you,
Leo H. Daniels

John Pustka
Paul R. Wenzel Jr
J. M. Davis
Ed Helwig

RE: RENEW CONTRACT OF UNDERWOOD, NEUHAUS & CO., INC. FISCAL AGENTS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Contract with Underwood, Neuhaus & Co., Inc., and authorized, the County Judge Josh Gates to sign the Contract, which is as follows:

Houston, Texas

January 3, 1972

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

We submit for your consideration this proposal to act as fiscal agent for Fort Bend County, in matters pertaining to the issuance and sale of bonds and warrants:

For the period from the date of acceptance of this agreement to December 31, 1975, we will make our services available to you on all matters pertaining to the authorization, issuance and sale of bonds or warrants of Fort Bend County, or of the political subdivisions of the County under your jurisdiction.

At your direction we will perform such services as may be necessary for holding bond elections, having bonds or warrants properly authorized, issued and sold, and attend to any other details incident thereto.

We will pay all expenses, including cost of election supplies, publication of notices and orders, preparation of legal proceedings, printing of bonds or warrants, the approving legal opinion, advertising notices of sale and circularizing securities dealers with notices of sale, and any other necessary expenses except the fee of election officers or expense of any litigation.

For our services we are to receive the minimum fee as set forth in the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas' schedules of minimum fees.

Respectfully submitted:

UNDERWOOD, NEUHAUS & COMPANY, INC.

By: R. N. Eddleman, Vice President

On this the 10th day of January, 1972, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Regular session, with all members present, when there came on for consideration the foregoing proposal of Underwood, Neuhaus & Company, Inc., of Houston, and upon motion by Commissioner Davis seconded by Commissioner Wenzel, said proposal was and the same is hereby accepted by unanimous vote, upon the terms and conditions therein set out.

Josh Gates
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas

ATTEST:

Ella Macek
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas
By Pearl Ellett, Deputy

APPROVED:

Ruby Day Dutton
County Auditor, Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: ORDER RELEASING GULF INSURANCE COMPANY AS BONDING COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court released Gulf Insurance Company, Bonds for R. L. Gaston, Sheriff, Curtis Hall, Constable Prect. #4; Wesley F. Oberhoff, Constable Prect. # 2; and J. C. Court, Constable Prect. # 3 were renewed by Aetna Insurance Company of Hartfort, Connecticut.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF JANITORS FOR COURTHOUSE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Sam Dent & Walter Lee Hasty as Janitors for the Courthouse, at a Salary of $63.00 per week, effective January 3, 1972.

RE: PLAT OF PARK RIDGE SUBDIVISION APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Park Ridge Subdivision. A Subdivision of 14.561 acres of land being Lots 537, 538, and 539 of Magnolia Place Subdivision. This Plat being approved subject to a satisfactory Bond.

RE: PROMOTION WITHIN LIBRARY AS PRESENTED BY MRS. LUCILE LOWRIE AND DON SURRATT, PRESIDENT OF LIBRARY BOARD

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the court made a motion to leave the Library Budget as it stands and no promotions to be made.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING CABLE CROSSING TO SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY- - MAX ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court granted permission for installation of Buried Cable and/or Conduit to Southwestern Bell Telephone Company as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 6th day of August, 1971, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed by Band Road and Max Road.

Beginning at a point 12 feet West of the intersection of Max and Band Road on the south R. O. W. of Band Road, thence east for a distance of 59 feet under Max Road, thence paralleling the east R. O. W. of Max Road 4 feet from property lines for a distance of 537 feet to the end of Max Road.

All paved surfaces are to be bored. Cable will be buried at a minimum of 24 inches.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the precincts 48 hrs. before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed, to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

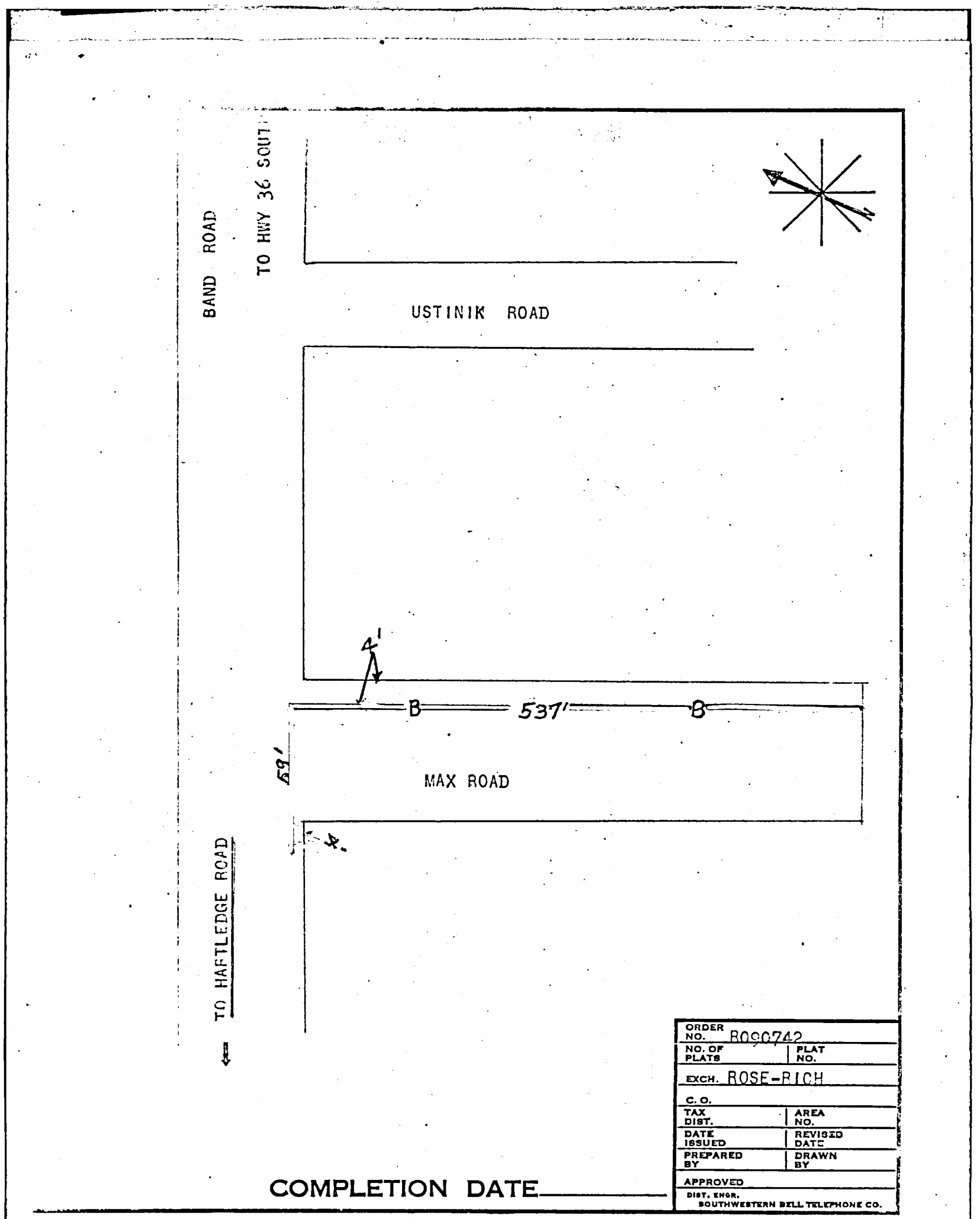
The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney


BAND ROAD
TO HWY 36 SOUTH
USTINIK ROAD
4'
B
537'
B
69'
MAX ROAD
4'
TO HAFTLEDGE ROAD
ORDER NO. R090742
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH. ROSE-RICH
C.O.
TAX DIST.
AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED
REVISED DATE
PREPARED BY
DRAWN BY
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.
COMPLETION DATE

221

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 10th DAY OF January, 1972, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To ...:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE PROJECT ON OYSTER CREEK WATERSHED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the court authorized the County Judge to sign Application for S.C.S. Project on Oyster Creek Watershed as follows:

APPLICATION FOR ASSISTANCE IN PLANNING AND CARRYING OUT WORKS OF IMPROVEMENT

UNDER THE

WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION ACT

TO THE HONORABLE
THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

The undersigned local organization(s) makes application for Federal assistance under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act in preparing and carrying out plans for works of improvement for the Oyster Creek watershed, State of Texas.

The following information is submitted in support of the application:

1. Size of watershed: 65,200 acres.

2. Location of watershed

   (a) State(s) Texas

   (b) County(ies) Fort Bend

   (c) Soil and Water Conservation District(s) Coastal Plains

   (d) Tributary of Brazos River

3. Watershed problems:

4. Types, extent and probable location of watershed treatment measures

5. Local participation

6. Status of local organization(s)

7. Non-discrimination provision:

   The program conducted will be in compliance with all requirements respecting non-discrimination as contained in the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture (7 C.F.R. Sec. 15.1-15.13), which provide that no person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any activity receiving Federal financial assistance. (This statement must be made a part of each watershed application.)

3. Watershed Problems:

The watershed comprises about 65,300 acres of land that is drained by Flatbank, Oyster and Jones Creeks and their tributaries.

The towns of Sugar Land, Stafford and Missouri City lie within this watershed. Urban and suburban development accounts for approximately 5,000 acres and the remainder is agricultural land that is rapidly being developed.

Seven new subdivisions covering an area of over 2,000 acres were developed during the past year (1971) and are still expanding.

The watershed area contains 82 farms currently under District agreement comprising about 58,400 acres. It is estimated that about 15,000 acres in these cooperating farms extend outside the watershed. The total agricultural units in the watershed is estimated at 130 with an average size of 500 acres. The land use is chiefly pastureland.

Records indicate that slightly over 50 percent of the 58,400 acres on cooperating farms is adequately treated. It is estimated that about 40 percent of the remaining land in the watershed is adequately protected from the standpoint of cover.

The overall problem is chiefly one of flooding, which affects both suburban development and agricultural land. The ever increasing development, both industrial and residential, with the resulting decreased insoak of water, is largely responsible for the flooding conditions. Channels which were adequate for excess water removal for agriculture are now grossly inadequate. Information available indicates that rainstorms in excess of the 5 year frequency will result in considerable flooding in several of the new developments. This will result in extensive property damage and could endanger life.

Easements have been granted to Fort Bend County and the Fort Bend County Drainage District on all the aforementioned creeks, except Jones. These are rights-of way to accommodate agricultural drainage only. It is estimated that the additional rights-of-way will cost one million dollars.

4. The proposed works of improvement would entail channel enlargement of Flat Bank, Steep Bank; Oyster, Stafford Run and Jones Creeks. These creeks drain a large portion of the eastern part of Fort Bend County and finally discharge into the Brazos River below DeWalt, Texas.

The total job will require about 95-100 miles of channel improvement with 66 highway, road and railroad crossings, 21 of which are major crossings, along with 18 pipeline crossings and a possible number of minor crossings and structures.

5. Local Participation

This project will be sponsored by the Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation District, Fort Bend County, Fort Bend County Drainage District, and the cities of Stafford and Missouri City. The Fort Bend County Drainage District will be the prime sponsor and has the needed personnel, physical and financial facilities for carrying out needed works of improvement.

The Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation District will continue to work with local land users to get needed conservation measures on the land in the watershed.

The City of Stafford has passed a bond issue to supply in excess of one million dollars for drainage improvements for the city and its drainage outlet (Stafford Run Creek).

The affected subdivisions have dedicated the necessary rights-of-way to allow for needed channel enlargement. In general, all needed local participation will be supplied if the project is approved. There is generally a keen interest by landowners to get the needed flood prevention measures applied and no unusual difficulty is anticipated in obtaining the necessary rights-of-way. Condemnation procedures can be utilized if this becomes necessary.

6. Status of Local Organizations

All sponsoring local organizations are legal entities of state government with the power to tax or float bonds with the exception of the Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation District, which does not possess the latter powers.

Local financial needs can be met and early action by sponsoring local organizations in carrying out their full responsibilities are assured.

The prime S.L.O. has the authority under state low to carry out, maintain and operate the works of improvement in the entire county of Fort Bend.

PROPOSED PL-566
APPLICATION
RIVERS, LAKES, CREEKS &
IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
COASTAL PLAINS
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

LEGEND

Rivers, Lakes and Creeks

Irrigation Systems

Witness the signatures of the undersigned sponsoring local organization on the dates shown below. (Type or print all information except signatures.)

Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation District
(Name of Local Organization)

By: (Sig.) Mary Mahlmann
P..O. Box 372
Address Rosenberg, TExas 77471
Zip Code

Title Chairman

Date December 16, 1971

This action authorized at an official meeting of Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation District (Name of Local Organization) on Dec. 16 19 71, at Rosenberg
State of Texas 77471
Attest: (Sig.) D. C. Bond
(Secretary)

P. O. Box 372
Address Rosenberg, Texas 77471
Zip Code

Fort Bend County
(Name of Local Organization)

By: (Sig.) Josh Gates
Richmond, Texas 77469
Address
Zip Code

Title County Judge

Date January 10, 1972

This action authorized at an official meeting of Fort Bend County Commissioners Court (Name of Local Organization)
Jan.
on 10 19, 72 at Richmond, Texas
State of Texas
Attest: (Sig.) Ella Mae[illegible]
(Secretary)

Address Richmond, Texas 77469
Zip Code

Fort Bend County Drainage District
(Name of Local Organization)

By: (Sig.) Josh Gates
P.O.Box 1028, Rosenberg,Texas
Address
Zip Code 77471

Title County Judge

Date January 10, 1972

This action authorized at an official meeting of Directors
(Name of Local Organization)
Jan.
on 10 19 72, at Richmond, Texas
State of Texas
Attest: (Sig.) Ella Mae[illegible]
(Secretary)

Address Richmond, Texas 77469
Zip Code

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae[illegible]
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 17th day of January, 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Meeting of January 10, 1972, Excluding the approval of salaries of the County Auditor and Assistants, which was stricken from the minutes. And the approval of 10% raise for Bob Heitman, to be included among the salary raises.

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED FOR DIESEL FUEL, GAS AND OIL

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the following bids were accepted for diesel fuel, gasoline and oil, for Fort Bend County Drainage District, Commissioner Precinct No. 1 and 2, and Sheriff's Department:

For Diesel Fuel from Continental Oil Co. for a period of 1 year.

For Gasoline from Gulf Oil Corporation for a period of 1 year.

For Oil from Gulf Oil Corporation for a period of 3 years.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the following applications for soil Conservation were approved:

Donald P. Copeland

James Gless

Jack Wendt

RE: APPOINTMENT OF REPRESENTATIVE TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL FOR 1972

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed the Court appointed Commissioner Johnnie Pustka as representative to the executive Committee of the Houston-Galveston Area Council for the year 1972.

Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, were named as delegates to the General Membership Body of the Houston-Galveston Area Council for 1972 as follows:

REPRESENTATIVES FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

TO THE GENERAL BODY MEMBERSHIP OF THE HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL

FOR 1971 WERE:

Commissioner Johnnie Pustka and Commissioner Ed H. Helwig

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, that Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and Johnnie Pustka be, and they are hereby, designated as its representatives, to the General Membership Body of the Houston-Galveston Area Council for the year 1972.

THAT, the Executive Director of the Houston-Galveston Area Council be notified of the designation of Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and Johnnie Pustka by certified copy of this Resolution.

FURTHER THAT, our official Alternates authorized to serve as our voting delegates should either or both of the representatives hereinabove named become ineligible or if either or both representatives resign, are Judge Josh Gates as Alternate for ~~Charles Dickerson~~ Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and Charles Dickerson as Alternate for Johnnie Pustka.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this the 17th day of January, 1972.

ATTEST:

Ella Mae Koch

Josh Gates
(Chairman)

Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

REPRESENTATIVE FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL

FOR 1971 WAS:

Commissioner Johnnie Pustka

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that Johnnie Pustka be, and he is hereby, designated as its representative to the Executive Committee of the Houston-Galveston Area Council for the year 1972.

FURTHER THAT, the official Alternate authorized to serve as its representative to the Executive Committee should the hereinabove named representative become ineligible, or should he resign, is Charlie Dickerson.

THAT, the Executive Director of the Houston-Galveston Area Council be notified of such designations: Johnnie Pustka as the representative, and Charlie Dickerson as the Alternate.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this the 17th day of January, 1972.

Josh Gatlin
(Chairman)

ATTEST:
Ella Mae Pustka

Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend
County, Texas

4

RE: HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR YEAR 1972

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed the Court approved the Holiday Schedule for 1972 as follows:

New Years Day	January 1st.
Texas Independence Day	March 2nd
Good Friday	March 31st
San Jacinto Day	April 21st
Memorial Day	May 29th
Independence Day	July 4th
Labor Day	September 4th
Veteran's Day	October 23rd
Thanksgiving Day	November 23rd
Christmas Holidays	December 25th and 26th

If any of these days fall on Sunday the following Monday will be observed. If any of these days fall on Saturday the preceding FFriday will be observed.

RE: VACATION SCHEDULE FOR COUNTY EMPLOYEES

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Johnnie Davis abstained, and duly passed the Court approved the following schedule. After being employed by Fort Bend County one year to ten years and employee is entitled to two weeks vacation. After being employed ten years an employee will be entitled to three weeks vacation.

RE: SICK LEAVE FOR COUNTY EMPLOYEES

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, abstained, and duly passed the court made a motion to allow county employees 1 week (5 days) sick leave with pay. Excluding getting hurt on the job.

RE: ORDER TO TRANSFER FUNDS-RETIREMENT SYSTEM

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed the court authorized Stanley L. Kucherka, Jr. and Josh Gates, County Judge transfer all assets of Employees Retirement System of Fort Bend County, including bonds and money remaining in account to the Texas County and District Retirement System.

RE: CHANGE IN TIME OF COMMISSIONER COURT MEETINGS

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed the court ordered to change the time of the Commissioner's Court meetings from the usual 2:00 P.M. meeting time to 1:00 P.M. There being no court meeting on the fifth Monday of the month.

RE: TREASURERS QUARTERLY REPORT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Quarterly report of County Treasurer for Quarter ending December 31, 1971, was approved by the Court as follows:

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT AS TO COUNTY FINANCES. (R. S. Arts. 1636-1637.) STAFFORD-LOWDON CO. FORT WORTH 29944

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES IN THE HANDS OF

M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

Treasurer of FORT BEND County, Texas.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

FORT BEND County, Texas,
In Regular Session,

Term, 19

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said FORT BEND County, and the Hon. JOSH GATES, County Judge of said FORT BEND County, constituting the entire Commissoners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 17th day of JANUARY A. D. 19 72, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st. day of OCTOBER A. D. 19 71, and ending on the 31st. day of DECEMBER A. D. 19 71, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 31st day of DECEMBER A. D. 19 71, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 17th day of JANUARY A. D. 19 72, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

Name of the Issue	BALANCE ON HAND OCTOBER 1, '71	RECEIVED DURING THE QTR.	PAID OUT DURING THE QTR.	BALANCE ON HAND DECEMBER 31, '71
Jury Fund	$ 21,830.28	$ 6,249.81	$ 7,441.01	$ 20,639.08
Road and Bridge General Fund	$ 40,400.06	$576,280.91	$164,290.93	$452,390.04
General Fund	$ 94,584.15	$419,142.37	$237,838.97	$275,887.55
Library Fund	$ 22,532.22	$ 39,861.21	$ 20,223.31	$ 42,170.12
Officers Salary Fund	$ 93,310.76 OD	$249,671.16	$146,629.52	$ 9,730.88
Permanent Improvement Avail. Fd.	$ 11,562.56	$ 22,071.69	$ 300.36	$ 33,333.89
Ft. Bend Co. Time Warrants Ser.'69S	$ 3,951.88	$ 6,215.07	$ - - - -	$ 10,166.95
Unlimited Tax Rd.Bds. Ser.'62-'66 S	$ 187,723.31	$183,487.51	$ - - - -	$371,210.82
Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 S.	$ 19,408.18	$ 1,662.46	$ 2,785.34	$ 18,285.30
Road Dist.No. 7 Ser. '54 A. S.	$ 9,051.08	$ 297.39	$ 60.00	$ 9,288.47
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. '47 Bd. S.	$ 8,879.77	$ 18.28	$ - - - -	$ 8,898.05
Road Dist. No.10 Ser. '47 Bd. S.	$ 4,916.85	$ 649.91	$ 128.44	$ 5,438.32
Drainage Dist. Maintenance Avail.Fd	$ 42,747.28	$160,298.00	$ 62,034.68	$141,010.60
Drainage Dist. Bond Available Fund	$ 27,351.25	$ 80,000.00	$ - - - - -	$107,351.25
Road Bond Fund, Available	$ 65,568.83	$172,555.22	$ 28,560.46	$209,563.59
County Law Library Fund	$ 3,210.21	$ 604.00	$ 300.60	$ 3,513.61
Certificate of Title Fund	$ 457.25	$ 700.25	$ 677.50	$ 480.00
Farm to Market and Lateral Roads Fd	$ 58,617.84	$106,240.48	$ 36,602.71	$128,255.61
Lateral Roads Fund	$ 72,372.21	$ - - - - -	$ 34,254.26	$ 38,117.95
County Social Security Fund	$ 86,777.98	$ 23,178.06	$ 25,172.87	$ 84,783.17
Drainage District Social Security Fd	$ 3,299.41	$ 13,361.85	$ 3,934.56	$ 12,726.70
Income Tax Fund	$ .00	$ 29,399.02	$ 29,399.02	$ .00
Employees' Retirement System Fund	$ 16,413.22	$ 21,073.19	$ 5,804.72	$ 31,681.69
Criminal Justice Plan.Fd-Court Costs	$ .00	$ 2,362.50	$ 448.88	$ 1,913.62
TOTALS	$708,345.06	$2,115,380.34	$806,888.14	$2,016,837.26

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box:

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:	
12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds Dated July 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at $1,000.00	$12,000.00
TOTAL	$12.000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issue	Date of the Issue	
Unlimited Tax Rd. Bds.,Ser.1962	8-1-1962	$155,000.00
Unlimited Tax Rd. Bds.,Ser.1966	2-1-1966	$330,000.00
Ft. Ben D County Time Warrants, Ser. 1969	8-15-1969	$ 74,000.00
Total		$559,000.00

POLITICAL SUBDIVISION		
Road Dist. No.1 Ser.'47 Bd.	6-10-1947	$ 16,000.00
Road Dist. No.7 Ser.'54-A. Bd.	11-1-1954	$ 4,000.00
Road Dist. No.9 Ser.'47 Bond	4-10-1947	$ 2,000.00
Road Dist. No.10 Ser.'47 Bondl	4-10-1947	$ 4,000.00
Total		$ 26,000.00
GRAND TOTAL, FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS		$585,000.00

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this 17th day of January A. D. 19 72

Josh Gates
County Judge.

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed. H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Josh Gates, County Judge,
and Johnnie Pustka and Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.
and J. M. Davis and Ed. H. Helwig
County Commissioners of said County, each respectively, on this,
the 17th day January A. D. 19 72

MILADY CLAY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Milady Clay
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

There be no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 24th day of January, 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates, County Judge
Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect. #1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis, Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Prect. # 4

When the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Meeting of January 17, 1972.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON CAB & CHASSIS FOR FRESNO FIRE DEPT.

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids on Cab & Chassis for Fresno Fire Department, not to exceed $3500.00.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation were approved.

Harris & Harris by Allen Self
V. J. Stavinoha

RE: REQUEST FOR REAPPOINTMENT TO FORT BEND COUNTY CHILD WELFARE BOARD

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the reappointment of the following members to the Fort Bend County Child Welfare Board.

Mr. Sidney Brown, Rosenberg, Texas
Rev. Ben Shawhan, Richmond, Texas
Mrs. Marjorie Wenzel, Needville, Texas

RE: ORDER TO CLOSE COUNTY LIBRARY TO TRANSFER BOOKS

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court is giving Lucille Lowrie, County Librarian permission to close the County Library February 2nd and 3rd, 1972 to transfer books to the D.A.R. room in the Library.

RE: APPROVE SALARY OF COUNTY VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the court approved a 10% increase in salary for Henry J. Kacal, County Veterans Service Officer for Fort Bend County.

RE: COUNTY CIVIL DEFENSE CO-ORDINATOR TO RESUME DUTIES

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the court made a motion, requesting Bailey Anderson to resume same duties with same salary as last year, as Civil Defense Co-ordinator, effective January 1, 1972.

RE: APPROVING APPOINTMENT AND SALARIES OF COUNTY AUDITOR AND ASSISTANTS

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed the Court approved the appointment and salaries of County Auditor and assistants as follows and per order issued by the District Judges of 23rd and 130th Judicial District.

County Auditor, Ruby Day Dutton----------$991.00

First Assistant Auditor, Mrs. Elizabeth Holton-----$577.50

Second Assistant, Mrs. Joyce Tompkins----------$429.00

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

WHEREAS, heretofore under date of the 16 day of October, A.D. 1970, by order duly entered, Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton was duly and legally appointed County Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas;

WHEREAS, the provisions of Article 1945, Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, provide that the District Judge or Judges making the appointment and having jurisdiction in the County shall fix and determine the annual salary of said County Auditor;

NOW, THEREFORE, We, T. M. Gupton, Judge of the 23rd Judicial District of the State of Texas, and G. P. Hardy, Jr., Judge of the 130th Judicial District of the State of Texas, acting herein under and by virtue of the provisions of Article 1645, Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, have, and do hereby fix and determine the salary of Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton, County Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas, to be the same amount now paid or to be paid the Tax Assessor-Collector for said County for the year 1972, beginning with the first day of January 1972. It is hereby ordered that this order be recorded in the minutes of the District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that the Clerk of said Court shall certify same for observance to the Commissioners' Court of said County, which shall cause the same to be recorded in its Minutes, after said Commissioners' Court has, by order duly entered, given its approval and consent to the salary of said County Auditor as hereby fixed and determined.

GIVEN UNDER OUR HANDS THIS THE 1st day of January 1972.

T. M. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District Court

G. P. Hardy Jr.
Judge, 130th Judicial District Court

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, ZORA DELL COLE, District Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession as appears of record in Vol. _____, Page _____, Minutes of said court, on file in my office.

Witness my official hand and seal of office at Richmond, Texas, this 10 day of January, 1972.

ZORA DELL COLE
District Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas

By Dorothy Baca Deputy

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS DISTRICT COURT

Hon. Judge T. M. Gupton,
23rd Judicial District,
West Columbia, Texas

Hon. Judge G. P. Hardy, Jr.,
130th Judicial District,
Bay City, Texas.

On the 1st day of January, 1971, in compliance with House Bill No, 85 Amending Article 1650 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1935, with respect to the authority of the County Auditor to appoint Assistants, I made application for the appointment of Mrs. Elizabeth Holton as First Assistant Auditor, and Mrs. Joyce Tompkins as Second Assistant Auditor. You approved said appointments.

Effective January 1, 1972, it is my desire to set the salaries of my Assistants as follows, if it meets with your approval.

Mrs. Elizabeth Holton, at a salary of $ 577.50 per month
Mrs. Joyce Tompkins, at a salary of $ 429.00 per month.

Respectfully yours,
Ruby Day Dutton
Ruby Day Dutton,
Fort Bend County Auditor

TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

We hereby certify that we have approved the salaries of Mrs. Elizabeth Holton and Mrs. Joyce Tompkins, as requested by the County Auditor, as set out above.

J. M. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District

G P Hardy
Judge, 130th Judicial District

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, ZORA DELL COLE, District Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession as appears of record in ~~Vol. _____, Page _____, Minutes of~~ said court, on file in my office.

Witness my official hand and seal of office at Richmond, Texas, this 10 day of January, 1972.

ZORA DELL COLE
District Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas

By Dorothy Baca Deputy

FORT BEND COUNTY TEXAS DISTRICT COURT

RE: AGREEMENT OLD OCEAN FUEL COMPANY UTILITY ADJUSTMENT PROJECT U-8628, U. S. HIGHWAY 59

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed the court approved Utility Joint Use Agreement, Project U-8628, U. S. Highway 59, between Old Ocean Fuel Company and Texas Highway Department, in the amount of $13,274.57.

Texas Highway Department
Right of Way Division
Form D-15-80A
Page 1

3

UTILITY JOINT USE AGREEMENT
(controlled access highway)

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF TRAVIS)

COUNTY Fort Bend County
PROJECT U-8628
ACCT. NO. 6012-1-12
HIGHWAY U. S. 59
LIMITS: From Wharton County Line

To Int. of existing US 59 & proposed relocation West of Rosenberg

4

WHEREAS, the State of Texas, hereinafter called the State, acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, proposes to make certain highway improvements on that section of the above indicated highway.

WHEREAS, the Old Ocean Fuel Company, hereinafter called the Owner, proposes to retain, locate or relocate certain of its facilities and retain title to any property rights it may have on, along or across, and within or over such limits of the highway right of way as indicated on the plans attached hereto except as provided below.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby mutually agreed that joint usage for both highway and utility purposes will be made of the area within the highway right of way limits as such area is defined and to the extent indicated on the aforementioned plans or sketches. Where Owner by reason of ownership of an easement or fee title or otherwise under law has the right to alter, modify or add to facilities presently located within the area above described or construct additional facilities therein, such right is hereby retained, provided, however, if existing facilities are to be altered or modified or new facilities constructed within said area the Owner agrees to notify the Texas Highway Department prior thereto, to furnish necessary sketches showing location, type of construction, and methods to be used for protection of traffic, and if, in the opinion of the Texas Highway Department, such alteration, modification, or new construction will injure the highway or endanger the traveling public using said highway, the Texas Highway Department shall have the right, within 30 days after the receipt of such notice, to prescribe such regulations as necessary for the protection of the highway facility and the traveling public using said highway; provided further, however, that such regulations shall not extend to the requiring of the placement of intended overhead lines underground or the routing of any lines outside of the area of joint usage above described.

OWNER hereby agrees that access for servicing its facilities normally will be limited to access via (a) Frontage roads where provided (b) Nearby or adjacent public roads and streets, or (c) Trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way. Where supports, manholes, or other appurtenances of the Owner's facilities are located in medians or interchange areas, access to them from the through-traffic roadways or ramps

will be permitted but only by permits issued by the State to the Owner setting forth the conditions for policing and other controls to protect highway users. If an emergency situation occurs, and the usual means of access for service operations as herein provided will not permit the immediate action required by the Owner in making emergency repairs as required for the safety and welfare of the public, the Owner shall have a temporary right of access to and from the through-traffic roadways and ramp as necessary to accomplish the required emergency repairs.

Participation in actual costs incurred by the Owner for any future relocation or adjustment of utility facilities required by highway construction shall be in accordance with and to the extent possible under applicable laws of the State of Texas. Except as expressly provided herein, (1) The Owner's rights of access to the through-traffic roadways and/or ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations as apply to the general public, and (2) The Owner and the State, by the execution of this agreement, do not waive or relinquish any right which they may have under the law or Constitution, State or Federal.

In the event the Owner fails to comply with the requirements as set out herein, the State may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel compliance.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the parties hereto have affixed their signatures.

STATE OF TEXAS
Texas Highway Department:

OWNER: Old Ocean Fuel Company

District Engineer

By W. G. Marquardt

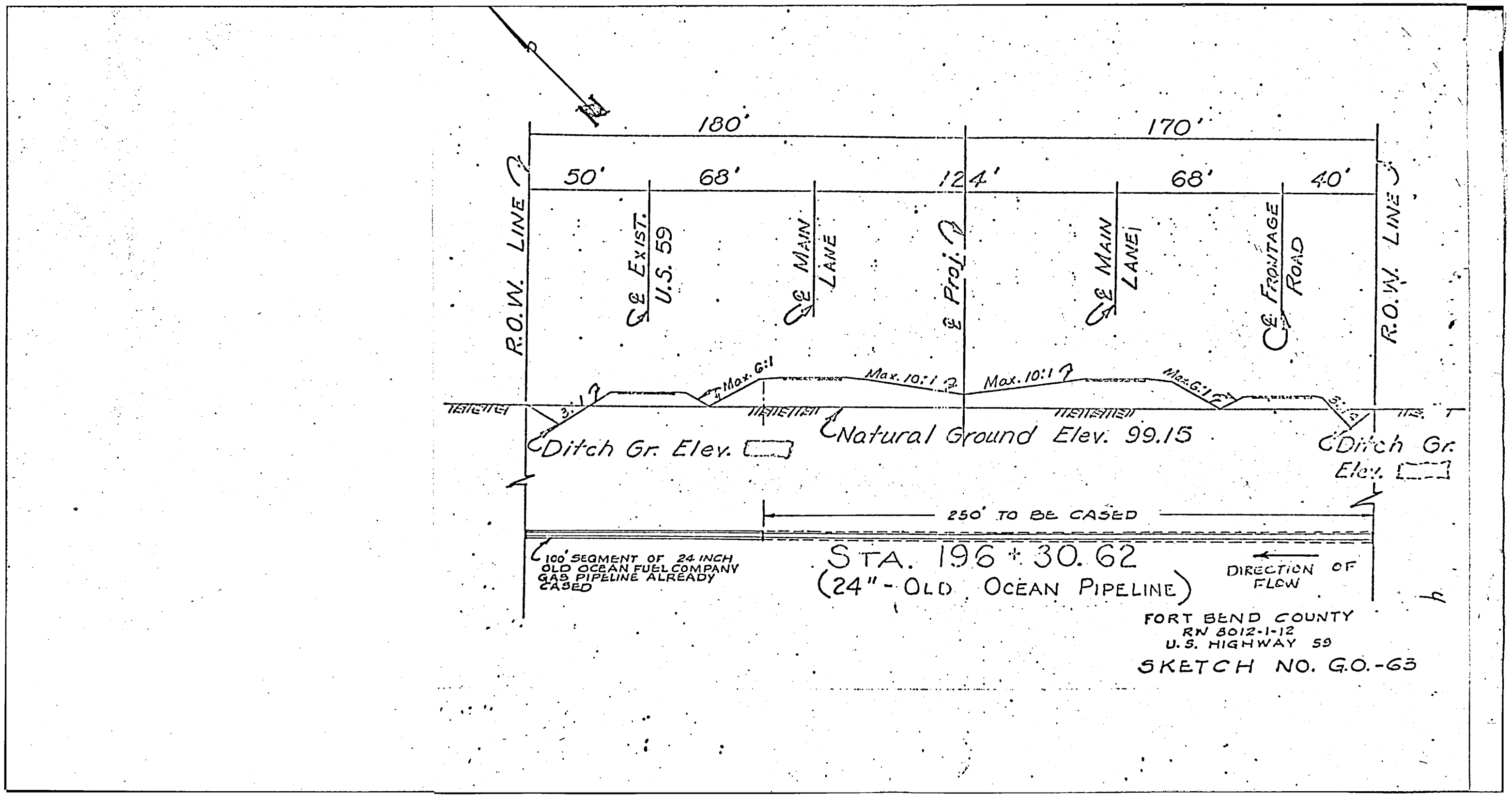
Right of Way Engineer

Title Vice-President - Operations

11-19-71
Date

Date NOV 2 1971

Approved As To Form
CANTEY, HANGER, GOOCH, CRAVENS & MUNN
By


180'
170'
50'
68'
124'
68'
40'
R.O.W. LINE
℄ EXIST. U.S. 59
℄ MAIN LANE
℄ PROJ.
℄ MAIN LANE
℄ FRONTAGE ROAD
R.O.W. LINE
Max. 6:1
Max. 10:1
Max. 10:1
Max. 6:1
3:1
3:1
℄ Ditch Gr. Elev.
℄ Natural Ground Elev. 99.15
℄ Ditch Gr. Elev.
250' TO BE CASED
100' SEGMENT OF 24 INCH OLD OCEAN FUEL COMPANY GAS PIPELINE ALREADY CASED
STA. 196 + 30.62
(24" - OLD OCEAN PIPELINE)
DIRECTION OF FLOW
FORT BEND COUNTY
RN 8012-1-12
U.S. HIGHWAY 59
SKETCH NO. G.O.-63

243

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 1 of 2

The State of Texas)
)
County of Tarrant)

COUNTY Fort Bend

PROJECT

HIGHWAY U.S. 59

ACCT. NO. 8012-1-12
(To be filled in by Highway Department)

A F F I D A V I T

Exhibit "B"

WHEREAS, The State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas State Highway Department, hereinafter called the STATE, has deemed it necessary to make certain improvements on Highway U.S. 59 in Fort Bend County, from Wharton County Line to Int. of existing US 59 & proposed relocation west of Rosenberg, and

WHEREAS, It is anticipated that the above referred to improvements will affect the facilities of Old Ocean Fuel Company hereinafter called the OWNER, at the following described locations:

As shown on our attached Sketch No. G.O.-63 attached hereto and made a part hereof at highway survey station 196+30.62.

WHEREAS, The STATE has requested that the OWNER furnish to the STATE information relative to interests that owner holds in lands at each of the above indicated locations.

NOW THEREFORE before me, the undersigned authority, this day personally appeared W. G. Marquardt who, after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:

That he is Vice-President - Operations of Old Ocean Fuel Company and, as such, has knowledge of the facts contained herein, and

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 2 of 2

That, to the best of his knowledge, said OWNER is the owner of the following described interests in the above indicated lands, copies of the instruments under which said OWNER claims said interests being attached hereto and made a part hereof:

EP-1041 - Dated November 4, 1959 and Recorded in Volume 399, Page 140, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

2113

Signed W. G. Marquardt

Title: Vice-President - Operations

Company: Old Ocean Fuel Company

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of November A.D. 1971

MARGO P. CARSTARPHEN, Notary Public
in and for Tarrant County, Texas
My commission expires June 1, 1973

Margo P. Carstarphen
Notary Public in and for
Tarrant County, Texas

Approved As To Form

CANTEY, HANGER, GOOCH, CRAVENS & MUNN

By

W.H. PENKERT Et Al
TO # 119758
OLD OCEAN FUEL CO.

RECEIVED
FINANCIAL DEPT.
DEC 1 0 1959

W. H. Penkert
Rods - 200.9
FB-#41 & #44

REFERRED TO: R/W TRACT.....

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF Fort Bend }

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT

W. H. Penkert & Lona Penkert, housband and wife;

(herein referred to as Grantor, whether one or more), of Fort Bend County, Texas for and in consideration of Two Hundred and 90/100 ---------- Dollars ($ 200.90), the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, to me in hand paid by Old Ocean Fuel Company, a Texas corporation, (herein referred to as Company), does hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey unto said Company, its successors and assigns, a right-of-way and easement, at any time or times, to lay, construct, excavate for, maintain, inspect, operate, protect, repair, renew, remove, replace and relocate a pipeline or lines of similar or different size and appurtenances and communications cables incident thereto, necessary for and incident to the operation and protection thereof, for the transportation of gas, oil, petroleum products, water, or any other liquid, gases or other substance which can be transported through a pipeline over, under, upon, through and across the following described lands owned by Grantor and situate in the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas, to wit:

110.17 acres, more or less, out of the Isaac McGary League, Fort Bend County, Texas, which property is more particularly described in that certain deed dated January 2, 1929 from Andrew Deis et ux to W. H. Penkert, recorded in Volume 123, page 293, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which reference is hereby made; and 146.5 acres, more or less, out of the Gabe Cole League, Fort Bend County, Texas, which property is more particularly described in that certain deed dated September 10, 1954 from Jerome C. Kublaka to W. H. Penkert, recorded in Volume 326, page 345, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which reference is hereby made; and 146.5 acres, more or less, out of the Gabe Cole League, Fort Bend County, Texas which property is more particularly described in that certain deed dated Jan. 11, 1951 from the estate of Victoria Bohacek to W. H. Penkert, recorded in Volume 278, page 115, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which reference is hereby made.

4

The easement herein granted shall cover a strip of land 80 feet in width, such strip being 20 feet in a Westerly direction and 60 feet in an Easterly direction from the center of the first pipeline as actually laid and constructed on the property. Together with continuous rights of ingress and egress for any and all of the aforesaid purposes and the right from time to time to redesign, rebuild or alter said pipelines, apparatus and equipment as Company may at any time deem necessary and the right to remove any pipeline or any part thereof and to do whatever may be requisite for the enjoyment of the rights herein granted; the right to remove or prevent the construction of any or all buildings, structures or other obstructions on such 80 foot strip which, in the sole judgment of the Company, may endanger or interfere with the efficiency, safety, and/or convenient operation of said pipeline or lines and its appurtenances; and the right to remove all trees or shrubbery within such 80 foot strip to the extent, in the sole judgment of the Company, as may be necessary to prevent possible interference with the construction or operation of said pipeline or lines.

XXXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF Fort Bend

BEFORE ME, L. A. Kovar, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared W. H. Penkert known to me to be the person whose name is-are-subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 4 day of Nov A. D. 1959

L. A. Kovar
Notary Public Fort Bend County, Texas.

FILE NUMBER EP 10241 11953

THE STATE OF TEXAS

Fort Bend County

PIPELINE EASEMENT

FROM

W. H. PENKERT

LONA PENKERT

TO

OLD OCEAN FUEL COMPANY

THE STATE OF TEXAS
County

I, County Clerk in and for said County, hereby certify that the within conveyance was filed in my office for record on the day of 19

at o'clock M., and duly recorded by me on the day of 19

in Book Records of Deeds of said County, at page

Given under my hand and seal of office the day and year last above written.

County Clerk County, Texas

By Deputy.

DRAWING SHEET # 54

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF Fort Bend

BEFORE ME, L. A. Kovar, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Lona Penkert wife of W. H. Penkert, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said Lona Penkert, acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 4 day of Nov A. D. 1959

L. A. Kovar
Notary Public Fort Bend County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Ella Stubblefield, County Clerk in and for said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument, with its Certificate of Authentication, was filed for record in my office the 20 day of November A. D. 1959, at 8 o'clock A M., and duly recorded the 1 day of December A. D. 1959, at 4:30 o'clock P M., in the Deed Records of said County, in Vol. 399 on page 140.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the County Court of said County, at office in Richmond, Texas, the day and year last above written.

By Deputy

ELLA STUBBLEFIELD, Clerk County Court
Fort Bend County, Texas

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-48
Page 1 of 2
Rev. 10-61

3

STATEMENT

(Covering Contract Work as Appears on Preliminary Estimate)

COUNTY Fort Bend ACCT. NO. 8012-1-12

PROJECT _____ AGREEMENT NO. _____

HIGHWAY U.S. 59

I, N. P. King, a duly authorized and qualified representative of Old Ocean Fuel Company hereinafter referred to as OWNER, am fully cognizant of the facts and make the following statements in respect to work which will or may be done on a contract basis as appears in the preliminary estimate to which this statement is attached:

☐ I. It is more economical and/or expedient for OWNER to contract this adjustment because:

☒ II. OWNER is not adequately staffed or equipped to perform the necessary work on this project with its own forces to the extent as indicated on the preliminary estimate.

PROCEDURE TO BE USED IN CONTRACTING WORK

☐ A. Solicitation for bids is to be accomplished through open advertising and contract is to be awarded to the lowest qualified bidder who submits a proposal in conformity with the requirements and specifications for the work to be performed.

4

☒ B. Solicitation for bids is to be accomplished by circularizing to a list of prequalified contractors or known qualified contractors and such contract is to be awarded to the lowert qualified bidder who submits a proposal in conformity with the requirements and specifications for the work to be performed. Since names and addresses of known qualified

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-40
Page 2 of 2
Rev. 10-61

3

contractors must be submitted to the State in advance of solicitation for bids, such presently known contractors are as follows:

1. H. H. Null Contractors and Engineers, Inc.
   215 Lockwood Drive, Houston, Texas 77011
2. Whittaker Pipeline Contractors
   2990 Richmond Avenue, Houston, Texas 77006
3. Murray Pipeline Company
   Drawer H, Stafford, Texas 77477
4.
5.

NOTE: Under the provisions of Paragraph 6c of Policy and Procedure Memorandum 30-4, the State must be informed of any addition to this list prior to circularizing for bids.

☐ C. The work is to be performed under an existing continuing contract under which certain work is regularly performed for OWNER and under which the lowest available costs are developed. (If only part of the contract work is to be done under an existing continuing contract give detailed information by attachment hereto.)

☐ D. The utility proposes to contract outside the foregoing requirements and therefore evidence in support of its proposal is attached to the preliminary estimate in order to obtain the concurrence of the State and the Division Engineer prior to taking action thereon (approval of the agreement shall be considered as approval of such proposal).

N. P. King
(Name)

Superintendent - Gas Operations
(Title)

11-3-71
(Date)

4

ACTUAL COST

ESTIMATE
SKETCH NO. G.O.-63

FORT BEND COUNTY
RW 8012-1-12
U.S. Highway 59

OLD OCEAN FUEL COMPANY

Casing of 250 feet of Old Ocean Fuel Company's 30" high pressure gas pipeline for the proposed widening and reconstruction of U.S. Highway 59 at station 196+30.62.

4

ACTUAL COST ESTIMATE
SKETCH NO. G.O.-63

ACTUAL COST

Fort Bend County
RW 8012-1-12
U.S. Highway 59

Old Ocean Fuel Line

The Old Ocean Fuel Company owns, operates and maintains a 24-inch high pressure gas pipeline crossing the proposed right of way for the widening of U.S. Highway 59 in Fort Bend County near Kendleton, as shown on our attached Sketch No. G.O.-63.

It will be necessary to perform the following work without interruption of service of the 24-inch gas pipeline:

1) Remove cover from the 24" pipeline for a distance of approximately 275 feet having no more than 100 feet of the line uncovered at any time.

2) Dig out the pipe and place it on skids with maximum distance between skids not to exceed twenty feet.

3) Remove tape coating from 250 feet of pipeline and clean the pipe.

4) Retape pipe, as per Old Ocean Fuel requirements.

5) Install casing insulators on centers of ten feet spacing.

6) Install and flood coat approximately 250 feet of 30-inch casing of sub-standard grade pipe.

7) Back fill the ditch, as specified by the Texas Highway Department.

Old Ocean Fuel Company will furnish all materials except casing of which the contractor is to supply. Contractor will furnish all tools, equipment and labor.

Old Ocean Fuel Company proposes to solicit bids for the casing of the 24-inch high pressure gas pipeline of which the detailed work has been described above. The bids will be solicited to contractors, as detailed in the attached (D-15-48) Statement of Contract Work. The contractor for this project will be required to commence work within 10 days after written notice is given and is required to diligently pursue and complete the project within a period of 10 working days excepting periods of rainfall.

ACTUAL COST ESTIMATE
SKETCH NO. G.O.-63

No credit will be given for betterment since none is involved. No credit for Expired Service Life will be given since only a crossing is involved.

The existing pipeline is buried a depth of 7½ feet so no lowering will be necessary.

All line being cased is presently on existing and recorded instruments, as detailed on the attached (D-15-U1) Affidavit.

Following is a cost estimate of the above proposed construction.

ACTUAL COST ESTIMATE
SKETCH NO. G.O.-63

CONSTRUCTION

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

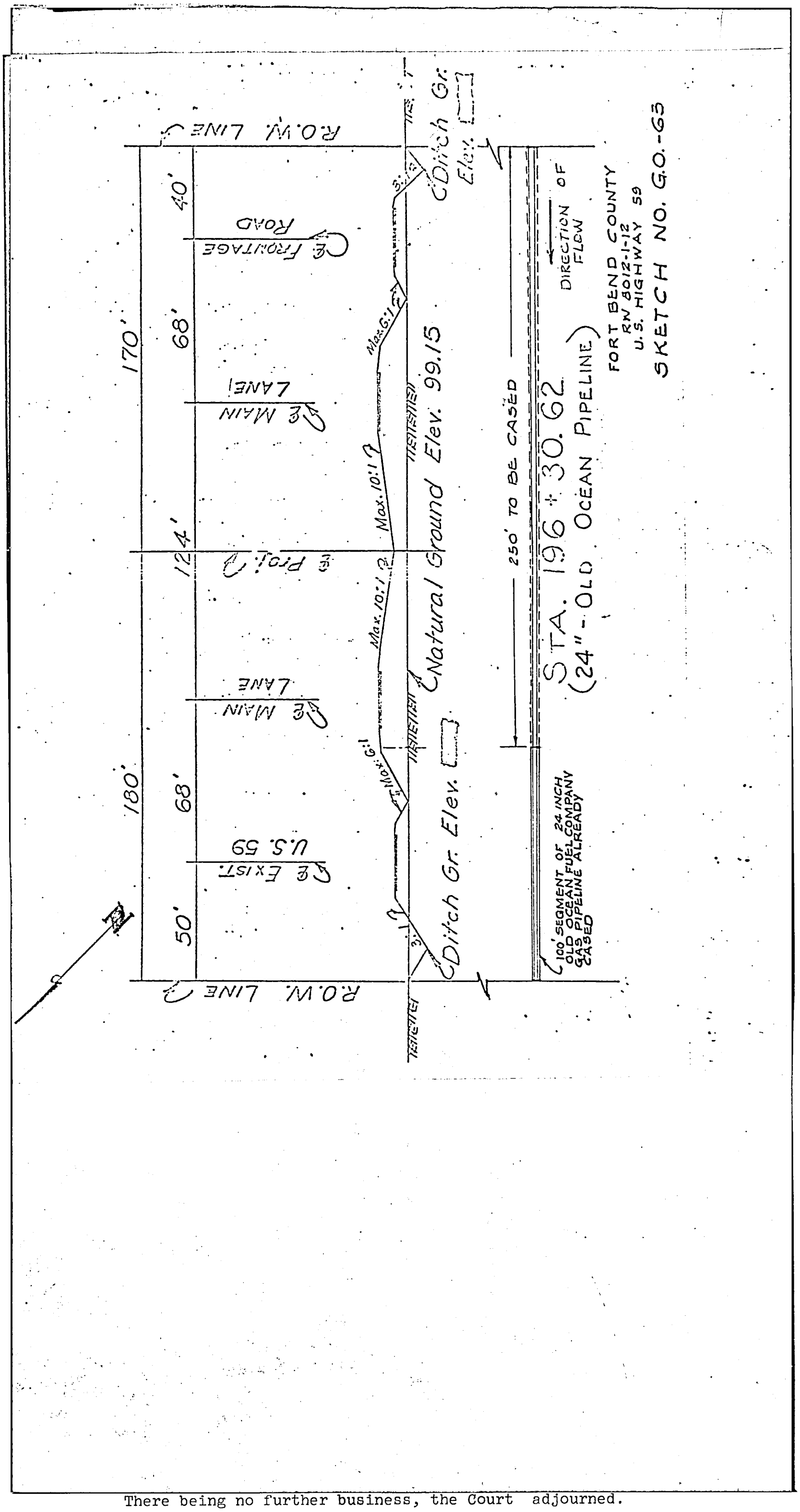
Description	Unit Price	Quan	Total
Insulators Malony	-----	--	------
Model 57 Size 24"	24.41	26	634.66
Casing Seals 24"x30"	45.84	2	91.69
Polyken Tape No. 900 6"x100'	6.23	75	467.25
Tape Primer No. 927 (gal.)	8.00	5	40.00
Q.D. Pipeline Primer	1.70	15	25.50
Coating Reilly CA-50 (gal.)	3.06	25	76.50
Roll Asbestos Paper	17.50	2	35.00
TOTAL			$1370.60

CONSTRUCTION

TOTAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE COMPANY	$ 1,370.60
PURCHASE AND STORE EXPENSE (7% x $1370.60)	95.94
COMPANY INSPECTOR	500.00
COMPANY TRANSPORTATION	100.00
CONTRACT LABOR (Contract labor including the furnishing of 250' of 30" casing, all casing labor, equipment, tools, to complete job)	10,001.25
SUBTOTAL	$12,067.79

OVERHEAD

Engineering, Supervision, Accounting and Miscellaneous Expense (10% x $12,067.79)	1,206.78
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST	$13,274.57
TOTALCOST ELIGIBLE FOR REIMBURSEMENT	$13,274.57



There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

ATTEST: _____
COUNTY CLERK

_____
COUNTY JUDGE

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 7th day of February, 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Special Meeting of January 24, 1972.

RE: PLAT OF COVINGTON WOODS, SECTION III APPROVED

4

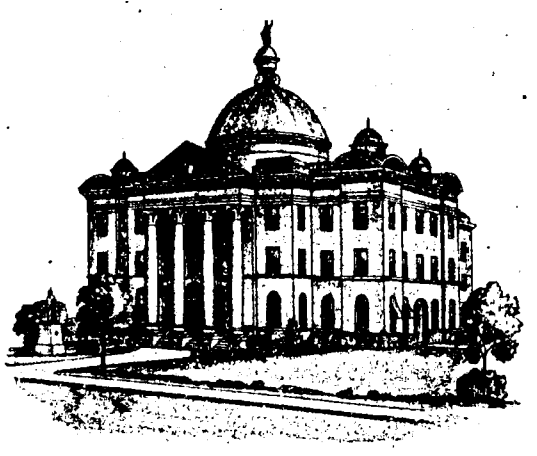
On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Covington Woods, Section III, being a Subdivision of 62.167 acres of land out of S. M. Williams Survey Abstract 97 and by filing a letter of credit from the First City National Bank of Houston, Irrevocable Credit No.2029 in the amount of $28,629.39 with the County Clerk of Fort Bend County.

RE: RESOLUTION FOR SESQUI-CENTENNIAL ASSOCIATION

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved and ordered the County Judge, Josh Gates to sign the resolution set up by the Sesqui-centennial Association as follows:

COUNTY OFFICERS

JOSH GATES
COUNTY JUDGE
ELLA MACEK
COUNTY CLERK
MRS. RUBY DAY DUTTON
COUNTY AUDITOR
CHARLES A. DICKERSON
COUNTY ATTORNEY
M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS
COUNTY TREASURER
R. L. GASTON
SHERIFF
MRS. BETTY J. HANZELKA
TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR
MRS. MATTYE SCHULZE
COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT
H. E. (BERT) GUBBELS
J. P. PRECINCT NO. 1
WILL E. SCOTT, M.D.
COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER
SHARON SCOTT
LIBRARIAN



DISTRICT COURT OFFICERS

T. M. GUPTON
DISTRICT JUDGE
23RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT
G. P. HARDY, JR.
DISTRICT JUDGE
130TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
JACK SALYER
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
MRS. JANE WHATLEY
DISTRICT CLERK

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

JOHNNIE PUSTKA — No. 1
ROSENBERG
LOUIS D. TEYKL — No. 2
NEEDVILLE
J. M. DAVIS — No. 3
SUGARLAND
JOHNNIE PHILIPP — No. 4
RICHMOND

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER
HENRY J. KACAL

COUNTY SOCIAL WORKER
CASSIE JO WALLER

COUNTY PROBATION OFFICER
BILLY E. MOORE

STATE OF TEXAS **COUNTY OF FORT BEND**

RICHMOND, TEXAS
77469

CELEBRATION RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the year 1972 marks the 150th year of the first settlement in what is now Fort Bend County, and

WHEREAS this important milestone provides an opportunity to focus our attention on the growth and progress of our County, and

WHEREAS there has been formed a Sesqui-centennial Association to carry out plans for commemorating this memorable event, and

WHEREAS it is the desire of us all that this event be a self-sustaining one financially,

4

BE IT HEREBY KNOWN that the Sesqui-centennial Association anticipates revenue from such projects as admissions to an Historical Spectacle and historical program advertising booklet, a carnival and the sale of such novelties and souvenirs as Booster Badges, Membership Certificates, Commemorative Coins, Hats, Bonnets, Old Fashioned Wearing Apparel, plus Ties, Plates, and similar items.

BE IT HEREBY REQUESTED that no individual, company, or organization will sell, trade, or give away anything that has a Celebration reference or connotation without first obtaining written permission from the Sesqui-centennial Association and that no permits, franchises, or privileges pertaining to Celebration activities will be granted to anyone by the County of Fort Bend unless such written permission is granted by the aforementioned Sesqui-centennial Association.

APPROVED BY FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT

Signed: Josh Gates
County Judge

RE: MEMBERSHIP DUES TO HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the court approved the bill for Membership dues to Houston-Galveston Area Council in the amount of $1,064.36, as follows:

HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL

ASSESSMENT NO. 1

January 1, 1972

TO: Honorable Josh Gates
Judge, Fort Bend County
Fort Bend County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas 77469

RE: HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP DUES

1972 Assessments based on official 1970 United States Census listing your governmental unit at a population count of 52,314		$ 1,046.28
Adjustment (if applicable) to 1971 assessments based on an unofficial 1970 United States Census count of 51,410	$ 1,028.20	$ 18.08
TOTAL DUE AND PAYABLE JANUARY 1, 1972 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		$ 1,064.36

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 72

To Houston-Galveston Area Council Dr.
311 Richmond Avenue
Houston, Texas 77006

Feb.	7	Houston-Galveston Area Council Membership Dues	$1,064. 36

Approved:

John Pustka
Paul R. Wenzel Jr.
Josh Gates
Ella Mae Ellis

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

ATTEST: Ella Mae Ellis
COUNTY CLERK

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 14th day of February, 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session of February 7, 1972 were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in February, 1972, (said Sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed and approved.

RE: INCREASE IN INSURANCE ON COUNTY BUILDINGS

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the increase in Insurance from $555,000.00 to $790,000.00 on the Courthouse, Courthouse Annex, Library and County Jail, to Wessendorff Insurance Agency, Roy Christian, agent of record.

RE: APPROPRIATION OF FUND TO OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE CLINC

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the appropriation of $500.00 to Our Lady of Guadalupe Clinc, for medicine, to be paid out of the General Fund - Paupers account.

RE: APPROVE INCREASE IN SALARY OF CARETAKER FOR FORT BEND COUNTY FAIR GROUNDS

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved an increase in Salary of $30.00 per month for Frank C. Dusak, Caretaker for the Fort Bend County Fair Grounds.

RE: DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY UTILITY ADJUSTMENT, PROJECT U-8699, U. S. HIGHWAY 59, FORT BEND COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court accepted the contract of utility adjustment, project U-8699, U. S. Hwy. 59, The Dow Chemical Company.

Texas Highway Department
Right of Way Division
Form D-15-80A
Page 1

XA

County

UTILITY JOINT USE AGREEMENT
(controlled access highway)

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF TRAVIS)

COUNTY Fort Bend
PROJECT U-8699
ACCT. NO. 8012-1-12
HIGHWAY U. S. 59
LIMITS: From Wharton County Line

To Int. of existing US 59 & proposed relocation west of Rosenberg

WHEREAS, the State of Texas, hereinafter called the State, acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, proposes to make certain highway improvements on that section of the above indicated highway.

WHEREAS, the The Dow Chemical Company, hereinafter called the Owner, proposes to retain, locate or relocate certain of its facilities and retain title to any property rights it may have on, along or across, and within or over such limits of the highway right of way as indicated on the plans attached to Utility ~~Agreement as executed by Owner on the~~ 17th day of December, ~~19~~ 71, ~~or on location sketches attached hereto except as provided below.~~

ADJUSTMENT U-8699

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby mutually agreed that joint usage for both highway and utility purposes will be made of the area within the highway right of way limits as such area is defined and to the extent indicated on the aforementioned plans or sketches. Where Owner by reason of ownership of an easement or fee title or otherwise under law has the right to alter, modify or add to facilities presently located within the area above described or construct additional facilities therein, such right is hereby retained, provided, however, if existing facilities are to be altered or modified or new facilities constructed within said area the Owner agrees to notify the Texas Highway Department prior thereto, to furnish necessary sketches showing location, type of construction, and methods to be used for protection of traffic, and if, in the opinion of the Texas Highway Department, such alteration, modification, or new construction will injure the highway or endanger the traveling public using said highway, the Texas Highway Department shall have the right, within 30 days after the receipt of such notice, to prescribe such regulations as necessary for the protection of the highway facility and the traveling public using said highway; provided further, however, that such regulations shall not extend to the requiring of the placement of intended overhead lines underground or the routing of any lines outside of the area of joint usage above described.

OWNER hereby agrees that access for servicing its facilities normally will be limited to access via (a) Frontage roads where provided (b) Nearby or adjacent public roads and streets, or (c) Trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way. Where supports, manholes, or other appurtenances of the Owner's facilities are located in medians or interchange areas, access to them from the through-traffic roadways or ramps

Texas Highway Department
Right of Way Division
Form D-15-80A
Page 2

will be permitted but only by permits issued by the State to the Owner setting forth the conditions for policing and other controls to protect highway users. If an emergency situation occurs, and the usual means of access for service operations as herein provided will not permit the immediate action required by the Owner in making emergency repairs as required for the safety and welfare of the public, the Owner shall have a temporary right of access to and from the through-traffic roadways and ramp as necessary to accomplish the required emergency repairs.

Participation in actual costs incurred by the Owner for any future relocation or adjustment of utility facilities required by highway construction shall be in accordance with and to the extent possible under applicable laws of the State of Texas. Except as expressly provided herein, (1) The Owner's rights of access to the through-traffic roadways and/or ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations as apply to the general public, and (2) The Owner and the State, by the execution of this agreement, do not waive or relinquish any right which they may have under the law or Constitution, State or Federal.

In the event the Owner fails to comply with the requirements as set out herein, the State may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel compliance.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the parties hereto have affixed their signatures.

STATE OF TEXAS
Texas Highway Department:

OWNER: The Dow Chemical Company

W E Cunningham
District Engineer

By D L Rooke
D. L. Rooke

A. H. Christian
Right of Way Engineer

Title Attorney in Fact

2-4-72
Date

Date Dec. 17, 1971

4

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 1 of 2

The State of Texas)
)
County of Fort Bend)

COUNTY Fort Bend
PROJECT
HIGHWAY U. S. 59
ACCT. NO. 801?-1-1?
(To be filled in by Highway Department)

A F F I D A V I T

Exhibit "B"

WHEREAS, The State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas State Highway Department, hereinafter called the STATE, has deemed it necessary to make certain improvements on Highway U. S. 59 in Fort Bend County, from Wharton County Line to Int. of existing US 59 & to proposed relocation east of Rosenberg, and

WHEREAS, It is anticipated that the above referred to improvements will affect the facilities of The Dow Chemical Company hereinafter called the OWNER, at the following described locations:

See Attachment

WHEREAS, The STATE has requested that the OWNER furnish to the STATE information relative to interests that owner holds in lands at each of the above indicated locations.

NOW THEREFORE before me, the undersigned authority, this day personally appeared D. L. Rose who, after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:

That he is Attorney in Fact of The Dow Chemical Co. and, as such, has knowledge of the facts contained herein, and

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 2 of 2

That, to the best of his knowledge, said OWNER is the owner of the following described interests in the above indicated lands, copies of the instruments under which said OWNER claims said interests being attached hereto and made a part hereof: **Right of Way Easement**

Signed **D. L. Rooke**

Title: **Attorney in Fact**

Company: **The Dow Chemical Company**

Sworn to and subscribed before me this___day of_____A.D.19___

_____
Notary Public in and for
_____County, Texas

4

2-2

COMPARED

D. W. SCHUECH

TO: # 68226 RIGHT OF WAY Dated - September 7, 1950

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

THE STATE OF TEXAS,)
)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND) 98.21 rods

FOR AND in consideration of the sum of Ten and no/100 Dollars ($10.00) to the undersigned owners paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned hereby grant to The Dow Chemical Company, a Delaware corporation, duly licensed to do business in Texas, its successors and assigns the right-of-way to lay, maintain, operate, replace, change and remove a pipe line, for the transportation of oil, gas and water and their products (or any of them on, over and through the following described lands situated in Fort Bend County and State of Texas to-wit:

87.1 acres out of the S. A. & G. M. R. R. Company Survey No. 17, Abstract 331, lying in the Southwest corner of said survey, located in Fort Bend County, Texas, and described in deed recorded in Volume 218, at page 329 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas; according to the following center line description, to-wit:

BEGINNING at a point in the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway No. 59, same being the North west line of the D. W. Schuech property, Lot No. 58, in Turkey Creek Subdivision, in the S. A. and M. G. R. R. Survey, Abstract No. 331, Fort Bend County, Texas, said point of beginning bears North 56° 00' East 42.5 feet from the West corner of said D. W. Schuech property;

THENCE South 37° 35' East 305.0 feet to an angle point; said point being 12 feet from and at right angles to the Southwest line of said property;

THENCE South 45° 52' East 837.5 feet to an angle point;

THENCE South 21° 24' East 33.5 feet to a point in the Southwest line of said D. W. Schuech property and the terminus of this description.

SAID center line traverses said property for a total distance of 1176.0 feet (71.27 rods), and the right-of-way herein granted shall extend a distance of 25 ft. on each side of the hereinabove described center line.

together with the right of ingress and egress for all purposes incident to said grant.

TO HAVE AND TO hold the said easements unto said The Dow Chemical Company, its successors and assigns, so long as such structures are maintained.

THE SAID undersigned owners retain for themselves and their heirs or assigns, the right fully to use and enjoy said premises, except as the same may be necessary for the purposes herein granted to said The Dow Chemical Company, its successors and assigns.

SAID The Dow Chemical Company hereby agrees to pay any damages to grass, timber, growing crops and improvements which may result from its acts or omissions in laying, maintaining, operating, replacing, changing or removing said pipe line, said damage, if any, if not mutually agreed upon to be ascertained and determined by three disinterested persons, one of whom shall be appointed by the owners of said lands, their heirs, or assigns, one by The Dow Chemical Company, its successors and assigns, and the third by the two so appointed, as aforesaid; and the award of such three persons shall be final and conclusive.

SAID The Dow Chemical Company further agrees to bury and maintain all pipe lines so as not to interfere with the cultivation of said land.

IT IS understood and acknowledged by the grantor or grantors that the person securing this grant is without authority to make any agreement in regard to the subject matter hereof which is not expressed herein and that the aforesaid agreement contains and includes all of the terms, conditions and understandings between the parties hereto.

IN Testimony Whereof, witness my hand this the 7 day of September, 1950.

D. W. Schuech

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared D. W. Schuech known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this the 7 day of September, A.D. 1950

R. W. Lindsey

$0.55 I. R. Stamps Cancelled

Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas

(L.S.)

Filed for record November 9, 1950 at 8:00 o'clock A. M.

Recorded December 8, 1950 at 4:45 o'clock P.M.

Ella Macek, Clerk County Court

Fort Bend County, Texas

BY Lorine W. Burns DEPUTY

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE RECORD OF Right of Way from D. W. Schuech to The Dow Chemical Company
FILED [illegible] 68226
AND IS OF RECORD IN VOL. 276 PAGE 154
OF THE RECORDS OF Deeds of
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
DATED December 13 19 71
ELLA [illegible]
FORT [illegible]
BY Pearl Ellett DEPUTY

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-48
Page 1 of 2
Rev. 10-61

STATEMENT

(Covering Contract Work as Appears on Preliminary Estimate)

COUNTY Fort Bend ACCT. NO. 8012-1-12

PROJECT _____ AGREEMENT NO. _____

HIGHWAY U. S. 59

I, S. A. Trojcak, a duly authorized and qualified representative of The Dow Chemical Company hereinafter referred to as OWNER, am fully cognizant of the facts and make the following statements in respect to work which will or may be done on a contract basis as appears in the preliminary estimate to which this statement is attached:

☐ I. It is more economical and/or expedient for OWNER to contract this adjustment because:

4

☒ II. OWNER is not adequately staffed or equipped to perform the necessary work on this project with its own forces to the extent as indicated on the preliminary estimate.

PROCEDURE TO BE USED IN CONTRACTING WORK

☐ A. Solicitation for bids is to be accomplished through open advertising and contract is to be awarded to the lowest qualified bidder who submits a proposal in conformity with the requirements and specifications for the work to be performed.

☐ B. Solicitation for bids is to be accomplished by circularizing to a list of prequalified contractors or known qualified contractors and such contract is to be awarded to the lowest qualified bidder who submits a proposal in conformity with the requirements and specifications for the work to be performed. Since names and addresses of known qualified

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-48
Page 2 of 2
Rev. 10-61

contractors must be submitted to the State in advance of solicitation for bids, such presently known contractors are as follows:

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

NOTE: Under the provisions of Paragraph 6c of Policy and Procedure Memorandum 30-4, the State must be informed of any addition to this list prior to circularizing for bids.

[X] C. The work is to be performed under an existing continuing contract under which certain work is regularly performed for OWNER and under which the lowest available costs are developed. (If only part of the contract work is to be done under an existing continuing contract give detailed information by attachment hereto.)

[ ] D. The utility proposes to contract outside the foregoing requirements and therefore evidence in support of its proposal is attached to the preliminary estimate in order to obtain the concurrence of the State and the Division Engineer prior to taking action thereon (approval of the agreement shall be considered as approval of such proposal).

S. A. Trojcak
(Name) S. A. Trojcak

Pipeline Engineer
(Title)

December 17, 1971
(Date)

X-Tra Copy

COST ESTIMATE TO RELOCATE, LOWER, AND CASE
DOW 6" LPG PIPELINE - U. S. HIGHWAY 59 CROSSING
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

SUMMARY OF COSTS

Dow furnished material	$2,610
+ 15% Handling	391
Contractor furnished equipment	3,374
+ 10% Handling	337
Contractor labor	7,040
+ 10% Handling	704
Other outside charges	1,465
+ 15% Handling	220
Dow labor and expenses	3,950
+ 15% Handling/Overhead	593
Sub Total	$20,684
Contingencies	1,816
Total Estimated Costs.	$22,500

COST ESTIMATE TO RELOCATE, LOWER, AND CASE
DOW 6" LPG PIPELINE - U.S. HIGHWAY 59 CROSSING
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

MATERIAL - FURNISHED BY DOW

400 Ln. Ft. 6" Coated Pipe @ $2.45/ft.	$ 980	
360 Ln. Ft. 12" Coated Casing @ $3.75/ft	1,350	
Coating for Pipe and Casing Field Joints	100	
Casing Seals and Pipe Insulators	140	
Miscellaneous Weld Fittings	40	
Materials - Total		$2,610
+ 15% Handling		391

CONTRACTOR LABOR AND EQUIPMENT

Equipment:

1/2 Yd. Backhoe, 80 Hrs. @ $6.50/Hr.	$ 520	
TD-9 Sideboom Tractor, 60 Hrs. @ $6.00/Hr.	360	
TD-15 Sideboom Tractor, 10 Hrs. @ $8.50/Hr.	85	
D-6 Dozer, 60 Hrs. @ $8.50/Hr.	510	
Winch Truck, 30 Hrs. @ $5.00/Hr.	150	
Tandem Truck and Trailer, 40 Hrs. @ $11.00/Hr.	440	
Rollers, Sheepsfoot w/Tractor, 30 Hrs. @ $20.00/Hr.	600	
1/2-Ton Pickup Trucks, 240 Hrs. @ $1.50/Hr.	360	
#2 Pipe Beveling Machine, 3 Days @ $9.50/Day	29	
3" Water Pump w/Hoses, 3 days @ $18.00/Day	54	
Welding Machine, 60 Hours @ $3.50/Hr.	210	
Holiday Detector, $30.00 minimum	30	
Dope Kettle, 3 days @ $8.50/Day	26	
Equipment - Total		$3,374
+ 10% Handling		337

Labor:

Foreman, 64 Hrs. @ $10.10/Hr. (S.T.)	$ 646.40
Foreman, 16 Hrs. @ $14.60/Hr. (O.T.)	233.60
Equipment Operators, 168 Hrs. @ $9.30/Hr.(S.T.)	1,562.40
Equipment Operators, 42 Hrs. @ $13.45/Hr.(O.T.)	564.90
H.D. Truck Driver, 32 Hrs. @ $7.20/Hr. (S.T.)	230.40
H.D. Truck Driver, 8 Hrs. @ $10.40/Hr. (O.T.)	83.20
L.O. Truck Driver, 24 Hrs. @ $4.80/Hr. (S.T.)	115.20
L.O. Truck Driver, 6 Hrs. @ $6.95/Hr. (O.T.)	41.70

Cost Estimate to Relocate, Lower, and Case
Dow 6" LPG Pipeline - U.S. Highway 59 Crossing
Fort Bend County, Texas
Page 2.

Labor - continued		
Welders, 48 Hrs. @ $10.65/Hr. (S.T.)	$ 511.20	
Welders, 12 Hrs. @ $15.40/Hr. (O.T.)	184.80	
Welder Helpers, 48 Hrs. @ $5.05/Hr. (S.T.)	242.40	
Welder Helpers, 12 Hrs. @ $7.30/Hr. (O.T.)	87.60	
Oiler, 64 Hrs. @ $5.10/Hr. (S.T.)	326.40	
Oiler, 16 Hrs. @ $7.40/Hr. (O.T.)	118.40	
Labor, Semi-skilled, 320 Hrs. @ $4.80/Hr. (S.T.)	1,536.00	
Labor, Semi-skilled, 80 Hrs. @ $6.95/Hr. (O.T.)	556.00	
Contract Labor - Total		$7,040.60
+ 10% Handling		704.00

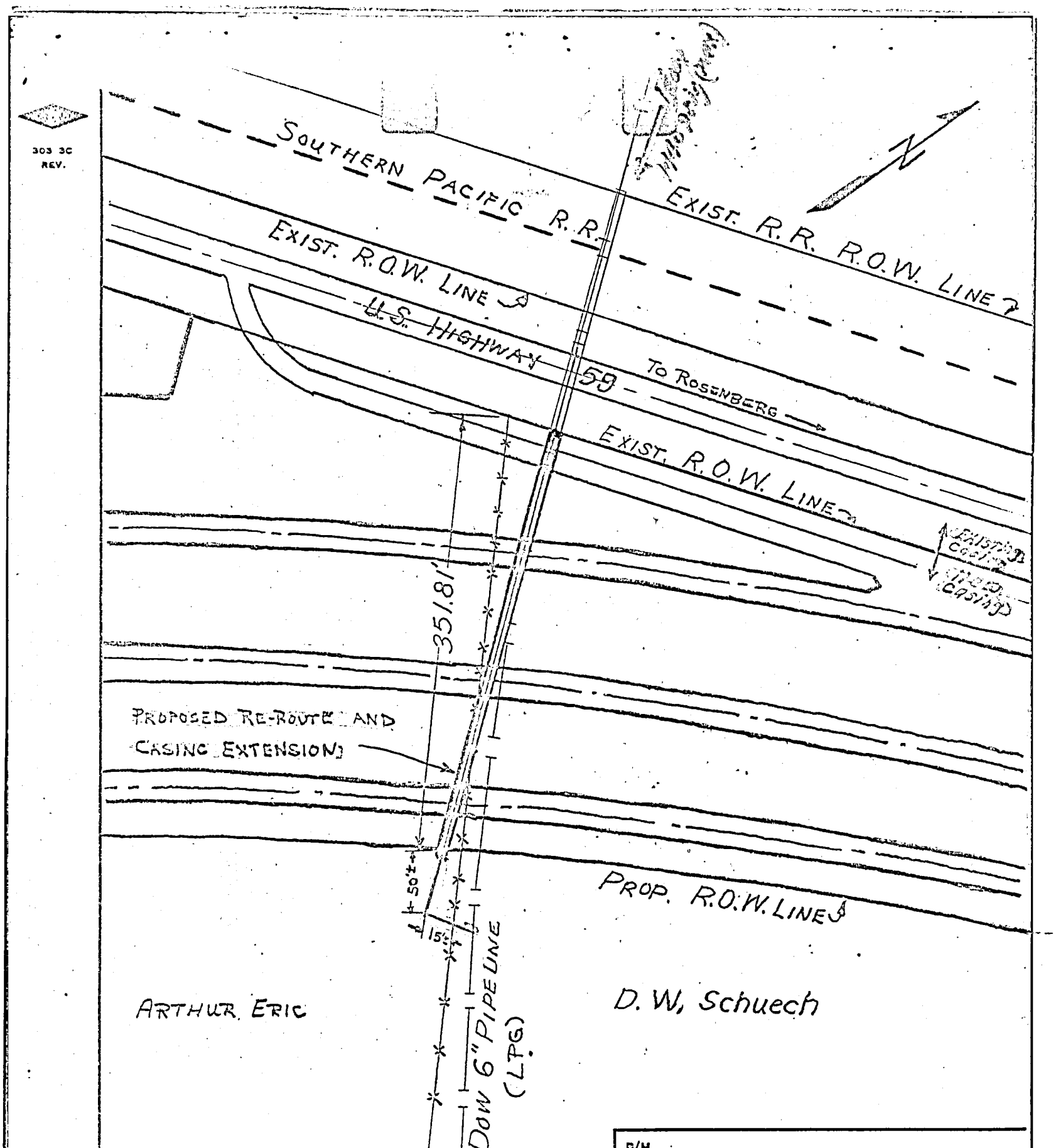
OTHER OUTSIDE CHARGES

Radiographic Inspection, 2 days @ $150/Day	$ 300.00	
Pressure Test 6" Pipeline and Dry	500.00	
Haul Pipe To and From Job Site	340.00	
Nitrogen for Purging Pipeline	325.00	
Other Outside Charges - Total		$1,465
+ 15% Handling		220

DOW LABOR AND EXPENSES

Dow Engineering, Inspection, and Labor	$1,835.00	
Mileage, Company Units, 1500 miles @ $0.10/Mi.	150.00	
Travel Expense, 5 days @ $10.00/Day	50.00	
Loss of Product, 30,384 Gallons @ $0.04/Gal.	1,215.00	
Additional Right-of-way	500.00	
Damages to Property Owners	200.00	
Dow Labor and Expense - Total		$3,950
+ 15% Handling and Overhead		593

271



THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, IS CONFIDENTIAL AND MUST NOT BE MADE PUBLIC OR COPIED, AND IS SUBJECT TO RETURN ON DEMAND. ALL RIGHTS OF DESIGN OR INVENTION ARE RESERVED.

MK.	DATE	REVISION	APP.

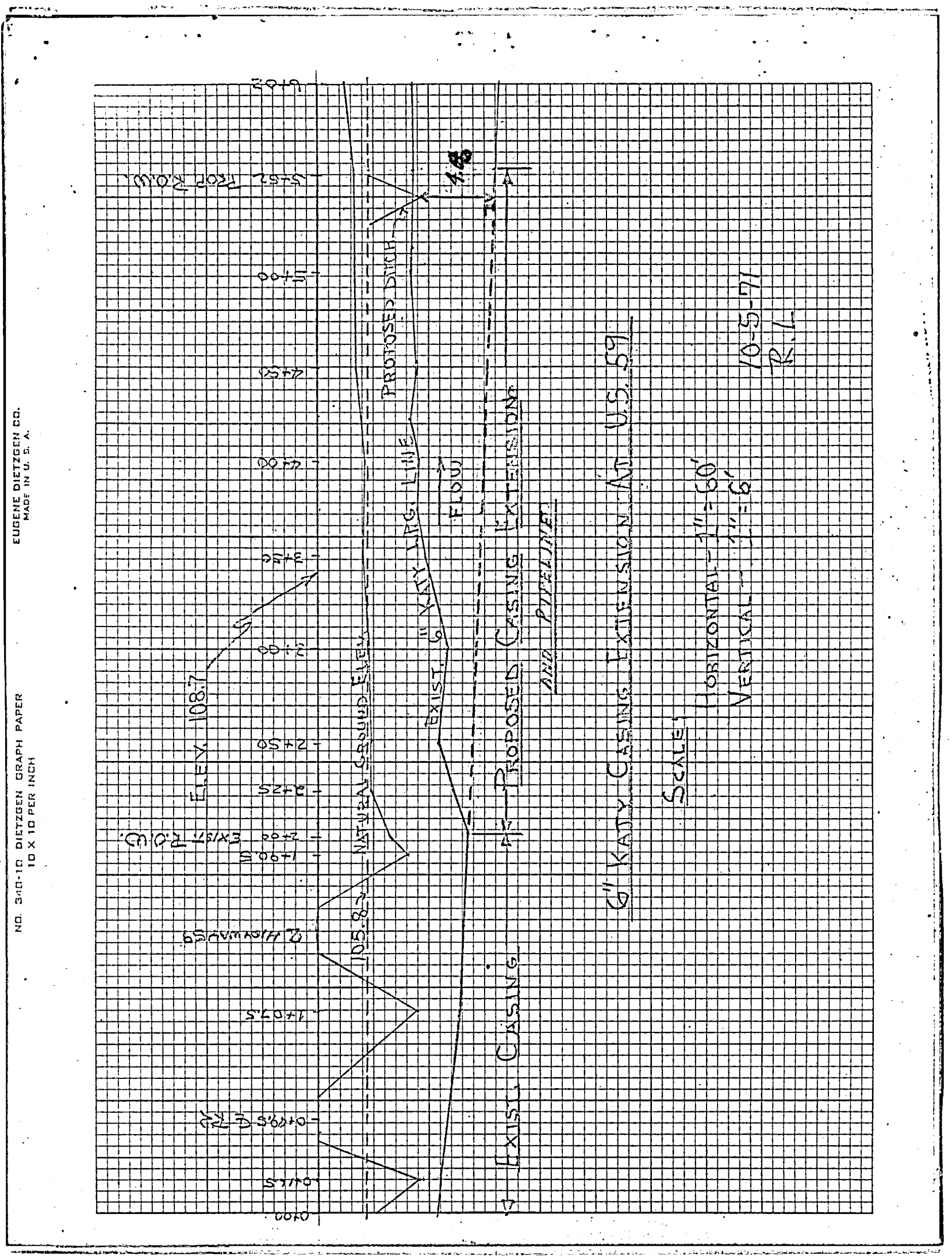
B/M

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
TEXAS DIVISION
FREEPORT, TEXAS

6" KATY CASING EXTENSION
AT U.S. HIGHWAY 59 Scale: 1"=100'

DR. BY R.L. | CH'K BY E.A.T. | APP.

DATE 11/71



There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mack
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 15th day of February, 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, TExas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, wo-wit:

RE: RESIGNATION OF OLIVER W. KUNKEL, JR., JUSTICE OF PEACE, PRECT. NO. 2 ACCEPTED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R.Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court accepted the resignation of Oliver W. Kunkel, Jr., as Justice of Peace Prect. No. 2, the resignation is as follows:

Feb. 15, 1972

Commissioners Court
Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas

Dear Sirs:

At this time I would like to tender my resignation as Justice of the Peace of Precinct 2, Fort Bend County, Texas.

My decision has been swayed by the fact that my banking hours consume so much of my time that I feel that it is in the best public interest that I turn the job over to someone who has more time to devote to the public.

Sincerely,

Oliver W. Kunkel Jr

Oliver W. Kunkel, Jr.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR VACANCY IN JUSTICE OF PEACE PRECT. #2 OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court will accept Applications for Vacancy in the Office of Justice of peace Prect. # 2, the applications will be heard at a future date.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ATTEST: Ella Mae Ek
COUNTY CLERK, FORT BEND
COUNTY, TEXAS

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: THAT ON THE 21st day of February, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Sessions of February 14 and 15, 1972 were approved.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF MRS. MAURICE BERKMAN TO COUNTY CHILD WELFARE BOARD

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the appointment of Mrs. Maurice Berkman to serve on the Fort Bend County Child Welfare Board.

RE: ORDER APPROVING PLATS OF SUGAR CREEK SUBDIVISION SECTIONS 7 & 8

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Sugar Creek Subdivision Section 7, being a Subdivision of 12.0108 acres of land out of the Wm. Stafford 1½ League, Abstract 89. Plat of Sugar Creek Subdivision Section 8, being a Subdivision of 15.1528 acres of land out of the Wm. Stafford 1½ League, Abstract 89, being a Town House Development. Sugar Creek Corporation has filed with the County Clerk of Fort Bend County a Performance Bond in the amount of $15,660.00.

RE: ORDER TO DISPENSE WITH JUSTICE PEACE, PRECINCT 2, TENTATIVELY

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court ordered to dispense with the Justice Peace, Precinct #2 until proper ruling can be obtained from the Attorney Generals Office, Austin, Texas.

RE: PETITION AND ORDER ABANDONMENT AND CLOSURE OF EASEMENTS IN IMPERIAL WOODS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court approved the Petition and Order of the Discontinuance and abandonment and closure of easements in Imperial Woods as follows:

VIKING HOMES, INC. & A. K. JACOBS, VIRGIL MOTT, and JULIA ODESSA MOTT	I	IN THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
TO	I	
THE PUBLIC	I	COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

PETITION FOR ABANDONMENT AND CLOSURE OF EASEMENTS

TO THE HONORABLE COUNTY JUDGE & COMMISSIONERS COURT:

WHEREAS, Viking Homes, Inc., and/or A. K. Jacobs, Virgil Mott, and Julia Odessa Mott have heretofore subdivided certain property in Fort Bend County, Texas known as IMPERIAL WOODS, a subdivision in Fort Bend County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 6, Page 23, of the Fort Bend County Map Records; and

WHEREAS,the subdivided Plat of IMPERIAL WOODS, as recorded, contains a public utility easement three feet wide along the entire street curb lines of Greenway Drive, Oakwood Lane and Lynnwood Lane on Lots One (1) through Thirty Six (36), both inclusive, Block One (1), up to said easements point of intersection with the eight foot utility easement on the southerly boundary line of Lot Thirty Six (36); Lots One (1) through Eighteen (18), both inclusive, Block Two (2); and Lots One (1) through Nineteen (19), both inclusive, Block Three (3); and

WHEREAS, the subdivided plat of IMPERIAL WOODS as recorded contains said public utility easement three feet wide along the most Easterly side of Lot Seventeen (17) up to said easements point of intersection with the eight foot utility easement on the Southerly boundary line of said Lot Seventeen (17), all of the Westerly side of Lot Thirty Five (35), and Lot Thirty Eight (38) up to said easements point of intersection with the three foot utility easement on the front or Southerly boundary line of said Lot Thirty Eight (38), all in Block One (1); and along the most Westerly side of Lot One (1), Block One (1), up to said easements point of intersection with the eight foot utility easement on the Southerly boundary line of said Lot One (1); and

WHEREAS, the subdivided plat of IMPERIAL WOODS as recorded contains 40' x 8' utility easements on the front of the boundary lines between Lots One (1) and Two (2), Three (3) and Four (4), Five (5) and Six (6), Seven (7) and Eight (8), Nine (9) and Ten (10), Eleven (11) and Twelve (12), Thirteen (13) and Fourteen (14), Fifteen (15) and Sixteen (16), Nineteen (19) and Twenty (20), Twenty One (21) and Twenty Two (22), Twenty Three (23) and Twenty Four (24), Twenty Five (25) and Twenty Six (26),

Twenty Seven (27) and Twenty Eight (28), Twenty Nine (29) and Thirty (30), Thirty One (31) and Thirty Two (32), Thirty Three (33) and Thirty Four (34), and Thirty Four (34) and Thirty Five (35), Block One (1); Lots One (1) and Two (2), Three (3) and Four (4), Five (5) and Six (6), Seven (7) and Eight (8), Eleven (11) and Twelve (12), Thirteen (13) and Fourteen (14), Fifteen (15) and Sixteen (16), Seventeen (17) and Eighteen (18), in Block Two (2); and Lots One (1) and Two (2), Four (4) and Five (5), Six (6) and Seven (7), Eight (8) and Nine (9), Ten (10) and Eleven (11), Twelve (12) and Thirteen (13), Fourteen (14) and Fifteen (15), Sixteen (16) and Seventeen (17), Eighteen (18) and Nineteen (19), in Block Three (3); and

WHEREAS, all the parties, being the owners and developers of said lots in said subdivision desire to eliminate and remove these three foot utility easements and the 40' x 8' easement as above set out, it being the intent to eliminate those easements marked in red on the attached plat marked Exhibit "A" which are now serving no useful purpose and only hindering and encumbering the lots designated, all with the approval of the other parties of interest including the Light Company for whose benefit this easement was originally created;

NOW THEREFORE, the undersigned as attorney for the builder and with a common interest for the builder, developers, and land owners of said lots hereby petitions the Honorable County Judge and Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas to abandon the three foot utility easements and the 40' x 8' easements as set out above, all as shown on the plat attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes as Exhibit "A", it being the intent to abandon those easements marked in red on Exhibit "A" whether or not they are sufficiently described specifically as set out herein.

Respectfully Submitted

William W. Hensley
Attorney at Law
1400 S. Post Oak
Houston, Texas
626-1541

℄ CURVE DATA

	CURVE NO 1	CURVE NO 2	CURVE NO 3	CURVE NO 4
Δ ANGLE	49° 23'	41° 37'	52° 37'	37° 43'
LENGTH	168.99'	145.27'	182.53	13.66'
RADIUS	200.00'	200.00'	200.00'	200.00'
TANGENT LENGTH	89.83'	76.04'	98.16'	68.31'
TANGENT BEARING	N32°W	N60°23'W	N78°E	N49°43'W
TANGENT BEARING	N60°23'W	N78°E	N49°43'W	N12° W

Building line 25 ft. as per recorded plat or radial to street frontage unless otherwise noted

A.K. JACOBS et al

INSTALL 1" IRON PIPE & PLASTIC CAP

N 78°00'E 1967.08'

GREENWAY DRIVE

COUNTY ROAD

N 00 01'E 834.01'

OAKWOOD LANE

IMPERIAL COURT

LYNNWOOD LANE

S 00°15'W 660.15'

RESERVE

5' UTILITY EASEMENT

S 78°00'W 1270.59'

INSTALL 1" IRON PIPE & PLASTIC CAP

INSTALL 1" IRON PIPE & PLASTIC CAP

BROWNCROFT CORP.

PROVED November 20 1968

CITY PLANNING COMMISION OF THE CITY OF SUGARLAND

By Carey Jones
Chairman

Mrs. R. H. Armstrong
Secretary

Margaret A. Hill
Member

Logan L. Foster
Member

Earnest B. Taylor
Member

Robert O. Haines
Member

SUBMITTED TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SUGARLAND

Date December 3, 1968

By C. E. McFadden
Mayor

Attest Doris Hall
Secretary

FILED FOR RECORD

AT 2 O'CLOCK P M.

APPROVED

DATE 9-13-68

APPROVED BY:
COUNTY & DRAINAGE ENGINEER

APPROVED BY: COMMISSIONERS COURT, FORT BEND COUNTY, FOR RECORDING PURPOSES ONLY

COUNTY JUDGE

COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 1

PRECINCT 2

PRECINCT 3

PRECINCT 4

IMPERIAL WOODS

A SUBDIVISION OF 26.63 ACRES OF LAND CUT OF THE S.M WILLIAMS LEAGUE A-97, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

SCALE 1"=100'

S.A. RUSSELL & ASSOC.
ENGINEERS — SURVEYORS
ROSENBERG, TEXAS

JAN 25 1972

Ella Maeeks
County Clerk, Fort Bend, Co., Tex.

EXHIBIT "A"

279

IN THE MATTER OF THE DISCONTINUANCE AND ABANDONMENT AND CLOSURE OF EASEMENTS IN IMPERIAL WOODS

IN THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ORDER

On this the 21st day of February, 1972, came on to be heard by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, the petition of A. K. Jacobs, Virgil Mott, Julia Odessa Mott, and Viking Homes, Inc., for an Order of this Court to discontinue and abandon certain three foot utility easements running along the entire street curb lines of Greenway Drive, Oakwood Lane and Lynnwood Lane on Lots One (1) through Thirty Six (36), both inclusive, Block One (1), up to said easements point of intersection with the eight foot utility easement on the sourtherly boundary line of Lot Thirty Six (36); Lots One (1) through Eighteen (18), both inclusive, Block Two (2); and Lots One (1) through Nineteen (19), both inclusive, Block Three (3), and to abandon the public utility easement three feet wide along the most Easterly side of Lot Seventeen (17) up to said easements point of intersection with the eight foot utility easement on the Southerly boundary line of said Lot Seventeen (17), all of the Easterly side of Lot Thirty Five (35), and Lot Thirty Eight (38) up to said easements point of intersection with the three foot utility easement on the front or Southerly boundary line of said Lot Thirty Eight (38), all in Block One (1); and along the most Westerly side of Lot One (1), Block One (1), up to said easements point of intersection with the eight foot utility easement on the Southerly boundary line of said Lot One (1), and to abandon the 40' x 8' utility easements on the front of the boundary lines between Lots One (1) and Two (2), Three (3) and Four (4), Five (5) and Six (6), Seven (7) and Eight (8), Nine (9) and Ten (10), Eleven (11) and Twelve (12), Thirteen (13) and Fourteen (14), Fifteen (15) and Sixteen (16), Nineteen (19) and Twenty (20), Twenty One (21) and Twenty Two (22), Twenty Three (23) and Twenty Four (24), Twenty Five (25) and Twenty Six (26), Twenty Seven (27) and Twenty Eight (28), Twenty Nine (29) and Thirty (30), Thirty One (31) and Thirty Two (32), Thirty Three (33) and Thirty Four (34), and Thirty Four (34) and Thirty Five (35), Block One (1); Lots One (1) and Two (2), Three (3) and Four (4), Five (5) and Six (6), Seven (7) and Eight (8), Eleven (11) and Twelve (12), Thirteen (13) and Fourteen (14), Fifteen

(15) and Sixteen (16), Seventeen (17) and Eighteen (18), in Block Two (2); and Lots One (1) and Two (2), Four (4) and Five (5), Six (6) and Seven (7), Eight (8) and Nine (9), Ten (10) and Eleven (11), Twelve (12) and Thirteen (13), Fourteen (14) and Fifteen (15), Sixteen (16) and Seventeen (17), Eighteen (18) and Nineteen (19), in Block Three (3), IMPERIAL WOODS a subdivision in Fort Bend County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 6, Page 23, of the Fort Bend County Map Records; and said Petition and the evidence submitted in support thereof having been fully heard and considered by the Court, the Court finds:

1. That legal notice has been given by the petitioners at least twenty one days in advance of the hearing hereof by publication in a local newspaper and by posting legal notices at three different places in the County at least twenty one days in advance of this hearing; and

2. That no utility company is making use of such utility easements.

3. That the petitioners herein are owners or predecessors in title of the subject land and no one has appeared and objected to the grant of the Petition or to the abandonment and discontinuance of said easements to the extent applied for.

And the Court being of the opinion that such easements should be abandoned and discontinued to the entent applied for and the petition should be granted it is accordingly

4 ORDERED, ADJUDGED and DECREED by the Court that the three foot utility easements running along the entire street curb lines of Greenway Drive, Oakwood Lane and Lynnwood Lane on Lots One (1) through Thirty Six (36), both inclusive, Block One (1), up to said easements point of intersection with the eight foot utility easement on the southerly boundary line of Lot Thirty Six (36); Lots One (1) through Eighteen (18), both inclusive, Block Two (2); and Lots One (1) through Nineteen (19), both inclusive, Block Three (3), up to said easements point of intersection with the three foot utility easement running along the Easterly side of Lot Nineteen (19) at the Northeast corner of Lot Nineteen (19), and the public utility easement three feet wide along the most Easterly side of Lot Seventeen (17), Block One (1), up to said easements point of intersection with the eight foot utility easement on the Southerly boundary line of said Lot Seventeen (17); all of the Easterly side of Lot Thirty Five (35), and Lot Thirty Eight (38), Block One (1), up to said easements point of intersection with the three foot utility easement on the front or Southerly boundary line of said Lot Thirty Eight (38), and along the most Westerly side of Lot One (1), Block One (1), up to said easements point of intersection with the eight foot utility easement on the Southerly boundary line of said Lot One (1), and the 40' x 8' utility easements

on the front of the boundary lines between Lots One (1) and Two (2), Three (3) and Four (4), Five (5) and Six (6), Seven (7) and Eight (8), Nine (9) and Ten (10), Eleven (11) and Twelve (12), Thirteen (13) and Fourteen (14), Fifteen (15) and Sixteen (16), Nineteen (19) and Twenty (20), Twenty One (21) and Twenty Two (22), Twenty Three (23) and Twenty Four (24), Twenty Five (25) and Twenty Six (26), Twenty Seven (27) and Twenty Eight (28), Twenty Nine (29) and Thirty (30), Thirty One (31) and Thirty Two (32), Thirty Three (33) and Thirty Four (34), and Thirty Four (34) and Thirty Five (35), Block One (1); Lots One (1) and Two (2), Three (3) and Four (4), Five (5) and Six (6), Seven (7) and Eight (8), Eleven (11) and Twelve (12), Thirteen (13) and Fourteen (14), Fifteen (15) and Sixteen (16), Seventeen (17) and Eighteen (18), in Block Two (2); and Lots One (1) and Two (2), Four (4) and Five (5), Six (6) and Seven (7), Eight (8) and Nine (9), Ten (10) and Eleven (11), Twelve (12) and Thirteen (13), Fourteen (14) and Fifteen (15), Sixteen (16) and Seventeen (17), Eighteen (18) and Nineteen (19), in Block Three, IMPERIAL WOODS, a subdivision in Fort Bend County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 6, Page 23, of the Fort Bend County Map Records, are discontinued and abandoned, reference being hereby made to the plat attached as Exhibit "A" of Petitioner's Petition for a pictoral and the exact location and description of the easements marked and outlined in red on said plat as to the easements intended to be abandoned hereby.

Jack Yates
County Judge for Fort Bend County, Texas

Commissioner

Commissioner

Commissioner

Commissioner

ATTEST:
Mrs. Ella Macek, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

BY: Ella Macek Co. Clerk
Deputy

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — FEBRUARY, 1972

FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962			
Outstanding - - - 2-1-1972 - - -$17,412.50			
3 Bds. Nos. 9 thru 11 @ $5,000.00	$ 15,000.00		
17 Coupons No. 19 Off Bds. 9 thru 24; & 29 at $75.00	$ 1,275.00		
14 Coupons No. 19 Off Bds. 35 thru 48 @ 81.25	$ 1,137.50		
	$ 17,412.50		
FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966			
Outstanding 2-1-1972 - - - $115,665.00			
22 Bonds Nos. 105 thru 126 at $5,000.00	$110,000.00		
22 Coupons No. 12 Off Bds. 105 thru 126 at $85.00	$ 1,870.00		
44 Coupons No. 12 Off Bds. 127 thru 170 at $86.25	$ 3,795.00		
	$115,665.00		
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969			
Outstanding 2-1-1972 - - -None			
Remitted for 8 Time Warrants Nos. 15 thru 22 at $1,000.00	$ 8,000.00		
Remitted for 74 Coupons No. 5 off Warrants Nos. 15 thru 88 at $30.00	$ 2,220.00		
	$ 10,220.00		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND			
Outstanding 2-1-1972 - - - $90.00			
8 Coupons No. 48 Off Bds. 385 thru 392 at $11.25	$ 90.00		
Received 8 Coupons No. 48 Off Bds. 385 thru 392 at $11.25		$ 90.00	
	$ 90.00	$ 90.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND			
Outstanding 2-1-1972 - - -$50.00			
2 Coupons Nos. 77 off Bonds 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A. BOND			
Outstanding 2-1-1972 - - - None			
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND			
Outstanding 2-1-1972 - - - $110.00			
4 Coupons No. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00		
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND			
Outstanding 2-1-1972 - - - NONE			
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND			
Outstanding 2-1-1972 - - - None			

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

FEBRUARY, 1972

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 6-10-1947, Due 12-10-1971
Received 8 Coupons No. 48 off Bds. 385 thru 392
at $11.25 $ 90.00

4

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

Jos. L. Hatten
COUNTY JUDGE

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 28th day of February, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of February 21, 1972 were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the application for Soil Conservation work for the following:

Guy L. McNutt

RE: MOTION TO PAY EXTRA FEE TO ROSENBERG FIRE DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, sedonded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the motion to pay, to the Rosenberg Fire Department, $100.00 extra for searching and recovery of drowning victim and continuing to pay to the Fire Department $100.00 per day for searching and recovery of drowning Victims.

RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING ADDITIONAL PAY ON BID FOR NEW CAR FOR SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved to pay $173.00 additional on bid, to Lane Motor Company, on New Car for Sheriff's Department. 1969 Chevrolet as trade in.

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF BURIED CABLE BY SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY AND APPROVAL

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Notice of proposed installation of buried cable subject to changing the paragraph reading (All paved surfaces are to be crossed by bore method) (The crossing of all paved surfaces are to be made by bore method) to be changed to read as follows: All County Roads are to be crossed by bore method &/The crossing of all County Roads are to be made by bore method. Proposed installation of buried cables to be on the following roads: Band Road and Max Road and Psenick-Fairchild Road.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 4th day of February, 1972, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed by Band Road and Max Road.

Buried cable along Band Road and Max Road.

Beginning at the southeast corner of the Band Road and Max Road intersection and extending across Max Road to the northeast right-of-way of Max Road.

Thence proceeding in an easterly direction along and parallel to the northeast right-of-way of Max Road for a distance of 381 feet. Thence 90 degrees to the southwest right-of-way.

Thence, beginning at a point along the northeast right-of-way of Max Road, 381 feet east of the northeast corner of the Max Road and Band Road intersection and proceeding along and parallel to the northeast right-of-way of Max Road for a distance of 197 feet.

The crossing of all ~~paved surfaces~~ County Roads are to be made by bore method.

Cable is to be placed at a minimum depth of 24 inches within distances fully shown on attached sketch.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the precincts 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed, to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY E. C. Sheffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

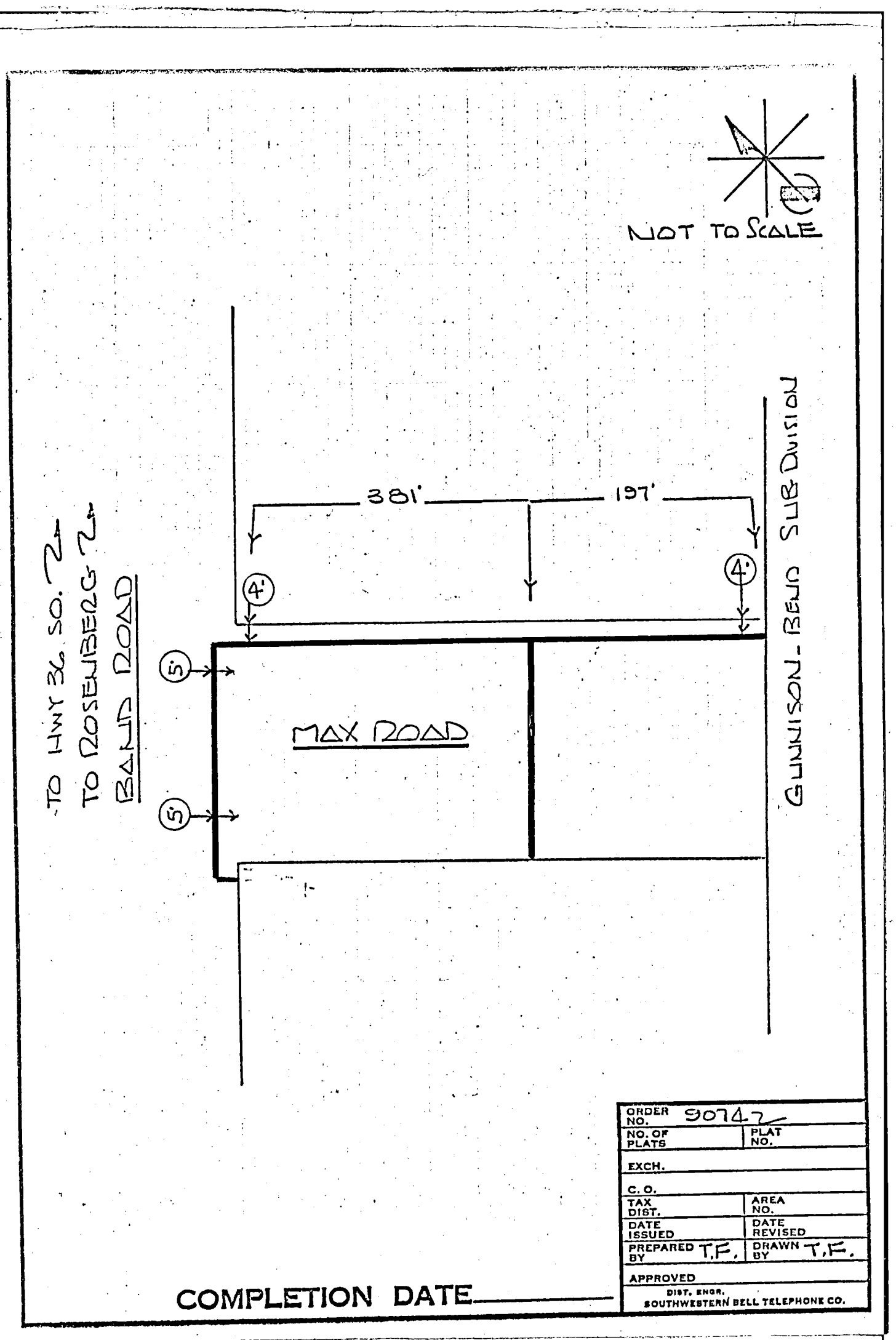
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 28th DAY OF Feb., 1972, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY John Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney


NOT TO SCALE
TO HWY 36 SO. →
TO ROSENBERG →
BAND ROAD
381'
197'
4'
4'
5'
5'
MAX ROAD
GUNNISON-BEND SUBDIVISION
ORDER NO. 90747
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH.
C. O.
TAX DIST.
AREA NO.
DATE ISSUED
DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY T.F.
DRAWN BY T.F.
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.
COMPLETION DATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 4th day of February, 1972, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed, by Psenick-Fairchild Road, buried cable along Psenick-Fairchild Road.

Beginning at a point along the southwest right-of-way of Psenick-Fairchild Road, 471 feet east of the southeast corner of FM. 2977 and Psenick-Fairchild Road intersection and extending across Psenick-Fairchild Road to the northeast right-of-way.

Thence proceeding in an easterly direction, along and parallel to the northeast right-of-way for a distance of 3698 feet.

Thence 90 degrees to the southwest right-of-way of Psenick-Fairchild Road.

All ~~paved surfaces~~ County Roads are to be crossed by bore method.

Cable is to be placed at a minimum depth of 24 inches, within 5 feet of right-of-way as fully shown on attached sketch.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the precincts 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed, to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Schuffield
for District Engineer

Approved As to Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

APPROVAL

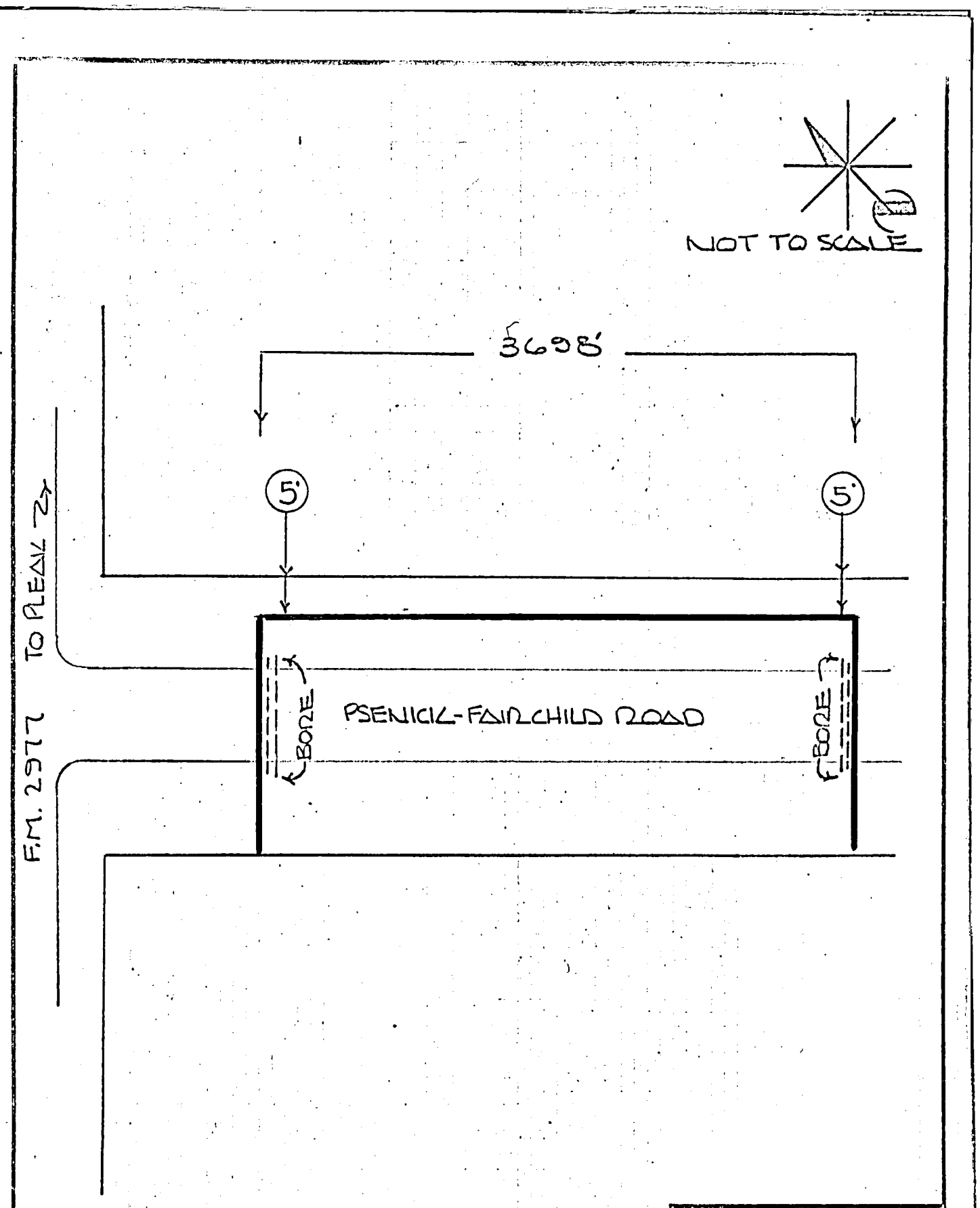
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 28th DAY OF Feb., 1972, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Tatum
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



=----------

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mack
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 6th day of March, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of February 28, 1972 were approved.

RE: ORDER REQUESTING LIGHTS ON BRIDGE CROSSING THE BRAZOS

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court authorized the County Judge to write a letter to the Highway Department to erect lights on Bridge crossing the Brazos River.

RE: APPLICATION FOR MAJOR CRIME TASK FORCE WITH CRIMINAL JUSTICE COUNCIL

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court granted the County Judge permission to sign the application for Major Crime Task Force with Criminal Justice Council-Houston-Galveston Area.

County Treasurer to receive and deposit funds.

RE:--ADVERTISE-FOR-BIDS-FOR-NEW-CAR-FOR-SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT TO REPLACE UNIT 606

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids on new car for Sheriff's Department to replace unit 606.

RE: OVERTIME PAY FOR DEPUTIES-TAX COLLECTOR-ASSESSOR

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the payment to Deputies, Tax Collector-Assessor's office, for extra work for four (4) Saturdays in March, at $2.00 per hour.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

Gilbert Meyer

James Freund

Wilfred Hopman

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF CHARLES DAVIS AS JANITOR FOR COURTHOUSE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Charles Davis, as Janitor for Courthouse to replace Walter Hasty, at a salary of $63.00 per week, effective March 6, 1972.

RE: APPROVE PLAT OF RIDGEMONT OF SECTION 2

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Ridgemont of Section 2; a subdivision of 130.7372 acres of land located in various surveys. The First City National Bank of Houston

for account of Blue Ridge Associates filed a letter of Irrevocable Credit #2060 in the amount of $37,500.00 with the County Clerk of Fort Bend County.

RE: AUTHORIZATION OF UTILITY ADJUSTMENT,U-8729, UNITED GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Utility Adjustment, U-8729, United Gas Pipe Line Company, Account 8012-1-12 U. S. Highway 59 of Fort Bend County, for actual cost for adjustment which is estimated to be $52,000.00, as follows:

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 1 of 2

The State of Texas)
Parish) Louisiana
County of Caddo)

COUNTY Fort Bend

PROJECT

HIGHWAY U. S. 59

ACCT. NO. 8012-1-12
(To be filled in by Highway Department)

A F F I D A V I T

Exhibit "B"

WHEREAS, The State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas State Highway Department, hereinafter called the STATE, has deemed it necessary to make certain improvements on Highway U.S. 59 in Fort Bend County, from Wharton County Line to Int. of existing ~~SR~~ U.S. 59 & proposed relocation West of Rosenberg, and

WHEREAS, It is anticipated that the above referred to improvements will affect the facilities of UNITED GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY hereinafter called the OWNER, at the following described locations:

S. A. & M. G. R.R. Survey, A-331, Fort Bend County, Texas

WHEREAS, The STATE has requested that the OWNER furnish to the STATE information relative to interests that owner holds in lands at each of the above indicated locations.

NOW THEREFORE before me, the undersigned authority, this day personally appeared W. P. Heineman who, after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:

That he is Vice President of United Gas Pipe Line Company and, as such, has knowledge of the facts contained herein, and

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 2 of 2

That, to the best of his knowledge, said OWNER is the owner of the following described interests in the above indicated lands, copies of the instruments under which said OWNER claims said interests being attached hereto and made a part hereof:

1. Right of way executed under date of 2-25-52 by D. W. Schuech, et ux, recorded in Volume 296, Page 27 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

2. Right of Way executed under date of August 24, 1965 by D. W. Schuech recorded in Volume 469, Page 1 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

W P Heineman
Signed W. P. Heineman

Title: Vice President

Company: United Gas Pipe Line Company

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29 day of Sept A.D.19 67

William A. Tuson
Notary Public in and for
Caddo Parish, ~~County, Texas~~
Louisiana

D.W. Schuech To United Gas Pipe Line Co.

FORM 88-2018 (1-62)
STD. SM 7-59

ER 1-21 WA 477 A-P 448

153763

STATE OF TEXAS)
PARISH)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That for and in consideration of - - - -Twenty-Five and No/100- - - - - - - -DOLLARS

($ 25.00) to the undersigned (herein styled "Grantor," whether one or more) paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the said Grantor does hereby grant and convey unto UNITED GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY, a Delaware Corporation, (herein styled "Grantee"), its successors and assigns, a right of way and easement to construct, maintain, operate, repair and replace rectifiers, ~~telegraph, telephone and power lines and appurtenances thereto~~ including the necessary poles, ~~guy wires and anchors~~ and to install and bury under the surface of the ground below plow depth, ground pipes at or near the location of said poles, and wires connecting said power line with said ground pipes and with any pipe lines of Grantee located on the following land, over, across, in and upon the following described lands situated in

Fort Bend ~~PARISH~~ County, State of Texas ;

To-wit:

A tract of land containing 55.63 acres, more of less and situated in the Southeast corner of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Co. Survey, A-331, Fort Bend County, Texas.

The easement granted herein is limited to the location set out and described according to the attached plat which is made a part hereof.

more fully described in the deed from F. X. Joerger, et ux

to D. W. Schuech , dated April 2, 1935 , and ~~PARISH~~

recorded in Volume 218 , Page 329 , of the Deed Records of said County, to which reference is hereby made for further description. ~~XXXX~~ This installation consists of one pole and rectifier and necessary ground bed.

4 TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto said Grantee, its successors and assigns, so long as the rights and easements herein granted, or any of them shall be used by, or useful to, Grantee for the purposes herein granted, with ingress to and egress from the premises, for the purposes of constructing, inspecting, repairing, maintaining and replacing the property of Grantee herein described, and the removal of same at will, in whole or in part.

The said Grantor is to fully use and enjoy the said premises, except for the purposes herein granted to the said Grantee, which hereby agrees to pay any damages which may arise to growing crops, fences or timber from the construction, maintenance and operation of said ~~telephone and~~ power lines and ground pipes; said damages, if not mutually agreed upon, to be ascertained and determined by three disinterested persons, one thereof to be appointed by the said Grantor, one by the said Grantee and the third by the two so appointed as aforesaid, and the written award of such three persons shall be final and conclusive.

And Grantor does hereby bind himself, his heirs and legal representatives to warrant and forever defend, all and singular, the above described easement and rights unto the said Grantee, its successors and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.

It is hereby understood that the parties securing this grant in behalf of Grantee are without authority to make any covenant or agreement not herein expressed.

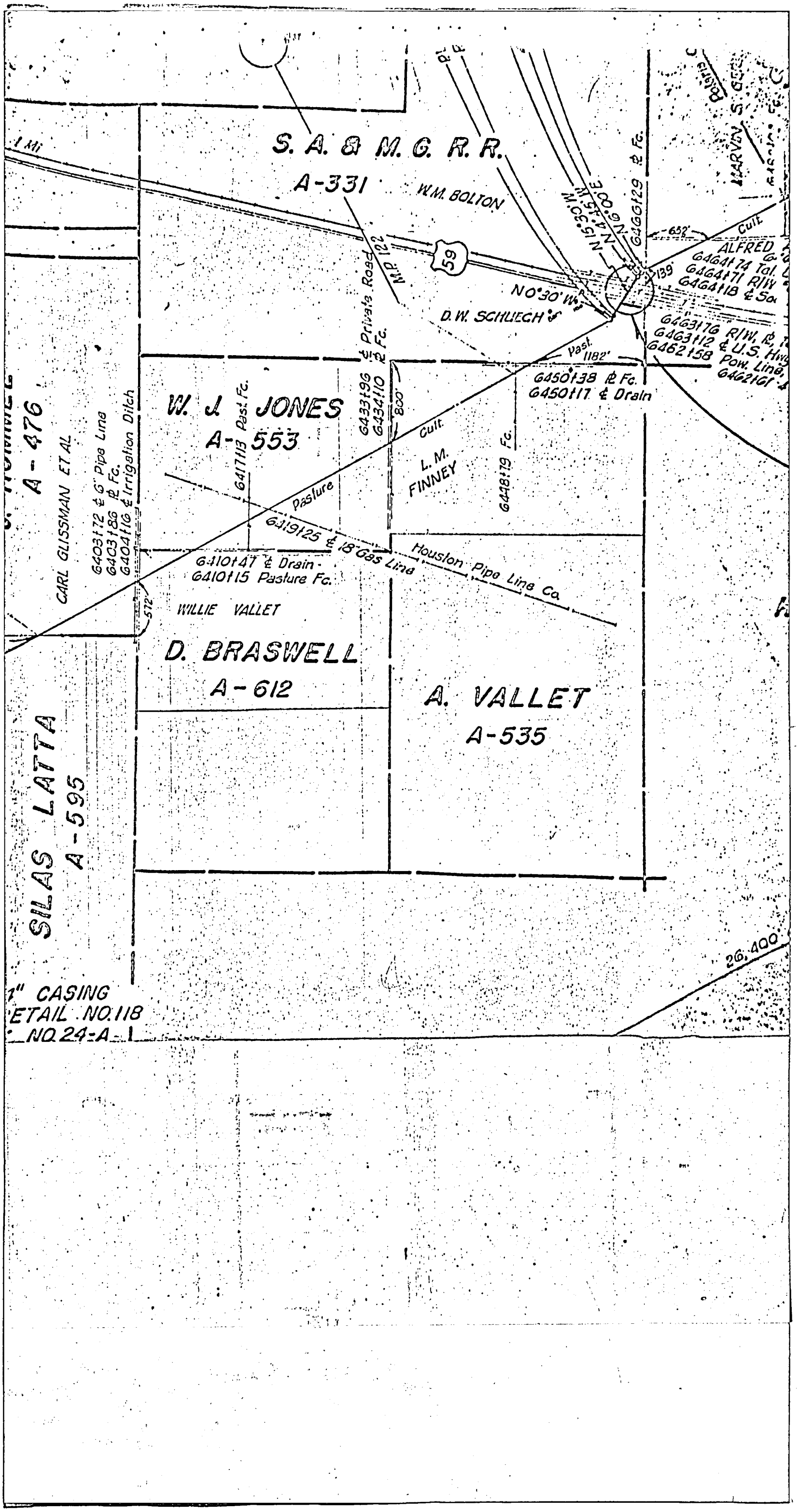
WITNESS the execution hereof on this the 24 day of August , A. D., 1965.

Signed and delivered in the presence of the undersigned witnesses:

D. W. Schuech ✓

Barbara J. Watson

Virgil T. Watson


S. A. & M. G. R. R.
A-331
W.M. BOLTON
1 Mi
59
N0°30'W
D.W. SCHLIECH
N15°33'W
N6°00'E
646.9 Ft.
MARVIN S. GRAY
652'
Cult.
ALFRED
6464174 Tel.
6464171 R/W
6464118 & Sa
139'
6463176 R/W, &
6463112 & U.S. Hwy
6462158 Pow. Line,
6462161
Past.
1182'
6450138 & Fc.
6450117 & Drain
6433196 & Fc.
6434110
800'
Cult.
L.M. FINNEY
6448179 Fc.
W. J. JONES
A-553
6417113 Past. Fc.
Pasture
6419125 & 18" GBS Line
Houston Pipe Line Co.
6410147 & Drain
6410115 Pasture Fc.
WILLIE VALLET
D. BRASWELL
A-612
A. VALLET
A-535
CARL GLISSMAN ET AL
A-476
6403172 & 6" Pipe Line
6403186 & Fc.
6404116 & Irrigation Ditch
512'
LATTA
A-595
SILAS
A-5
1" CASING
ETAIL NO. 118
NO 24-A-1
26.400

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Ella Stubblefield, County Clerk in and for said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument, with its Certificate of Authentication, was filed for record in my office the 16 day of September A.D. 1965, at 8 o'clock A M. and duly recorded the 24 day of September A.D., 1965, at 4:30 o'clock P M., in the Deed Records of said County, in Vol. 469 on Page 1

WITNESS my hand and seal of the County Court of said County, at office in Richmond, Texas, the day and year last above written.

ELLA STUBBLEFIELD, Clerk County Court
Fort Bend County, Texas

By Doris Wolf Deputy

D. W. Schuech, et al

To # 83951 Right-of-Way Grant

UNITED GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY

ER: 1-3200-2 R/W 4-25
D.W.Schuech et ux
Rosenberg, Texas.
AGUA DULCE - PERRYVILLE

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF FORT BEND } KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

That for and in consideration of SEVENTY-FOUR AND NO/100 ($74.00) DOLLARS to the undersigned (herein styled Grantor, whether one or more), paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the said Grantor does hereby grant and convey unto UNITED GAS PIPE LINE COMPANY (herein styled Grantee), its successors and assigns, a right of way and easement to construct, maintain, operate, repair, replace, change the size of and remove one pipe line and appurtenances thereto, and to construct, maintain, operate, repair, replace and remove, in connection with the conduct of its business, telegraph, telephone, power lines, electrical protection units and appurtenances thereto, including the necessary poles, guy wires, anchors and ground beds, over and through the following described lands situated in Fort Bend County, State of Texas to-wit:

142.73 acres of land, more or less, described in two tracts, the first tract being 55.63 acres of land in the S. A. & M. G. Ry. Co. Survey #17, the second tract being 87.1 acres out of Survey #17, the S. A. & M. G. Ry. Co. Survey.

The center line of above described right of way being described as follows: Beginning at a point in the southeasterly boundary of a tract of land owned by one D. W. Scheuch, situated in Lot 58, Block 17, of Slavin and George Subdivision in the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey A-331, Fort Bend County, Texas, being 1180 feet southwest of the east corner of said Lot 58 and Block 17, said corner being also the north corner of the A. Vallet Survey, A-535.

Running thence N 14° 31' E. 1010.0 feet to a point; thence N 0° 29' W, 40.0 feet to a point; thence N 15° 29' W, 171.0 feet to the south right-of-way line of U. S. Hwy. #59, being also the north line of property of said D. W. Schuech.

more fully described in deed 4-2-1935 from F. X. Joerger and wife, Mary E. Joerger to D. W. Schuech recorded in Volume 218, Page 329-331, Deed Records of said County, to which reference is here made for further description.

During construction, the right-of-way granted hereby shall not exceed 75 feet in width except at the property lines of the above described land of grantor where Grantee shall have such additional space during construction as it may need for its purposes. After construction, said right-of-way shall revert to 50 feet in width.

It is understood and agreed by and between Grantor and Grantee that if and when telegraph, telephone and power lines are constructed, poles will be located along existing property lines.

Grantee agrees to bury said pipe line to a depth of at least 30 inches below the surface of said land, except that the pipe shall be buried to a depth of 48 inches for a distance of 20 feet from each property line.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, so long as the rights and easements herein granted, or any of them, shall be used by, or useful to, Grantee for the purposes herein granted, with ingress to and egress from the premises, for the purposes of constructing, inspecting, repairing maintaining, and replacing the property of Grantee herein described, and the removal of same at will, in whole or in part.

The said Grantor is to fully use and enjoy the said premises, except for the purposes herein granted to the said Grantee and provided the said Grantor shall not construct or maintain nor permit to be constructed or maintained any house, structures or obstructions, on or over, or that will interfere with the maintenance or operation of, any pipe line or appurtenances constructed hereunder, and will not change the grade over such pipe line. Grantee hereby agrees to bury all pipes and electrical protection ground beds to a sufficient depth so as not to interfere with cultivation of soil, and to pay any damages which may arise to growing crops, fences or timber from the construction, maintenance and operation of said pipe, telegraph, telephone, power lines and electrical protection units;

said damages, if not mutually agreed upon, to be ascertained and determined by three disinterested persons, one thereof to be appointed by the said Grantor, one by the said Grantee, and the third by the two so appointed as aforesaid, and the written award of such three persons shall be final and conclusive.

It is hereby understood that the party securing this grant in behalf of Grantee is without authority to make any covenant or agreement not herein expressed.

WITNESS the execution hereof on this the 25 day of February, A. D. 1952.

D. W. Schuech

Irma Schuech

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF Fort Bend

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority on this day personally appeared D. W. SCHUECH and wife, IRMA SCHUECH, both known to me to be the persons whose names are signed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed; and the said Irma Schuech, wife of the said D. W. Schuech, having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband and having the said instrument by me fully explained to her, she the said Irma Schuech, acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed and declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and that she did not wish to retract it.

Given under my hand and seal of office on this the 25 day of February, A. D. 1952.

My Commission expires
6/1/53

Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas.
R. W. Lindsey

53

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Winona Echendal, County Clerk in and for said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument, with its Certificate of Authentication, was filed for record in my office the 25 day of March A. D. 1952 at 10:30 o'clock A M., and duly recorded the 26 day of March A. D. 1952 at 11:30 o'clock A M., in the Deed Records of said County, in Vol. 296 on page 27

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the County Court of said County, at office in Richmond, Texas, the day and year last above written.

By _____ Deputy.

WINONA ECHENDAL, Clerk County Court
Fort Bend County, Texas

4

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-48
Page 1 of 2
Rev. 10-61

STATEMENT

(Covering Contract Work as Appears on Preliminary Estimate)

COUNTY Fort Bend ACCT. NO. 8012-1-12

PROJECT Account 8012-1-12 AGREEMENT NO.

HIGHWAY U. S. 59

I, W. P. Heineman, a duly authorized and qualified representative of United Gas Pipe Line Company hereinafter referred to as OWNER, am fully cognizant of the facts and make the following statements in respect to work which will or may be done on a contract basis as appears in the preliminary estimate to which this statement is attached:

☐ I. It is more economical and/or expedient for OWNER to contract this adjustment because:

☒ II. OWNER is not adequately staffed or equipped to perform the necessary work on this project with its own forces to the extent as indicated on the preliminary estimate.

PROCEDURE TO BE USED IN CONTRACTING WORK

☐ A. Solicitation for bids is to be accomplished through open advertising and contract is to be awarded to the lowest qualified bidder who submits a proposal in conformity with the requirements and specifications for the work to be performed.

☒ B. Solicitation for bids is to be accomplished by circularizing to a list of prequalified contractors or known qualified contractors and such contract is to be awarded to the lowest qualified bidder who submits a proposal in conformity with the requirements and specifications for the work to be performed. Since names and addresses of known qualified

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-46
Page 2 of 2
Rev. 10-61

contractors must be submitted to the State in advance of solicitation for bids, such presently known contractors are as follows:

Associated Pipe Line Contractors, Inc. - Houston, Texas
Brown and Root, Inc. - Houston, Texas
Gulf-Tex Construction Co. - Stafford, Texas
H & K Construction Co. - Sinton, Texas
H. H. Null Contractors and Engineers - Houston, Texas
Murray Pipeline Co. - Stafford, Texas
Natural Gas Construction Co. - Houston, Texas
Lipsey, Inc. - Pasadena, Texas

NOTE: Under the provisions of Paragraph 6c of Policy and Procedure Memorandum 30-4, the State must be informed of any addition to this list prior to circularizing for bids.

☐ C. The work is to be performed under an existing continuing contract under which certain work is regularly performed for OWNER and under which the lowest available costs are developed. (If only part of the contract work is to be done under an existing continuing contract give detailed information by attachment hereto.)

☐ D. The utility proposes to contract outside the foregoing requirements and therefore evidence in support of its proposal is attached to the preliminary estimate in order to obtain the concurrence of the State and the Division Engineer prior to taking action thereon (approval of the agreement shall be considered as approval of such proposal).

W P Heineman
(Name) W. P. Heineman

Vice President
(Title)

9-29-71
(Date)

4

RELOCATE AND EXTEND CASING ON THE AGUA DULCE TO PERRYVILLE 30" LINE AT MILE 122.35 TO ACCOMMODATE WIDENING AND IMPROVEMENT OF U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Page 1 of 3

RIGHTS OF WAY

Cost of additional Rights of Way		6.27 Rods	$ 10
Acquisition Cost		1 Lot	400
Damages			600
	Sub-total Rights-of-Way		$ 1,010

GENERAL OVERHEAD

Engineering and Supervision		5.75%	$ 58
General Administration		0.75%	8
	Total General Overhead		$ 66
	Total Cost Rights-of-Way		$ 1,076

CONSTRUCTION

Material

30" OD x .375" Wall, 118.65# per ft., Gr. 5LX-52, EW line pipe	at 14.71	200'	$ 2,942
34" OD x .375" Wall, 134.67#, Mill reject line pipe for casing (if available)	at 11.167	269'	3,004
30" OD Three Radius weld ell, 70°	at 1,680.00	1 Ea.	1,680
30" OD Three Radius weld ell, 40°	at 1,200.00	1 Ea.	1,200
30" x 34" Casing Insulator	at 20.50	28 Ea.	574
30" x 34" Casing Seal	at 54.00	1 Ea.	54
Protective Coating for 30" Pipe	at 2.00	200'	400
Field Joint Coating and Other Minor Material		1 Lot	400
	Sub-total Material		$ 10,254
	Purchase and Stores at 15%		1,538
	Total Materials		$ 11,792

RELOCATE AND EXTEND CASING ON THE AGUA DULCE TO PERRYVILLE 30" LINE AT MILE 122.35 TO ACCOMMODATE WIDENING AND IMPROVEMENT OF U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

INSTALLATION COST

Contract Portion			
(Based on Previous Bids on Similar Crossings in Houston Area)			$ 20,000
Hydrostatic Test on 30" Line			3,000
Back Fill (Special)			2,000
Company Portion			
Labor		1 Lot	1,000
Transportation		1 Lot	350
X-Ray Services		1 Lot	500
Gas Lost		1 Lot	5,000
	Total Installation Cost		$ 31,850
	Sub-Total Construction		$ 43,642

GENERAL OVERHEAD

Engineering and Supervision		5.75%	$ 2,509
General Administration		0.75%	327
	Total Overhead		$ 2,836
	Sub-Total Construction		$ 46,478

COST OF REMOVAL

Contract Work

Remove 191' of 30" OD x .375" Wall, 5LX-52 line pipe, Machine bevel, mechanically clean, prime, haul and rack pipe at Owner's Warehouse	at 8.00	191'	$ 1,528

SALVAGE CREDIT

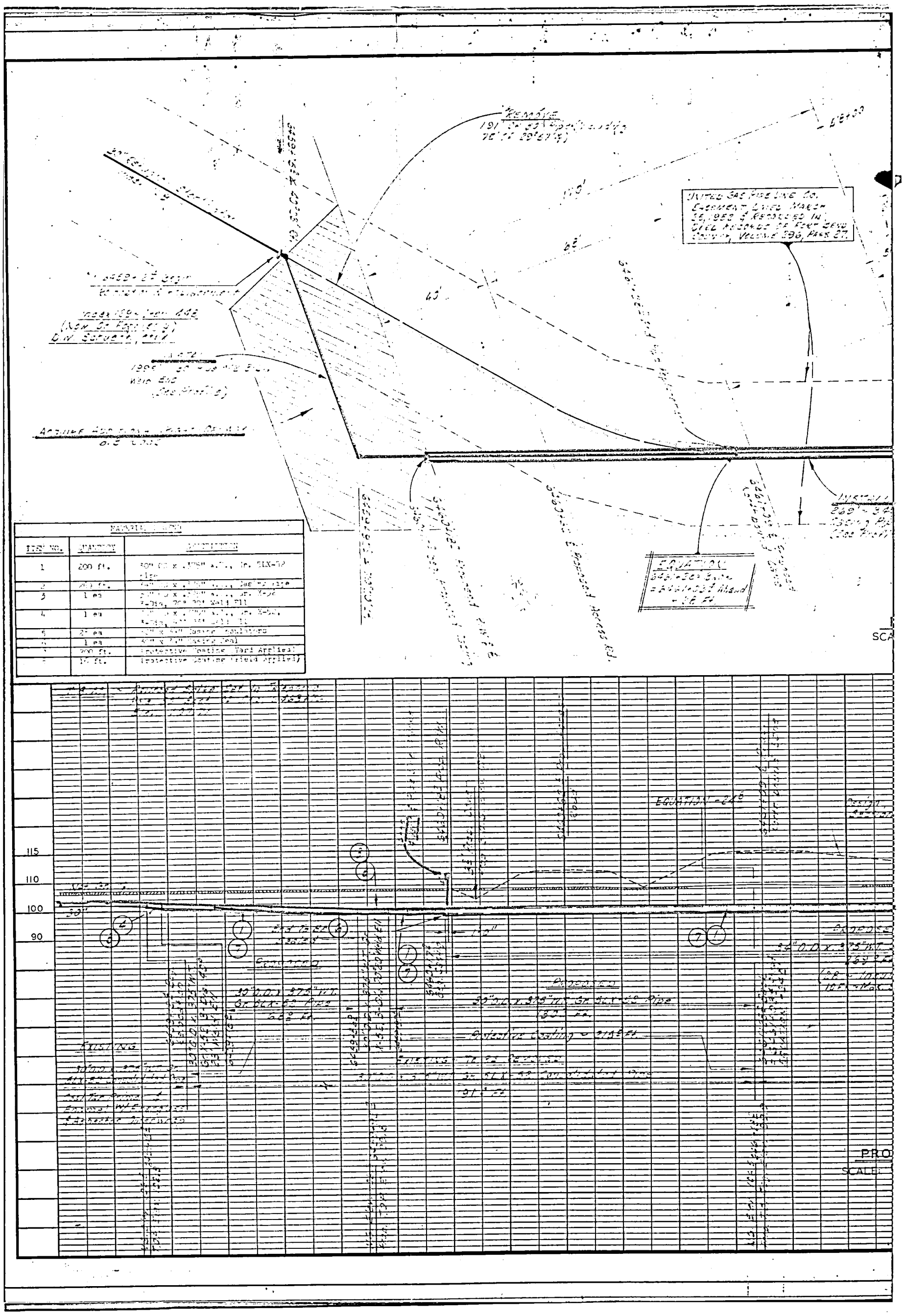
30" OD x .375" Wall, 118.65#, 5LX-52, EW line pipe	at 8.36	191'	$ 1,597
	Net Salvage		$ 69

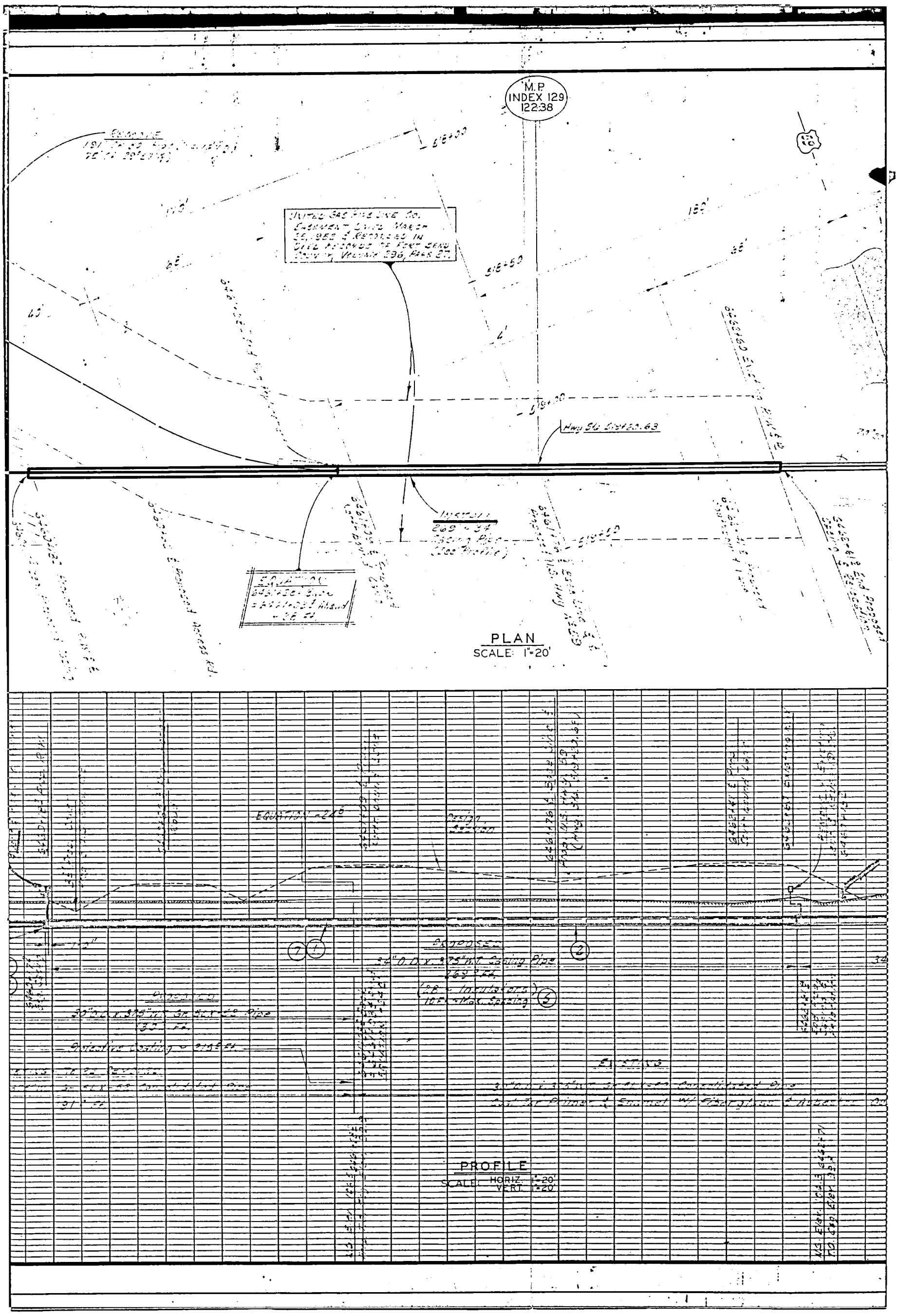
RELOCATE AND EXTEND CASING ON THE AGUA DULCE TO PERRYVILLE 30" LINE AT MILE 122.35 TO ACCOMMODATE WIDENING AND IMPROVEMENT OF U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

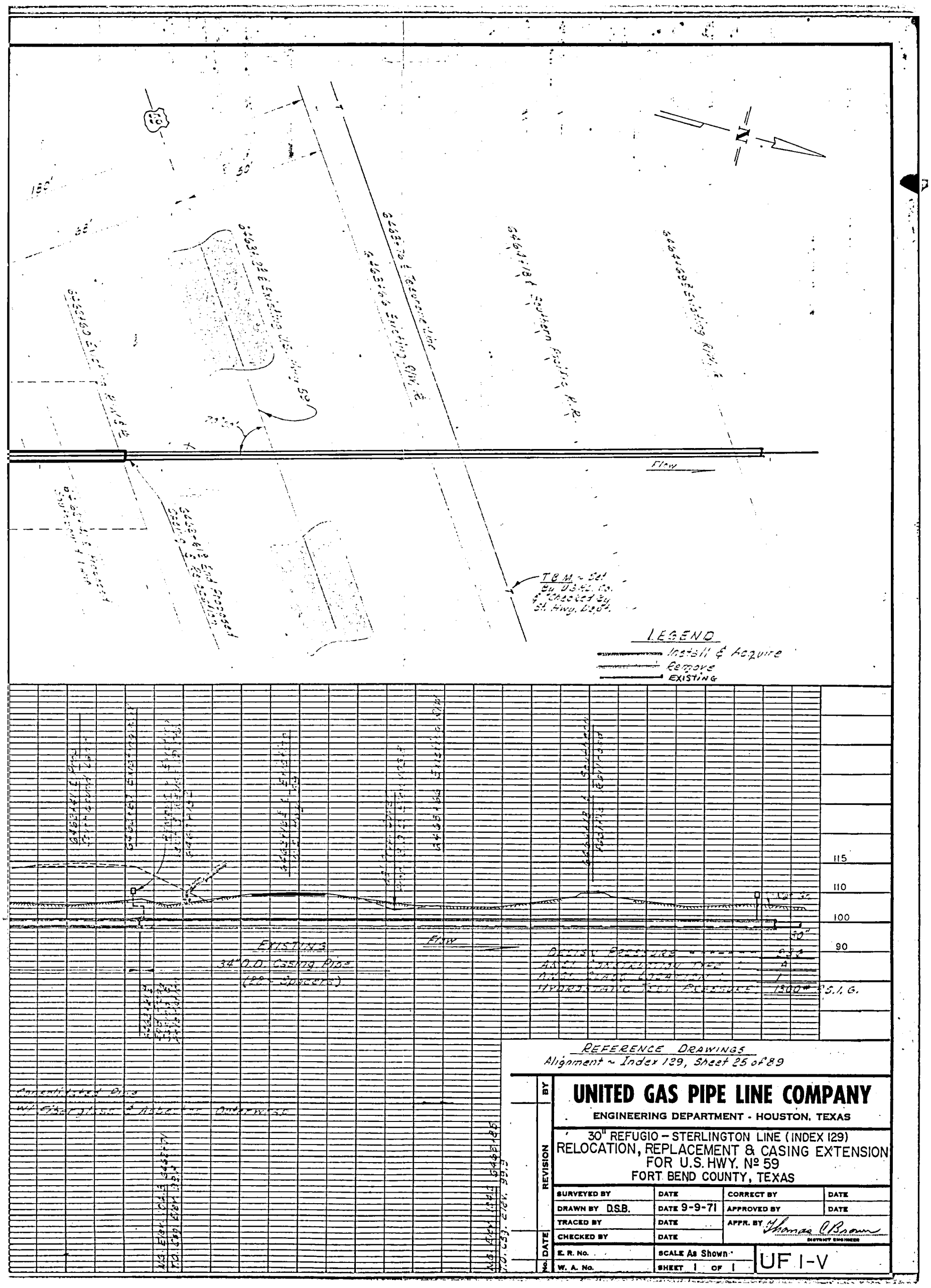
Page 3 of 3

Total Construction	$ 46,409
Total Cost of Right-of-Way	$ 1,076
Contingencies	$ 4,515
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF REARRANGING FACILITIES OF U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59	$ 52,000

Victoria Division Engineering Department
January 27, 1972
Drawing No. UF 1-V Sheet 1 of 1
Carey M. Erwin


UNITED GAS PIPE LINE CO.
EASEMENT LINES WIDEN
56,952 & RECORDED IN
OFFICIAL RECORDS OF FORT BEND
COUNTY, VOLUME 596, PAGE 27.
EQUATION
Design
Existing
Proposed
Existing
Proposed
Existing
Proposed


M.P.
INDEX 129
122.38
UNITED GAS PIPE LINE CO.
EASEMENT LINE MAP
OF, DEED RECORDED IN
DEED RECORDS OF FORT BEND
COUNTY, VOLUME 336, PAGE 27.
Hwy 59 Sta 122+63.63
PLAN
SCALE: 1"=20'
PROFILE
SCALE: HORIZ. 1"=20'
VERT. 1"=20'



There being no further business, Court Adjourned.

ATTEST: Ella Maack
COUNTY CLERK

Judd Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 13th day of March, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of March 6, 1972 were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in March, 1972, (said Sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, s econded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed and approved.

RE: BID ACCEPTED FOR FIRE TRUCK FOR FRESNO FIRE DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court accepted the bid of Dub Miller Ford, Rosenberg, Texas for a Ford F-250 3/4/Ton Pickup Styleside - SAE H.P. 156 @ 4,000 RPM, Custom Style Cab in the amount of $4,677.71, of which the County agrees to pay $3500.00.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation Work, were approved for

Joe J. Kovar

Ervin W. Loesch

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHER'S BOND APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Public Weigher's Bond for Walter H. Anzel.

RE: BONDS FOR DIRECTORS OF FONDREN LAKE MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the bonds of T. E. Praytor, Herbert P. Brust, Jess W. Aiken, II L. M. Rice and Jerry C. Cook as directors of Fondren Lake Municipal Utility District to be recorded in the Official Bond Records of Fort Bend County.

RE: ORDER APPROVING TRINITY CORPORATION ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner Paul W. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Field Notes on Trinity Corporation Road to be known as Trinity Drive and Ansel Lane which as been accepted into the County Road System. Field Notes are as follows:

HENRY STEINKAMP, JR.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
1117 TOMBLA STREET
P. O. BOX 221
ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471
HOUSTON - ROSENBERG
713-342-2241

FRANKLIN R. SCHODEK
REGISTERED PUBLIC SURVEYOR

August 13,. 1971

A Field Note Description of a Road Easement Tract, being all of the Trinity Corporation 1.276 Acre Tract (Volume 536, page 456,Deed Records) and out of the Trinity Corporation 150.237 Acre Tract (Volume 536, page 459, Deed Records) in the C.B. Stewart Survey, Abstract 90, Fort Bend County, Texas.

Begin at a point in the Southeast line of State Highway No. 36 marking the North corner of said 1.276 Acre Tract and North corner of the original Brieger Tract;

THENCE, South 44° 54' 20" East, 837.0 feet along a fence line marking the Northeast line of said 1.276 Acre and Southwest line of the Perry Mueller Tract to an angle point and West corner of said 150.237Tract;

THENCE, South 44° 57' 40" East, 9.12 feet to an angle point;

THENCE, South 65°31' East, 147.0 feet to an angle point;

THENCE, South 89° 57' 40" East, 152.75 feet to the point of curve to right;

THENCE, Along curve to right: Delta = 45° 0'; Radius = 270.0 feet; Length = 212.07 feet; Tangent = 101.85 feet to point of tangency;

THENCE, South 44° 57' 40" East, 534.80 feet to a point;

THENCE, South 28° 59' 20" East, 286.04 feet to an angle point;

THENCE, South 44° 57' 40" East, 341.78 feet to an angle point;

THENCE, South 60° 10' 20" East, 310.0 feet to an angle point;

THENCE, South 44° 57' 40" East, 364.92 feet to the point of curve to left

THENCE, Along curve to left with the following data: Delta = 44° 52' 10"; Radius = 210.0 feet; Length = 164.45 feet; Tangent = 86.70 feet to point of tangency;

THENCE, South 89° 49' 50" East, 77.47 feet to the point of tangency of curve to left;

THENCE, Along curve to left with the following data: Delta = 44° 52' 10"; Radius = 210.0 feet; Length = 164.45 feet; Tangent = 86.70 feet to point of tangency;

THENCE, North 45° 18' East, 943.22 feet to a point;

THENCE, Along curve to left with the following data: Delta = 40° 53' 35"; Radius = 240.0 feet; Length = 171.29 feet to point of tangency;

THENCE, North 4° 24' 25" East, 524.46 feet to a point;

THENCE, Along curve to left with the following data: Delta = 49° 24' 25"; Radius = 220.0 feet; Length = 189.71 feet; Tangent = 101.2 feet to point of tangency;

THENCE, North 45° West, 534.8 feet to a point;

THENCE, North 39° 17' 20" West, 150.75 feet to an angle point;

THENCE, North 45° West, 70.07 feet, 45 feet Southwest of and parallel to the Northeast line of said 150.237 Acre Tract to the West corner of this Tract;

THENCE, South 45° West, 767.5 feet to the point of curve; the center point of cul-de-sac bears South 81° 52' 10" West, 50.0 feet from this corner;

THENCE, Along a cul-de-sac with a Delta = 196° 15' 40"; Radius = 50° ; Length = 171.27 feet along a curve to the right to the end of curve; said corner bears North 81° 52' 10" West, 50.0 feet from said center point;

THENCE, North 45° West, 560.0 feet to corner;

THENCE, North 45° East, 60.0 feet to a corner;

THENCE, South 45° East, 570.0 feet to corner;

THENCE, North 45° East, 822.5 feet to corner;

THENCE, South 45° East, 943,61 feet along the Southwest line of a road Easement(Frank Ryba to Fort Bend County, Volume 551, page 833, Deed Records), along the Northeast line of said 150.237 Acre Tract to corner;

THENCE, South 4° 24' 25" West, at 79.02 feet begins a 3 foot by 35 foot down guy easement which bears North 69° 42' 13" East, 35.0 feet, in all 652.27 feet to point of curve to right;

THENCE, along curve to the right - Radius = 300.0 feet, at 20.19 feet begins a 3 foot by 35 foot down guy easement which bears South 65° 8' 48" East, 35.0 feet; in all Delta = 40° 53' 35"; Length = 214.12 feet; Tangent = 111.85 feet to a point of tangency;

THENCE, South 45° 18' West, 943.22 feet to point of curve to the right;

THENCE, along curve to the right with the following data: Delta = 44° 52' 10"; Radius = 270 feet, Length = 211.44 feet to the point of tangency;

THENCE, North 89° 49' 50" West, 77.47 feet to the point of curve to the right; Delta = 44° 52' 10"; Radius = 270 feet; Length = 211.44 feet to the point of tangency;

THENCE, North 44° 57' 40" West, 356.9 feet to an angle point;

THENCE, South 60° 10' 20" West, 310.0 feet to an angle point;

THENCE, North 44° 57' 40" West, 358.22 feet to an angle point;

THENCE, North 28° 59' 20" West, 286.04 feet to an angle point;

THENCE, North 44° 57' 40" West, 526.38 feet to a point of curve to the left;

THENCE, along curve to the left - Delta = 45°; Radius = 210.0 feet; Length = 164.93 feet to point of tangency;

THENCE, North 89° 57' 40" West, 165.75 feet to the East corner of said 1.276 Acre Tract;

THENCE, North 65° 27' 40" West, 170.88 feet along Southwest line of said 1.276 Acre Tract to corner;

THENCE, North 44° 54' 20" West, 833.45 feet, 60 feet Distant from and parallel to the Southwest line of the said Perry Mueller Tract to the West corner of this Tract;

THENCE, North 23° 39' 40" East, 64.46 feet along the Southeast line of State Highway No. 36 to the place of beginning.

Henry Steinkamp

Henry Steinkamp, Jr.

There being no further business, the Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maack
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 20th day of March, A. D. 1972, the Commissioner Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session of March 13, 1972 were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the following application for Soil Conservation Work was approved for

Julio Becerra

RE: 1972 STATE ASSOCIATION DUES FOR COUNTY JUDGES AND COMMISSIONERS ASSOCIATION OF TEXAS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of 1972 State Association dues for County Judges and Commissioner Association of Texas, in the amount of $100.00.

RE: APPROVING PLATS OF SUGAR CREEK SUBDIVISION, SECTION 6 and 9 & BOND

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Sugar Creek Section 6, a Subdivision of 18.8461 acres of land out of the William Stafford 1½ League Abstract #89, Fort Bend County, Texas and Sugar Creek Section 9 a Subdivision of 6.1643 acres of land out of the William Stafford 1½ League Abstract #89, Fort Bend County, Texas.

Approving Subdivision Bond, Sugar Creek Corporation as Principal; and Highlands Insurance Company as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, in the sum of $42,684.00.

RE: APPROVAL OF REPAIR WORK ON ROSENBERG FIRE DEPARTMENT TRUCK

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the bid of Dub Miller Ford, Rosenberg, Texas for repairs made on Rosenberg Fire Department Truck in the amount of $2,312.00.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTESTED: Ella Mae Lk
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 27th day of March, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect. # 1 was absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of March 20th, 1972, were approved.

RE: PERMISSION TO LOAN OLD BRAND BOOK TO THE FORT BEND COUNTY MUSEUM

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court gave Ella Macek, County Clerk permission to loan the Old Brand Book to Fort Bend County Museum.

RE: MISS ELLA MACEK, COUNTY CLERK TO DONATE COPIES

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court ordered Miss Ella Macek, County Clerk, to donate copies made from old Deed and Marriage records to Fort Bend County Museum.

RE: REQUEST FROM COASTAL PLAINS SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT FOR FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR 1972

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Financial Support for 1972 for Coastal Plains Soil & Water Conservation District to supplement salaries.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF RESERVE DEPUTIES FOR SHERIFF'S OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the applications for appointment of Reserve Deputies for Fort Bend County Sheriff Department as follows:

Carl Wesley Young	Carl Burl Tullos, Jr.
Leonard Thompson Smith	Weldon Leslie Faucett
David Lee Allen	

RE: BID ACCEPTED FOR CAR FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT & TO AMEND BUDGET

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court accepted the bid of Dub Miller Ford, Rosenberg, Texas for a Ford Custom, 4 Dr. Sedan for Sheriff's Department, in the amount of $3653.09 plus $15.00 extra for dome light.

Order to amend budget for Sheriff's Department. The amount of $600.00 to be transferred from the General Fund to cover the excess in the purchase of the above mentioned automobile.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT on the 3rd day of April, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of March 27, 1972, were approved.

RE: ORDER APPROVING BILL FOR HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER CO.

On Motion of Commidsioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig and duly passed, the Court approved the bill for Houston Lighting & Power Company to re-arrange electrical distribution facilities to provide clearance for U. S. Highway 59 at Cottonwood Church Road as per agreement #136 Project 8012-1-13, Highway 59 in the amount of $4,265.39, as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 72

To Houston Lighting & Power Company Dr.
Electric Tower, P.O. Box 1700
Houston, Texas 77001

Mar.	27	Rearrange electrical distribution facilities				
		to provide clearance for U.S. Highway 59 at				
		Cottonwood Church Road as per agreement #136				
		Project 8012-1-13, Highway 59	$4,265.	39		
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court:				

RE: APPROVAL OF THE APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEE MEMBERS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY FIRE ANT CONTROL

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the following Committee Members to the Fort Bend County Imported Fire Ant Control and Eradication Committee:

Josh Gates, County Judge

Bob Worthington - County Agent

Joe Hubenak - Texas Fire Ant Chairman

John Ragsdale - Land Owner Representative

Ronald Lindsey - Assistant County Agent

Hilmar Moore, Richmond, Texas

Joe Wessendorff, Richmond, Texas

John M. Moore III, Richmond, Texas

Dan Harrison, Fulshear, Texas

W. H. Black, Richmond, Texas

J. A. Giese, Needville, Texas

Louis Kellner, Orchard, Texas

J. Q. Vencil, Damon, Texas

Karl Dobie, Richmond, Texas

Charlie Morgan, Simonton, Texas

Jack Wendt, Richmond, Texas

Thomas Booth, Booth, Texas

D. R. Daniels, Simonton, Texas

Wildred Hopmann, Richmond, Texas

Adolf Stricker, Brookshire, Texas

Wayne Poe, Sugar Land, Texas

Contiued on Page 319

Continued from Page 318

Mason Briscoe II, Rosenberg, Texas
Ed. Huggins, Jr., Fulshear, Texas
W. D. Parker, Brookshire, Texas
Paul Sabrsula, Simonton, Texas
W. M. Wheeless, Richmond, Texas
Nelson Cross, Richmond, Texas
Frank Gorka, Needville, Texas
A. E. Myers, Richmond, Texas
Philip Broun, Houston, Texas
R. C. Grunwald, Rosenberg, Texas
Frank Morris, Richmond, Texas
F. W. Neuhaus, Sugar Land, Texas
Jim Lumen, Fulshear, Texas
A. M. Askew, Richmond, Texas
Ben Bono, Sugar Land, Texas
Bob Bassett, Richmond, Texas
George Puigg, Houston, Texas
Wyatt Myers, Booth, Texas
Earl Browning, Valley Lodge
Leon Salazar, Houston, Texas
Byron Frierson, Sugar Land, Texas
Elmer Young, Houston, Texas
Herbert Helmcamp, Sugar Land, Texas
Wilboun Wiecker, Rosenberg, Texas
A. J. Wleczyk, Richmond, Texas
Noeil Yarling, Rosenberg, Texas
Clifford Poindexter, Rosenberg, Texas

There being no further business, the Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 10th day of April, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of April 3rd, 1972, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant register, in the County Auditors office as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in April 1972(said sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills are hereby approved as tp the official action of the commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka and duly passed, and approved.

RE: ORDER TO AMEND BUDGET - RETIREMENT SYSTEM

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed the court authorized to amend the budget to transfer $9580.36 from the balance of the General Fund to the Officers Salary Fund for the Employees Retirement System.

RE: APPROVING PAYMENT OF BILL TO HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY UTILITY ADJUSTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of bill to Houston Pipe Line Company, for Utility Adjustment U-8032, Houston Pipe Line Company in Fort Bend County Account No. 8012-1-13, Highway U. S. 59, in the amount of $39,203.08, as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 72

To Houston Pipe Line Company Dr.
Houston Natural Gas Building
1200 Travis, Box 1188
Houston, Texas 77001

Apr.	10	Payment in full for Utility Adjustment U-8032,		
		Houston Pipe Line Company in Fort Bend County		
		Account No. 8012-1-13, Highway U.S. 59.	$39,203.08	

Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court:

RE: TRANSFER OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACCOUNT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the sum of $791.50 collected by Tax Assessor/Collector for January, February, and March 1972, was transferred from Certificate of Title Account to Officers Salary Fund, was approved.

RE: ORDER FOR AMENDMENT TO DRAINAGE EASEMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the recording of Amendment to Drainage Easement to accurately locate easement as per Instrument recorded in Deed Records under file No. 206762 and filed for record April 10, 1972, at 2:30 P.M.

382

RE: ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF SCHOOL TRUSTEE ELECTION

16-2620 (A1202)—Order Declaring Results of County School Trustee Election (12-69) The Steck-Warlick Co., Austin, Texas

ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEE ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF Fort Bend

On this the 10th day of April, 1972, the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, State of Texas, convened in Regular session open to the public at its regular meeting place in the County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

Josh Gates
County Judge

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Ed. H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings had by said Commissioner's Court were the following:

There came on to be considered the returns of the County School Trustee election held on the 1st day of April, 1972, and it appearing and is so found that said election was duly called, that notice of said election was given in conformity with the laws of the State of Texas, and that said election was in all respects legally held and that said returns were duly and legally made and that each of the candidates in said election received the following votes, to-wit:

FOR MEMBER FROM COUNTY AT LARGE:

_____ _____ VOTES

_____ _____ VOTES

FOR MEMBER FROM COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3:

Claude J. Borden 474 VOTES

_____ _____ VOTES

FOR MEMBER FROM COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4:

Kenneth A. Landin 253 VOTES

Write-in Arthur Ramirez 2
Arthur A. Drouin 1 VOTES
Sally Drouin 1
Lloyd Laperouse 1
Johnnie Davis 2

IT IS, THEREFORE, FOUND, DECLARED AND SO ORDERED, by the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that at said election the following candidates were duly elected to the County Board of School Trustees of said County, subject to their taking their oaths, to-wit: Claude J. Borden and Kenneth A. Landin

It is further found and determined that written notice of the date, place and subject of this meeting was posted on the bulletin board located at a place convenient to the public in the county courthouse of this county and that said notice as posted complied with all of the requirements of Article 6252-17.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: J. M. Davis, Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., Johnnie Pustka, Ed. H. Helwig;

and the following voted NO: None.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED, this the 10th day of April, 19 72.

Jack Gates
County Judge

Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Commissioner Precinct No. 2

Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Commissioner Precinct No. 4

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 17th day of April, 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. #1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Precr. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka and duly passed, the Court approved the Minutes of Regular Session of April 10, 1972.

RE: APPLICATION FOR/PERMIT GRANTING CABLE CROSSING TO FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY

AND

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court granted the Permit to Fort Bend Telephone Company, for Cable Crossing along the Eslieb Road Beasley Area and Kacal Road; Applications and Permits are as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County of its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioner's and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precincts, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable.

A Bond is required to be in force during the construction period and for one year thereafter to assure that the area is returned to and remains in its previously existing condition.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate orginals this 11th day of April 19 72

FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY

By John C. Guice, Plant Engineer
P.O. Box 1127
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Attest: Secretary

PERMIT

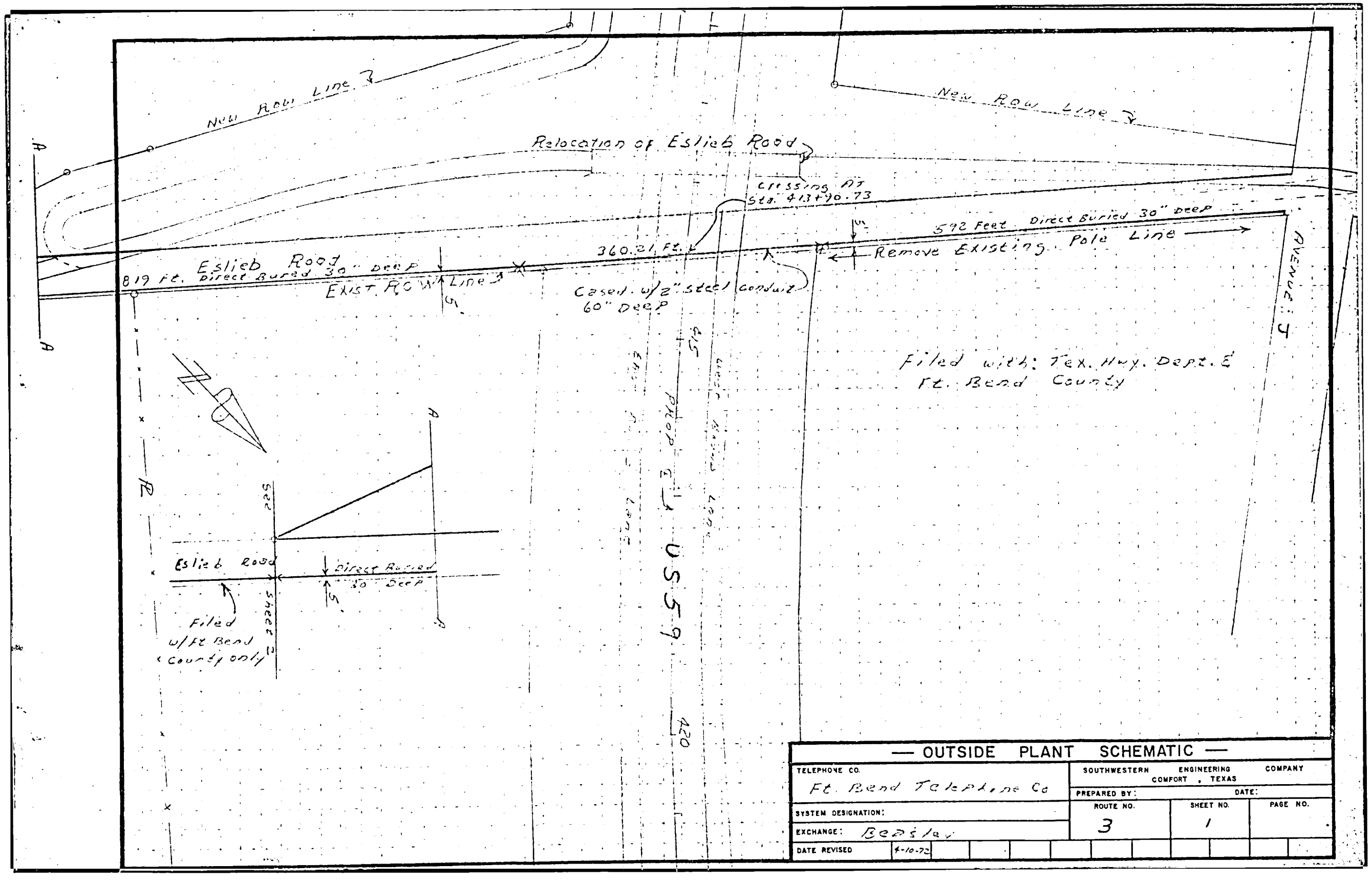
IN THE COMMISSIONER'S COURT -----FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 17th day of April 1972,

on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

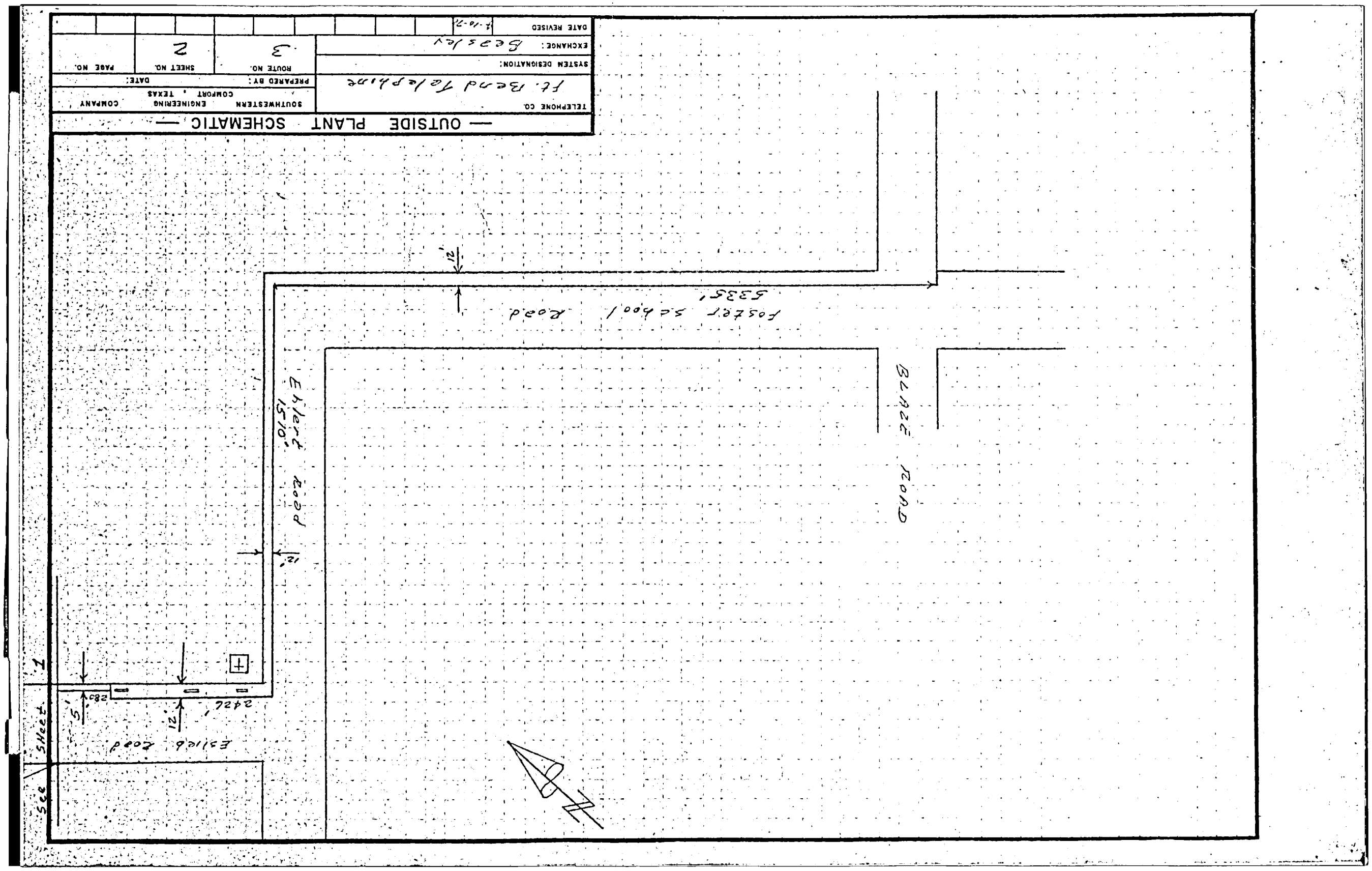
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

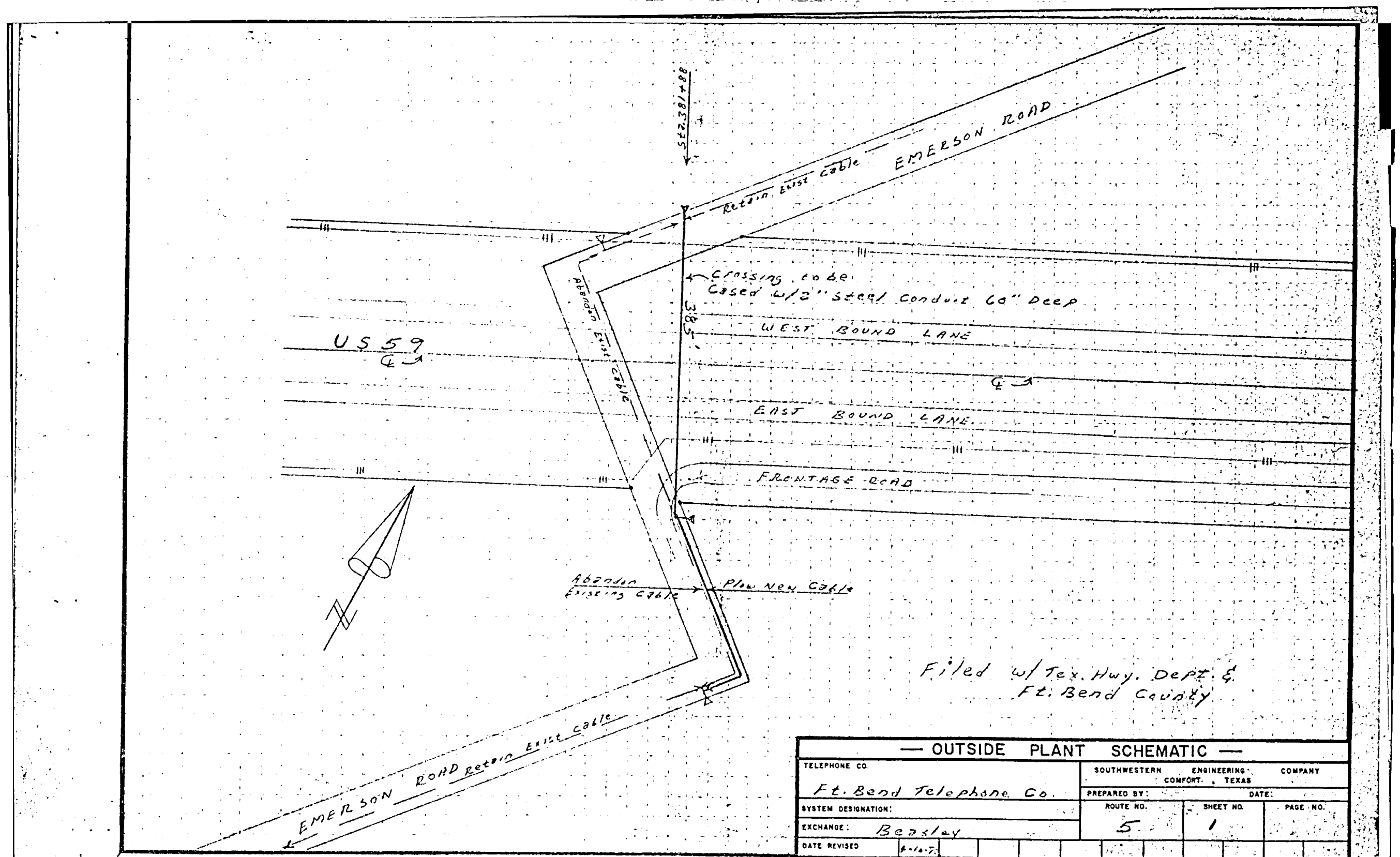
By: Jack Gattis
County Judge


New Row Line
New Row Line
Relocation of Eslieb Road
Crossing At Sta. 413+90.73
592 Feet Direct Buried 30" Deep
Remove Existing Pole Line
360.21 Ft.
Eslieb Road
819 Ft. Direct Bured 30" Deep
Exist. ROW Line
Cased w/2" steel conduit 60" Deep
Avenue J
Filed with: Tex. Hwy. Dept. & Ft. Bend County
Prop. ℄ US59
415
420
See Sheet 2
Eslieb Road
Direct Buried 30" Deep
Filed w/Ft. Bend County only
— OUTSIDE PLANT SCHEMATIC —
TELEPHONE CO.
Ft. Bend Telephone Co
SOUTHWESTERN ENGINEERING COMPANY
COMFORT, TEXAS
PREPARED BY:
DATE:
SYSTEM DESIGNATION:
ROUTE NO.
3
SHEET NO.
1
PAGE NO.
EXCHANGE: Beasley
DATE REVISED
4-10-72

— OUTSIDE PLANT SCHEMATIC —

TELEPHONE CO.	Ft. Bend Telephone
SOUTHWESTERN ENGINEERING COMPANY COMFORT, TEXAS	
SYSTEM DESIGNATION:	
EXCHANGE:	Beasley
PREPARED BY:	DATE:
ROUTE NO. 3	SHEET NO. 2
	PAGE NO.
DATE REVISED	4-10-72





Sta. 381+88
Retain Exist Cable
EMERSON ROAD
Crossing to be
Cased w/2" Steel Conduit 60" Deep
385'
WEST BOUND LANE
US 59
EAST BOUND LANE
FRONTAGE ROAD
Abandon Exist Cable
Abandon Existing Cable
Plow New Cable
EMERSON ROAD Retain Exist Cable
Filed w/ Tex. Hwy. Dept. &
Ft. Bend County
— OUTSIDE PLANT SCHEMATIC —
TELEPHONE CO.
Ft. Bend Telephone Co.
SOUTHWESTERN ENGINEERING COMPANY
COMFORT, TEXAS
PREPARED BY:
DATE:
SYSTEM DESIGNATION:
EXCHANGE: Beasley
ROUTE NO. 5
SHEET NO. 1
PAGE NO.
DATE REVISED

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County of its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioner's and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precincts, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable.

A Bond is required to be in force during the construction period and for one year thereafter to assure that the area is returned to and remains in its previously existing condition.

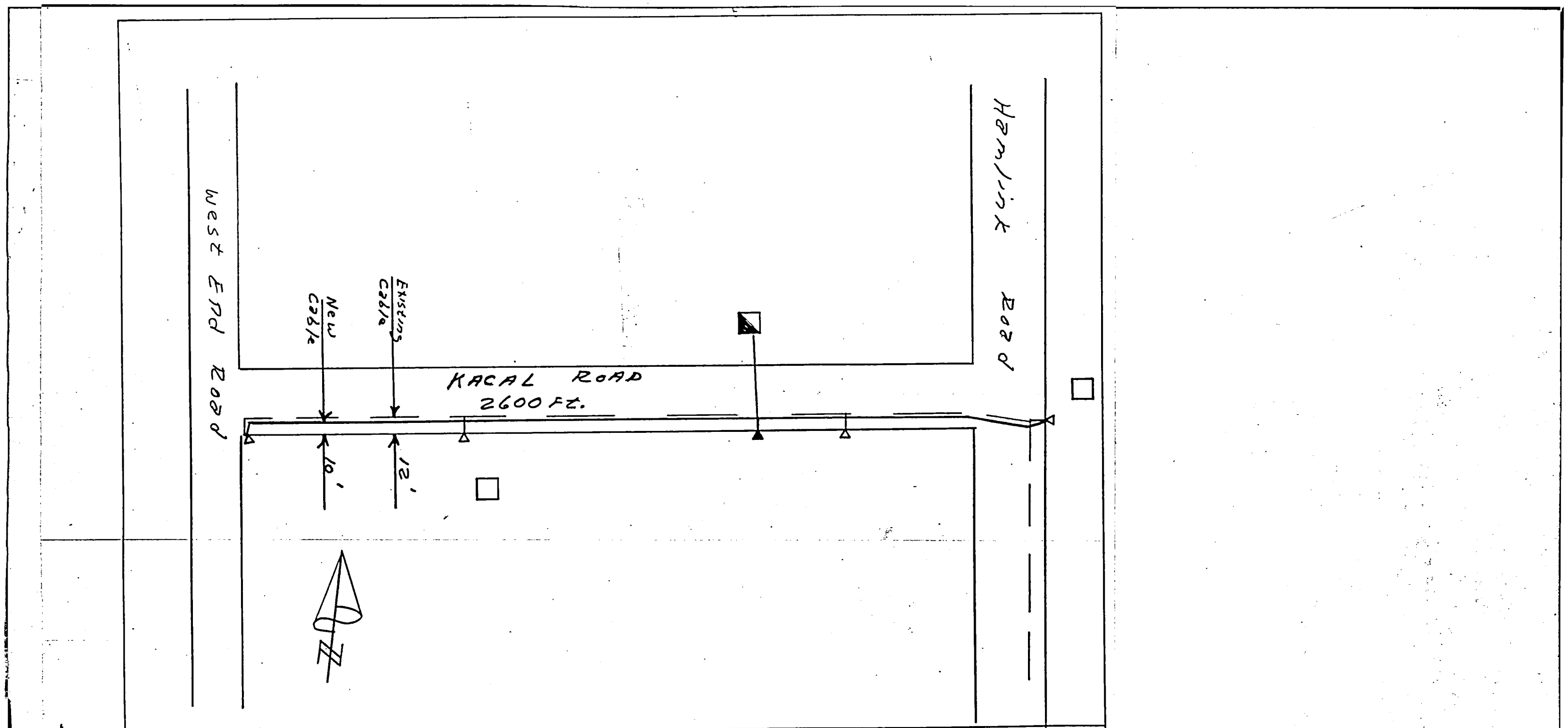
The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate orginals this 12th day of April 1972

FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: John C. Guice, Plant Engineer
P.O. Box 1127
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Attest: Secretary



TITLE: ADD Cable along Kacal Road	FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO. P. O. BOX 671 ROSENBERG, TEXAS 77471 ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	EXCHANGE: Beasley COUNTY: Fort Bend
DATE: 4-12-72 SCALE: None	DRAWN BY: Guice W.O. NO.	

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONER'S COURT -----FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 17th day of April 1972,

on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Gatlin
County Judge

RE: TREASURER'S REPORT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the County Treasurer's Quarterly Report for January, February and March 1972, which is as follows:

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT AS TO COUNTY FINANCES. (R. S. Arts. 1636-1637.) STAFFORD-LOWDON CO. FORT WORTH 29944

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES IN THE HANDS OF

M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

Treasurer of FORT BEND County, Texas.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

FORT BEND County, Texas,
In Regular Session,

Term, 19

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said FORT BEND County, and the Hon. MOSH GATES, County Judge of said FORT BEND County, constituting the entire Commissoners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 17th day of April A. D. 1972, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st. day of January A. D. 19 72, and ending on the 31st. day of MARCH A. D. 1972, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 31st. day of MARCH A. D. 19 72 and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 17 day of April A. D. 19 72, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

NAME OF THE ISSUE	BALANCE ON HAND JANY. 1,'72	RECEIVED DURING THE QTR.	PAID OUT DURING THE QTR.	BALANCE ON HAND MAR. 31, 1972
Jury Fund	$ 20,639.08	$ 12,197.01	$ 4,676.92	$ 28,159.17
Road and Bridge Fund	$452,390.04	$500,618.99	$676,921.93	$276,087.10
General Fund	$275,887.55	$380,527.53	$547,428.24	$108,986.84
Library Fund	$ 42,170.12	$ 28,725.04	$ 56,387.29	$ 14,507.87
Officers Salary Fund	$ 9,730.88	$114,902.51	$112,218.36	$ 12,415.03
Permanent Improvement Available Fd.	$ 33,333.89	$ 4,055.67	$ 19,732.39	$ 17,657.17
Ft. Bend Co. Time Warrants, Ser.'69 S	$ 10,166.95	$ 12,167.01	$ 10,220.00	$ 12,113.96
Unlimited Tx. Rd. Bds. '62 & '66 /S	$371,210.82	$144,568.23	$486,729.47	$ 29,049.58
Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 S.	$ 18,285.30	$ 3,099.28	$ - - - -	$ 21,384.58
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. '54A Bd.S.	$ 9,288.47	$ 179.26	$ - - - --	$ 9,467.73
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. '47 Bd. S.	$ 8,898.05	$ 44.01	$ 2,027.50	$ 6,914.56
Road Dist. No.10 Ser. '47 Bd. S.	$ 5,438.32	$ 907.36	$ 4,050.00	$ 2,295.68
Drainage Dist. Maintenance Avail.Fd.	$141,010.60	$198,761.31	$245,684.17	$ 94,087.74
Drainage Dist. Bobd Avail. Fd.	$107,351.25	$ - - - - -	$ 98,164.47	$ 9,186.78
Road Bond Fund, Available	$209,563.59	$ 2,339.83	$150,548.83	$ 61,354.59
County Law Library Fd.	$ 3,513.61	$ 471.00	$ 607.07	$ 3,377.54
Certificate of Title Fund	$ 480.00	$ 669.25	$ 691.25	$ 458.00
Farm to Market and Lateral Rds.Fd.	$128,255.61	$232,979.31	$199,355.54	$161,879.38
Lateral Roads Fund	$ 38,117.95	$ - - - - -	$18, 046.21	$ 20,071.74
County Social Security Fund	$ 84,783.17	$ 25,561.50	$ 80,525.56	$ 29,819.11
Drainage Dist. Social Security Fd.	$ 12,726.70	$ 3,655.67	$ 13,005.20	$ 3,377.17
Income Tax Fund	$ .00	$ 32,115.46	$ 32,115.46	$ .00
Employees' Retirement System Fd.	$ 31,681.69	$ - - - - -	$ 31,681.69	$ .00
Criminal Justice Plan. Fd.Court Costs	$ 1,913.62	$ 3,077.50	$ 2,821.50	$ 2,169.62
TOTALS	$2,016,837.26	$1,701,622.73	$2,793,639.05	$924,820.94

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box:

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:
12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds
Dated July 10,1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at $1,000.00 — $ 12,000.00

30¢ Ad Valorem F/M & L/R Fund OWNS:
$100,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. SafeKeeping Receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $ 100,000.00

ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:
$550,000.00 worth of U. S. Treasury bills. Safekeeping Receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $ 550,000.00 ✓

GENERAL FUND OWNS:
$450,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $$ 450,000.00 ✓

LIBRARY FUND OWNS:
$35,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $ 35,000.00 ✓

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:
$20,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $ 20,000.00 ✓

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962-1966 SINKING FUND OWNS:
$360,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $ 360,000.00 ✓

DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:	
$180,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 180,000.00 ✓
ROAD BOND FUND, AVAILABLE OWNS:	
$150,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 150,000.00 ✓
DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:	
$100,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 100,000.00 ✓
COUNTY SOCIAL SECURITY FUND OWNS:	
$60,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 60,000.00 ✓
DRAINAGE DISTRICT SOCIAL SECURITY FUND OWNS:	
$10,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 10,000.00 ✓
GRAND TOTAL	$2,027,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issue	Date of the Issue	
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser.'62	8-1-1962	$ 140,000.00 ✓
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser.'66	2-1-1966	$ 220,000.00 ✓
Ft. Bend County Time Warrants, Ser.'60	8-15-1969	$ 66,000.00 ✓
		$ 426,000.00

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 Bond	6-10-1947	$ 16,000.00 ✓
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. 54A Bond	11-1-1954	$ 4,000.00 ✓
TOTAL		$ 20,000.00
GRAND TOTAL, FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS		$ 446,000.00

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this 17th day of April A. D. 19 72

Josh Gates
County Judge.

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

Paul Wenzel
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Josh Gates, County Judge,

and Johnnie Pustka and Paul Wenzel

and J. M. Davis and Ed Helwig

County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this,

the 17th day April A. D. 19 72

Milady Clay

MILADY CLAY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

Affidavit of Commissioners' Court

TO

TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT

FROM

.....Term

TO

.....Term, 19.....

Filed this 17 th day of
April A. D. 19 72
Ella Mae Pustka
County Clerk.
Jan Reed County, Texas.
By.....Deputy.

Recorded this.....day of
.....A. D. 19.....
in Book....., page....., of the
Minutes of the Commissioners' Court.
.....
County Clerk.
By.....County, Texas.
.....Deputy.

STAFFORD-LOWDON, FT. WORTH 29944

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE BIDS ON THREE AMBULANCE'S FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids on three Ambulances for Fort Bend County, declaring this an Emergency.

Co. Clerk

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — APRIL, 1972

FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, Ser. 1962
Outstanding 401-1972 - - -$487.50
6 Coupons No. 19 off Bds.42 thru 47 at $81.25 — $ 487.50

FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS SER. 1966
Outstanding 5-1-1972 - - None

FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969
Outstanding 4-1-1972 - - - $10,220.00
8 Time Warrants nos. 15 thru 22 at $1,000.00 — $ 8,000.00
74 Coupons No. 5 Off Warrants Nos. 15 thru 88 at $30.00 — $ 2,220.00
$10,220.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND
Outstanding 4-1-1972 - - -None

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND
Outstanding 4-1-1972 - - - $50.00
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00 — $ 50.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A. BOND
Outstanding 4- 1-1972 - - - $4,060.00
REMITTED for 4 Bonds Nos. 22 thru 25 at $1,000.00 — $ 4,000.00
Remitted for 4 Coupons No. 36 off Bds. Nos. 22 thru 25 at $ 15.00 — $ 60.00
$ 4,060/00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND
Outstanding 4-1-1972 - - -$110.00
4 Coupons Nos. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50 — $ 110.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND
Outstanding 4-1-1972 - - -$2,027.50
2 Bonds Nos. 44 & 45 at $1,000.00 — $ 2,000.00
2 Coupons No. 49 Off Bds Nos. 44 & 45 at $13.75 — $ 27.50
$ 2,027.50

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND
Outstanding 4-1-1972 - - -$4 050.00
4 Bonds Nos. 62 thru 65 at $1,000.00 — $ 4,000.00
4 Coupons No. 49 off Bds 62 thru 65 at $12.50 — $ 50.00
$ 4,050.00

Clerk's Note: This page repeated - 2 pages of same report filed instead of Bond Statement

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — APRIL, 1972

FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, Ser. 1962	
Outstanding 401-1972 - - -$487.50	
6 Coupons No. 19 off Bds.42 thru 47 at $81.25	$ 487.50
FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS SER. 1965	
Outstanding 5-1-1972 - - None	
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969	
Outstanding 4-1-1972 - - - $10,220.00	
8 Time Warrants nos. 15 thru 22 at $1,000.00	$ 8,000.00
74 Coupons No. 5 Off Warrants Nos. 15 thru 88 at $30.00	$ 2,220.00
	$10,220.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND	
Outstanding 4-1-1972 - - -None	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND	
Outstanding 4-1-1972 - - - $50.00	
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A, BOND	
Outstanding 4- 1-1972 - - - $4,060.00	
REMITTED for 4 Bonds Nos. 22 thru 25 at $1,000.00	$ 4,000.00
Remitted for 4 Coupons No. 35 off Bds. Nos. 22 thru 25 at $ 15.00	$ 60.00
	$ 4,060/00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND	
Outstanding 4-1-1972 - - -$110.00	
4 Coupons Nos. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND	
Outstanding 4-1-1972 - - -$2,027.50	
2 Bonds Nos. 44 & 45 at $1,000.00	$ 2,000.00
2 Coupons No. 49 Off Bds Nos. 44 & 45 at $13.75	$ 27.50
	$ 2,027.50
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND	
Outstanding 4-1-1972 - - -$4 050.00	
4 Bonds Nos. 62 thru 65 at $1,000.00	$ 4,000.00
4 Coupons No. 49 off Bds 62 thru 65 at $12.50	$ 50.00
	$ 4,050.00

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 24th day of April, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel. Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of April 17, 1972, were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

Tellas Sebesta

Paul Freudensprung

RE: MOTION TO TERMINATE EMPLOYMENT OF ASSOCIATE COUNTY AGENT

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court agreed to terminate the employment of Robert E. Grimes, Associate County Agent, effective April 30, 1972. No travel pay to be paid for the month of April.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY DISPATCHER FOR SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the temporary employment of Bernard Spoede Renken, Jr. to take the place of Howard Hobson, Dispatcher for Sheriff's Department, at $450.00 per month, effective immediately.

RE: ORDER SETTING UP AMBULANCE SERVICE FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court appointed Mr. E. C. Zimmerman as director in setting up the Ambulance Service and hiring employees. Fort Bend County Ambulance Service to start May 1, 1972.

RE: ORDER FOR BUYING 3 NEW AMBULANCES FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court agreed to accept the low bid of $5698.50 each for 3 ambulances from A. G. Solar Company, Dallas, Texas subject to inspection of same as to proper specifications and requirements. If not satisfactory, then to be passed to the next lowest bidder.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Cook
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 1st day of May, A. D. 1972, the Commissioner Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of April 24, 1972, were approved.

RE: ORDER APPROVING BILL TO GARMANY & COMPANY FOR AMBULANCE EQUIPMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the bill in the amount of $624.15 to Garmany & Company Funeral Directors, for equipment placed in the newly purchased Ambulances for Fort Bend County Ambulance Service.

RE: ORDER APPROVING EMPLOYMENT OF EMPLOYEES FOR FORT BEND COUNTY AMBULANCE SERVICE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Stephen Charles Klemann, Ambulance Operator, at a Salary of $400.00, Larry Lynn Spillers, Ambulance Operator, at a Salary of $450.00, Betty Jerelene Zimmerman, Dispatcher & Secretary, at a Salary of $300.00, to be employed by the Fort Bend County Ambulance Service.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANTS TO COUNTY AUDITOR, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the appointment of Assistants to County Auditor, employment effective immediately, as per order which is as follows:

Hon. Judge T. M. Gupton,
District Judge, 23rd Judicial District,
Richmond, Texas.

Hon. Judge G. P. Hardy, Jr.,
District Judge, 130th Judicial District,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sirs:

In compliance with House Bill No. 85 amending Article 1650 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1935, with respect to the authority of the County Auditor to appoint Assistants;

I desire to certify for appointment as Assistants to the Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas, said appointments to take effect on and after May 1, 1972, the following named Assistants:

Mrs. Thelma Joyce Tompkins, whose qualifications are more than ten years experience as Stenographer-Bookkeeper, her duties to be those of First Assistant, At a Salary of $577.50 per month.

Mrs. Sidonia Parchman, whose qualifications are more than ten years experience as Stenographer-Bookkeeper, her duties to be those of Assistant Auditor, at a salary of $401.50 per month.

Mrs. Carol Taylor, whose qualifications are more than ten years experience as Stenographer-Bookkeeper, her duties to be those of Assistant Auditor, at a salary of $401.50 per month.

4

Ruby Day Dutton
Ruby Day Dutton, County Auditor
Fort Bend County, Texas

APPROVED:

Judge, 23rd Judicial District

Judge, 130th Judicial District

TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

We hereby certify that we have approved the appointments of Mrs. Thelma Joyce Tompkins, Mrs. Sidonia Parchman, and Mrs. Carol Taylor as Assistant Auditors of Fort Bend County, Texas, at the salaries set forth above, effective on and after May 1, 1972.

Judge, 23rd Judicial District

Judge, 130th Judicial District

342

4

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Zora Dell Cole District Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as appears of record in Vol. H Page 104 7156 Minutes of said Court, of file in my office.

Witness my official hand and seal of office at Richmond, Texas, this 27th day of April, 1972

Zora Dell Cole
District Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas
By Lucile Brown Deputy

FILED

APR 27 1972

AT 8:30 AM

Zora Dell Cole
Dist. District Court, Fort Bend Co., Texas
by Lucile Brown, Deputy

Rec Vol AD Pg 104
" Vol 7 Pg 56

Compared

RE: APPROVE APPLICATION FOR ASSISTANCE ON BIG CREEK WATER SHED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the court approved the application for assistance in planning and carrying out works of improvement under the Watershed protection and flood prevention act on Big Creek Water Shed, as follows:

APPLICATION FOR ASSISTANCE IN PLANNING AND CARRYING OUT WORKS OF IMPROVEMENT

UNDER THE

WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION ACT

TO THE HONORABLE
THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

The undersigned local organization(s) makes application for Federal assistance under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act in preparing and carrying out plans for works of improvement for the Big Creek watershed, State of Texas.

The following information is submitted in support of the application:

1. Size of watershed: 145,664 acres.
2. Location of watershed
   (a) State(s) Texas
   (b) County(ies) Fort Bend
   (c) Soil and Water Conservation District(s) Coastal Plains
   (d) Tributary of Brazos River
3. Watershed problems:
4. Types, extent and probable location of watershed treatment measures
5. Local participation
6. Status of local organization(s)
7. Non-discrimination provision:

   The program conducted will be in compliance with all requirements respecting non-discrimination as contained in the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture (7 C.F.R. Sec. 15.1-15.13), which provide that no person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any activity receiving Federal financial assistance. (This statement must be made a part of each watershed application.)

3. Watershed Problems:

The problem applies to the Big Creek watershed consisting of about 145,664 acres. Dry and Seabourne Creeks, tributaries of Big Creek, drain the city of Rosenberg, population 16,181, and its outlying areas. The final outlet for Big Creek is the Brazos River.

The watershed area contains an estimated total of about 650 farms, of which 410 are under District agreement covering 92,390 acres. The average farm size is about 225 acres.

Land use in the watershed area is approximately 60 percent cropland and 40 percent grassland.

Records indicate that about 35 percent of the 92,390 acres on cooperating farms is adequately treated. It is estimated that about 30 percent of the remaining land in the watershed is adequately protected from the standpoint of cover.

The overall problem is one of flooding, which effects both the city of Rosenberg, its suburban developments and the agricultural land in the watershed. The population of the city of Rosenberg increased by 30 percent during the past several years. The new freeway, under construction, will within the next few years, virtually make Rosenberg a suburb of Houston. Thousands of acres of agricultural land in the Rosenberg vicinity have been purchased for development purposes during the past year. This ever increasing decrease in water intake area on the land is responsible for the flooding conditions. Channels which were adequate for excess water removal for agricultural purposes are now grossly inadequate. The population projection for the city of Rosenberg and its outlying area is 26,800 for 1980 and 46,000 for 1990.

Easements have been granted to Fort Bend County and the Fort Bend County Drainage District on the aforementioned creeks. These are rights-of-way to

accommodate agricultural drainage only. These will require some modifications to provide for wider rights-of-way that will be needed in some areas to take care of the increased runoff.

4. The proposed works of improvement would entail channel enlargement of Big Creek from the Brazos River to its confluence with Seabourne Creek and of Seabourne and Dry Creeks.

The total job will require about 70 miles of channel improvement, along with 30 major highway and railroad crossings. There will also be a number of minor crossings and structures.

5. Local Participation

This project will be sponsored by the Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation District, the city of Rosenberg, Fort Bend County and the Fort Bend County Drainage District. The Fort Bend County Drainage District will be the prime sponsor and has the needed personnel, physical and financial facilities for carrying out needed works of improvement.

The Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation District will continue to work with local land users to get needed conservation measures on the land in the watershed.

The city of Rosenberg will provide such assistance as it may have available at the time the work is to be done.

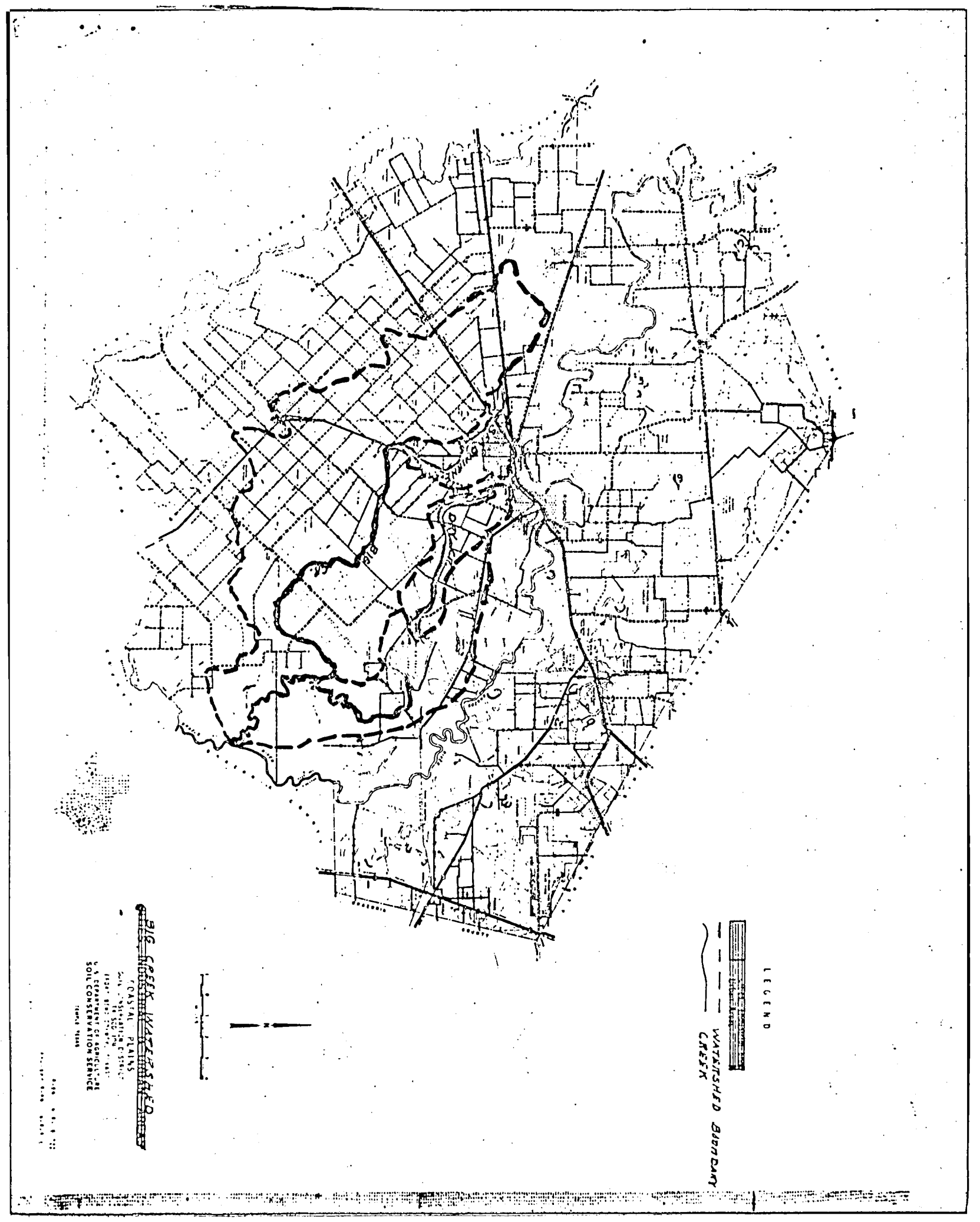
There is a keen interest by all land users to get the needed flood prevention measures applied and no difficulty is anticipated in obtaining necessary rights-of-way. All needed local participation will be supplied if the project is approved. Condemnation procedures can be utilized if this becomes necessary.

6. Status of Local Organizations

All sponsoring local organizations are legal entities of state government with the power to tax or float bonds with the exception of the Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation District, which does not possess the latter powers.

Local financial needs can be met and early action by sponsoring local organizations in carrying out their full responsibilities are assured.

The prime SLO has the authority under state law to carry out, maintain and operate the works of improvement in the entire county of Fort Bend.



There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Hatch
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 8th day of May, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of May 1, 1972, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in May, 1972 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, and approved.

4

RE: APPROVING EXTRA PAY TO MRS. BETTY HANZELKA, TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved extra pay of $100.00 per month, for travel for assessing property for taxes, to Mrs. Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor-Collector.

RE: 1972 ROAD AND BRIDGE TAX DIVISION APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Road and Bridge Tax Division among the Four Precincts for 1972 was approved as follows:

1972 ROAD AND BRIDGE TAX DIVISION

RECEIPTS ROAD & BRIDGE GENERAL - May 1, 1971 thru April 30, 1972

Automobile Registrations		$175,000.00	
Tax Collections	$502,002.55		
Trial Fees and Fines	30,089.98		
Interest	12,750.90		
Refund	13.71	544,857.14	
Total			$719,857.14
Less Overdraft in Road and Bridge General Fund			-233.22
			$719,623.92

AMOUNT TO BE DIVIDED:

Automobile Registrations	$175,000.00
Tax Collections, etc.	482,000.00
Reserved for Road and Bridge General	62,623.92
Total	$719,623.92

PRECINCT NO. 1:

1/4 of $175,000.00	$ 43,750.00	
1/4 of $482,000.00	120,500.00	
	$164,250.00	
Precinct No. 1 Monthly Budget		$13,687.50

PRECINCT NO. 2:

1/4 of $175,000.00	$ 43,750.00	
1/4 of $482,000.00	120,500.00	
	$164,250.00	
Precinct No. 2 Monthly Budget		$13,687.50

PRECINCT NO. 3:

1/4 of $175,000.00	$ 43,750.00	
1/4 of $482,000.00	120,500.00	
	$164,250.00	
Precinct No. 3 Monthly Budget		$13,687.50

PRECINCT NO. 4:

1/4 of $175,000.00	$ 43,750.00	
1/4 of $482,000.00	120,500.00	
	$164,250.00	
Precinct No. 4 Monthly Budget		$13,687.50

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

V. R. Roehe	Paul Vasquez
Ben Oldag	Florence Sliva
Alfred J. Macha	Donald Kellner
Clarence Miller	Ted Belmont
B.J.S. Ranch by William B. Hummel	

RE: LETTER OF RESIGNATION OF MRS. LUCY CHUPIK

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court accepted the resignation, with regret, of Mrs. Lucy Chupik as Secretary in the County Extension Office. Work to continue through the month of May with termination being June 14. The last two weeks will be vacation time.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DUPUTIES FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Robert Nelson Ross as Investigator to fill the position of Jim Murphy, at a salary of $660.00, effective May 15, 1972. Edward Keith Bell, Deputy Sheriff, at a salary of $600.00 per month, effective May 15, 1972 and John Samuel Gupton, Radio Dispatcher, at a salary of $450.00 per month to be employed for the months of June, July, and August, only.

RE: AMBULANCE SERVICE FOR CITY OF MISSOURI CITY

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court agreed to furnish Ambulance Service in and to the City of Missouri City until January 1, 1973.

RE: ORDER APPROVING EMPLOYMENT OF EMPLOYEES FOR FORT BEND COUNTY AMBULANCE SERVICE

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the court approved the applications for the following employees for Fort Bend County Ambulance Service:

Joe Hollingsworth, part time Ambulance Driver at a Salary of $200.00 per Month,

Ronnie Lee Valenta, full time Ambulance Driver at a Salary of $400.00 per Month,

John M. Frankie, full time Ambulance Driver at a salary of $400.00 per month, and

H. L. Kramer, Ambulance Driver at a salary subject per call.

RE: ORGANIZATION BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, OATH OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, ORDER DIRECTING THE COUNTY CLERK TO ADVERTISE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, NOTICE OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING AND ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION:

ORGANIZATION OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the _____ day of _____, 19 72, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, was duly convened as a Board of Equalization at the regular meeting place at the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, for the purpose of equalizing the values of all taxable property, situated in said County, for the purpose of taxation for the year 19 72, with all members of said Court present, viz:

_____ County Judge

_____ Commissioner Prect. No. 1

_____ Commissioner Prect. No. 2

_____ Commissioner Prect. No. 3

_____ Commissioner Prect. No. 4

present and participating.

That upon convening of said Board, and prior to entering upon their duties as a Board of Equalization, each of the above named members took and subscribed to the following oath:

"I, as a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year A.D., 19 72, hereby solemnly swear:

That in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls in said County for said year at any amount which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor, and as a member will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County, stand upon the tax rolls of said County for said year at its true cash market value, or, if it has no market value then its real value. I solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and Laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all of the futies required of me under the Constitution and Laws of this State. So help me God."

Fort Bend County, Richmond Texas,

this 8th day of May, 19 72.

OATH OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

"I, as a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year A.D., 1972, hereby solemnly swear:

That in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said County for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor, and as a member will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuations of all property subject to taxation within said County, stand upon the tax rolls of said County, for said year, at its true cash market value, or if it has no market value, then its real value. I solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and Laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all of the duties required of me under the Constitution and Laws of this State. So help me God."

Jack Yates
County Judge

John Priesth
Commissioner Prect. No. 1

Paul Klingel
Commissioner Prect. No. 2

L. M. Davis
Commissioner Prect. No. 3

Ed Kelley
Commissioner Prect. No. 4

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, on this the 8th day of May, 1972, by

John Priesth County Judge

Commissioner Prect. No. 1

Paul Klingel Commissioner Prect. No. 2

L. M. Davis Commissioner Prect. No. 3, and

Ed Kelley Commissioner Prect. No. 4, each.

Fort Bend County,

Richmond Texas

Ella March
County Clerk

Fort Bend County, Texas

ORDER DIRECTING THE COUNTY CLERK
TO ADVERTISE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been in session on this the 5th day of June, A. D., 19 72 the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

The County Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of the meeting of the Board of Equalization by publication in a newspaper published in Fort Bend County, Texas, on a date at least ten days prior to said meeting of said Board.

The County Clerk is also instructed to give individual notices to all taxpayers whose properties are raised, if their addresses are known.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT SITTING AS A BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

4

Josh Gates
County Judge & Chairman of
the Board of Equalization

Fort Bend County,

Richmond Texas

THIS 8th day of May, 19 72.

NOTICE OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING

In obedience to an order of the Board of Equalization, regularly convened and sitting, notice is hereby given that said Board of Equalization will be in session at its regular meeting place in the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, at 9:00 a.m., beginning on Monday, the 5th day of June, 1972, and from day to day thereafter, for the purpose of determining, fixing and equalizing the value of any and all taxable property situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, until such values have finally been determined for taxable purposes for the year 1972, and any and all persons interested or having business with said Board are hereby notified to be present.

Ella Mae Lee
County Clerk

Fort Bend County, Texas

Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas

THIS 8th day of May, 1972.

4

ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been regularly convened and being in session this the 8th day of May, A.D., 1972, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, duly seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig _____, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

There being no further business now necessary to be transacted by said Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess until 9:00 a.m., the 5th day of June, A.D., 1972, at which time said Board of Equalization will further resume the transaction of such business as may then come before it.

Josh Gates
County Judge & Chairman of
the Board of Equalization

Fort Bend County,

Richmond Texas.

THIS 8th day of May, 1972.

There being no further business, the court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 15th day of May, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session of May 8th, 1972, were approved.

RE: ORDER SETTING DATE FOR HEARING BEFORE COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court ordered to set the date for County Board of Equalization, for land, hearing on June 5, 1972 at 9:00 o'clock A.M.

RE: ORDER APPROVING EMPLOYMENT OF EMPLOYEE FOR FORT BEND COUNTY AMBULANCE SERVICE

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the application of Billy Doyle "B.D." Underwood as a part time Ambulance Attendant for the Fort Bend County Ambulance Service at a salary of $200.00 per month.

4

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 22nd day of May, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of May 15, 1972, were approved.

RE: PLAT OF CHASEWOOD SUBDIVISION, SECTION #2 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Chasewood Subdivision, Section # 2, being a Subdivison of 24.6715 acres of land in the John Lafayette Survey, Abstract 280. Blue Ridge Associates having filed a letter of credit from the First City National Bank of Houston, Irrevocable Credit No. 2187 in the amount of $12,600.00 with County Clerk of Fort Bend County.

RE: PLAT OF PECAN ESTATES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Pecan Estates, being a Subdivision of 52.7751 acres of land in the Horatio Chrisman League, Abstract 18. Performance Bond in the amount of $7,500.00 filed with the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the application for Soil Conservation work for Leon Danziger.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY IN TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTORS OFFICE APPROVED
APPROVAL OF PROMOTIONS IN TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTORS OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized Mrs. Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor-Collector to employ Brenda White at a Salary of $300.00 per month, effective June 1, 1972.

To promote Rosa Linda Hartfield from $335.00 per month to $350.00 per month.

To promote Ruth Elster from $300.00 per month to $330.00 per month.

RE: PERMISSION TO LOAN 1937 COUNTY AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE FORTABEND MUSEUM

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court gave Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton, County Auditor permission to loan 1937 County Auditor's report, with the permission of Aileen Mitchell, to the Fort Bend County Museum with an Historical Introduction Commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the County's Organization, written by Homer N. Darst, County Auditor.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTIES FOR THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of James Herbert (Herb) Owens, III, Deputy Sheriff, at a salary of $600.00 per month, effective June 1, 1972. Jonathan G. Johnson, Dispatcher, at a salary of $595.00 per month, effective June 15, 1972.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF SECRETARY FOR THE COUNTY EXTENSION OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Phyllis Sudhop Morris, as Secretary for the County Extension Office, at a Salary of $300.00 per month, effective June 5, 1972

RE: ORDER APPROVING SUMMER RECREATION PROGRAM

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of $1572.00 for Fort Bend County Summer Recreation Program, to be paid equally from Road and Bridge Fund Prect. # 1, Prect. # 2 and Prect. # 4.

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT BY SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Co, to install Buried Cables and/or Conduit, along James Road.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 27 day of April, 1972, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed.

Beginning at a point at the northwest corner of James Road and FM 1093 and extending south parallel to the west right of way line. Cable is to be placed east of the west right of way line at varying distances as fully shown on attached sketch. An aeriel crossing is to be installed at creek located 1389' from the beginning point of this request. Cables are to be placed at a minimum depth of 24". All road crossings to be placed by bore method.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the precincts 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed, to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
for District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

4

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

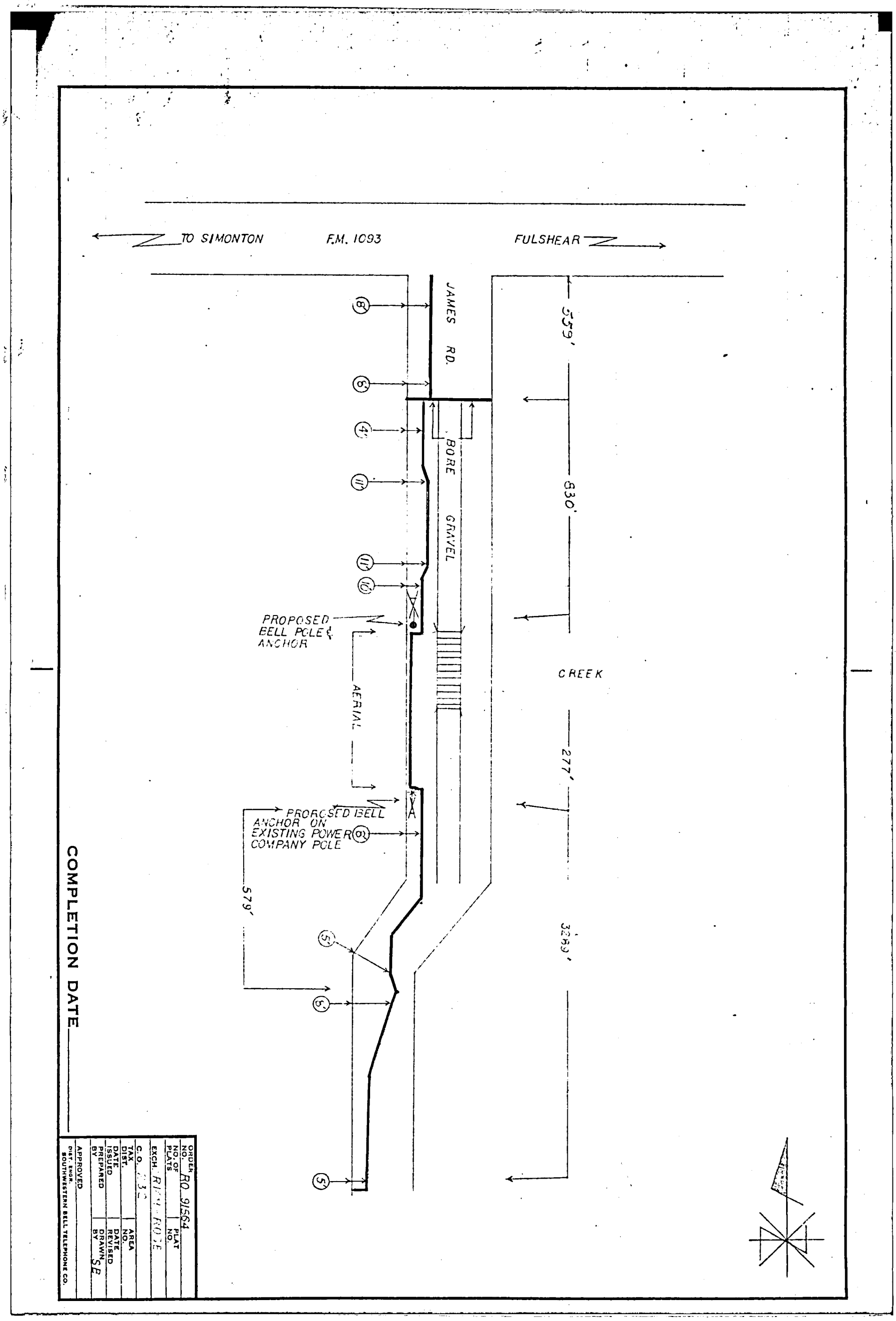
ON THIS, THE 22nd DAY OF May, 1972, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

4

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gates
County Judge

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney



There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

ATTEST: Ella Mae Cook
COUNTY CLERK

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 24th day of May, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: ORDER DIRECTING CLERK TO NOTIFY TAX PAYERS WHOSE PROPERTIES ARE RAISED

ORDER DIRECTING CLERK TO NOTIFY
TAXPAYERS WHOSE PROPERTIES ARE RAISED

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this 24th day of May, 1972, the Commissioners' Court of FORT BEND County, Texas, being regularly convened and now sitting as a Board of Equalization for said County, for the year 1972, with all members of said Board present and participating, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, duly seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., regularly passed by the unanimous vote of members of said Board, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year 19 72, finding it to be their duty to raise the rendition for assessment purposes, belonging to the respective persons, parties, and corporations hereinafter named, from the amount as originally stated in the rendition of the respective parties named to such an amount as the Board may find and determined, upon further inquiry and consideration of the facts and evidence that it now has before it, as well as that which may be later brought before it for consideration, to be a fair, just and reasonable value of such property for taxable purposes on January 1, 19 72:

4

Amerada Hess Corp.; Amoco Production Co.; Atlantic Richfield Co.; Champlin Petroleum Co.; Chevron Oil Co.; Cities Service Oil Co.; Coastal States Gas; Coastal Sts Crude Gath.; Coline Oil Corp.; Continental Oil Co.; Crain, Wm. R. Agent.; First City N/B Trustee; General Crude Oil Co.; Getty Oil Co.; Gulf Oil Corp.; Houston Nat Gas/Gulf; Humble Oil & Rfg Co.; Mapco Prod Co.; Marathon Oil Co.; McCarthy, Glenn H. Etal; Mitchell, Geo & Assoc.; Mobil Oil Corp.; Monroe, T. H.; Parker Brothers & Co.; Pennzoil Producing Co.; Phillips Petroleum Co.; Reserve Oil & Gas Co.; Shell Oil Co.; Southern Exploration Co.; Stevenson, Alma Agee; Sun Oil Co.;Superior Oil Co.; Texaco Inc.; Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.; Texas N/B Comm Trs.; Texas Pacific Oil Co.; Union Oil Co. of Calif.;

UTILITIES

ACF Industries; Air Products & Chemicals Inc.; American Oil Company; American Tel & Tel Co.; Amoco Gas Co.; Amoco Pipeline Co.; Arco Pipe Line Co.; Atchison Topeka SF RR; Baylor Co.; Crown-Rancho PL Co.; Dow Chemical Co.; E I M Co. Inc.; Ft Bend Telephone Co.; General Telephone Co.; Gulf Refining Co.; Gulf States Tube Corp.; Gulf Television Corp.; Heat Exchangers, Inc.; Heatran, Inc.; Holland Engineering Corp.; Houston Light/Power Co.; Houston Nat Gas Prod.; Houston Pipe Line Co.; Houston Shell/Concrete; Humble Pipe Line Co.; Imperial Sugar Co.;Internatl Bus Machines; Jefferson Lake Sulphur; Joists, Inc.; Missouri-Kansas RR Co.; Municipal Pipe & Fab Co.; Mustang Pipeline Co.; Nalco Chemical Co.; National Cylinder Gas; National Coupling Co.; National Gas PL Co of Am.; Old Ocean Fuel Co.; Pennzoil Pipe-Line Co.; Phillips Pipe Line Co.; Plicoflex, Inc.; Shell Pipe Line Corp.; Southern Pacific Trans.; Southwestern Bell Tel.; Sperry Rand Corp.; Sperry-Sun Well Surv. Co.;

UTILITIES, Continued
Sugarland Telephone Co.; Tam-Con Inc.; Tenneco Inc.; Texas Eastern Trans Co.; Texas Eastman Co.; Texas Industries; Texcrete Strutrl Prod.; Transco Gas PL Co.; Troy Construction Co.; Trunkline Gas Co.; United Gas Inc.; United Gas Pipe Line Co.; Valley Pipe Line Inc.; Warren Petroleum Corp.; Western Union Telegraph; Wharton Co. Elec Co-op.; Acron Pipe Line Co.

AGENTS:
Berry Brown & Co.; Clark & Harding; Cullers & Bailey; Q. D. Edwards, Jr.; Granbury & Allen; Jas A. Hall & Assoc.; Kirkwood & Darby; Property Tax Service Co.; Meredith etal; Mizell Carruth etal; L. B. Walker & Asso.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered that the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, give to each of the parties, firms and corporations listed above, written notice that the Board of Equalization desires to raise the assessment on the property so rendered by each of them respectively, and that said Board has designated and fixed the 5th day of June, 19 72, et seq., at 9:00 o'clock A.M., at which time it will further consider all evidence then before it, and finally determine, fix and equalize the value of said property for the purpose of taxation for the year 19 72. The Clerk shall, in addition to the personal written notice to each of the parties heretofore named, give notice of the meeting of said Board of Equalization by publication in some newspaper published in said County, said publication to be made not less than ten days prior to the above date.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

4

Josh Gates
County Judge and Chairman
of the Board of Equalization

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 5th day of June, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present :

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

When the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Sessions of May 22 and 24, 1972, were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved.

Otto Graeber

Edward V. Cernoch

Adeline Steffen

Mac Fojtik

John Kossa

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF EMPLOYEE FOR FORT BEND COUNTY LIBRARY

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Marianne D. Kettler to replace Rebecca McClellan, Bookmobile Crew with the Fort Bend County Library, at $1.75 an hour, 20 hours a week, effective June 5, 1972.

RE: ORDER TO CLOSE LIBRARY ON SATURDAY JUNE 10 for SESQUI-CENTENNIAL

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court gave Lucille Lowrie, County Librarian permission to close the County Library on Saturday June 10, 1972 to participate in the Sesqui-Centennial Parade.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR RADIO & RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids for Radio and Radio Equipment for the Sheriffs Department to be used for the Major Crime Task Force.

RE: ORDER TO PAY EXPENSES TO SHERIFF TO ATTEND NATIONAL SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed the Court approved to pay part of the expenses for R. L. Gaston, Sheriff, to attend the 1972 National Sheriffs Association in Palm Springs, California June 18-21, 1972.

RE: APPLICATION FOR WIDENING AND EXTENSION OF AVE. I(F.M. 1640) AND FM 762

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed the Court authorized the County Judge to sign the Application for widening & extension of Avenue I. (F.M. 1640) from Millie St. in Rosenberg to F.M. 762 and F.M 762 to Southwest Freeway.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF JUSTICE OF PEACE PRECINCT #2

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed the Court ordered to appoint Marvin Geick, Justice of Peace, Precinct #2 and by taking his Oath, subject to canvass of votes on June 6, 1972.

RE: NOTICE OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING AND PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

NOTICE OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING

In obedience to an order of the Board of Equalization, regularly convened and sitting, notice is hereby given that said Board of Equalization will be in session at its regular meeting place in the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, at 9:00 a.m., beginning on Monday, the 5th day of June, 1972, and from day to day thereafter, for the purpose of determining, fixing and equalizing the value of any and all taxable property situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, until such values have finally been determined for taxable purposes for the year 1972, and any and all persons interested or having business with said Board are hereby notified to be present.

Ella Macek
County Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas

Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas
THIS 8th day of May, 1972.

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
County of Fort Bend.

On this 29 day of May A. D. 1972, personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Richard L. Barton Publisher of The Herald-Coaster, a newspaper published at Rosenberg, County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, who, being by me duly sworn, on oath, states that the advertisement, a true copy of which is hereto annexed, was published in said newspaper in 1 issues thereof on the following dates May 21, 1972 A. D. 1972.

Richard L. Barton

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this the 29 day of May A. D. 1972.

Suella Morehead, SUELLA MOREHEAD
Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 12th day of June, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed the Minutes of Special Session of June 5, 1972, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in June, 1972 (said sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, and approved.

4

RE: OFFICIAL BOND FOR JUSTICE OF PEACE PRECINCT #2 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bond of Marvin J. Geick, as Justice of Peace Precinct #2 in the amount of $1,000.00.

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHER'S BOND APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Public Weigher's Bond of O. L. Leissner.

RE: APPROVING EMPLOYMENT OF AMBULANCE DRIVER FOR FORT BEND COUNTY AMBULANCE SERVICE

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Charles Eugene Linton, Ambulance Driver to replace John M. Frankie.

RE: MOTION TO ACCEPT OFFICE SPACE FOR FORT BEND COUNTY AMBULANCE SERVICE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court accepted the offer of Rosenberg Bank & Trust to use the Old Catholic School Building for Office space for the Fort Bend County Ambulance Service, until further notice.

RE: MOTION FOR COUNTY JUDGE TO SIGN LETTER TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the County granted the County Judge permission to sign letter to Corps of Engineers on Clodine Ditch.

RE: ORDER ABOLISHING ALL ROAD DISTRICTS IN FORT BEND COUNTY AS OF THIS DATE

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the following:

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)
COMMISSIONERS COURT)

We, the undersigned Officers of the Commissioner Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, hereby certify as follows:

1. The Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in REGULAR SESSION AT A REGULAR TERM OF said Court, ON THE 12th day of June, 1972, in the County Courthouse in the City of Richmond, Texas; and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of said Court, to-wit:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner, Prect. No. 1
Paul R. Wenzel	Commissioner, Prect. No. 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner, Prect. No. 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner, Prect. No. 4
Ella Macek,	County Clerk

and all of said persons were present thus constituting a quorum. Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said meeting; a written

ORDER ABOLISHING ALL ROAD DISTRICTS IN FORT BEND COUNTY was duly introduced for the consideration of said Court and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that said order be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of said order, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: All members of said Court shown present above voted "Aye."

NOES: None.

4

ORDER ABOLISHING ALL ROAD
DISTRICTS IN FORT BEND COUNTY

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, numerous road districts have heretofore been established in Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, all such road districts heretofore established in Fort Bend County have paid off and discharged all of the bonds issued and sold by said road districts; and

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County all of such road districts heretofore established have become dormant and there exists no further necessity for any of such road districts;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT:

Section 1. All of the matters and facts recited in the foregoing preamble of this Order are hereby found to be true and correct.

Section 2. Each and every road district heretofore established in Fort Bend County, Texas, is hereby abolished and each and every such district shall hereafter cease to exist.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 12th day of June, 1972.

Josh Gates
County Judge

Johnnie Smith
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

ATTEST:

County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Commissioners
Court.
By Pearl Ellett, Deputy
(COMM. CT. SEAL)

4

RE: CREATION OF NEW ROAD DISTRICT #4 , 1972 IN FORT BEND COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed the Court approved the following:

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)
COMMISSIONERS COURT)

We, the undersigned officers of the Commissioner Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, hereby certify as follows:

1. The Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Regular Session at a Regular Term of said Court, on the 12th day of June, 1972, in the County Courthouse in the City of Richmond, Texas; and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of said Court, to-wit:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner, Prect. No. 1
Paul R. Wenzel	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4
Ella Macek,	County Clerk

and all of said persons were present thus constituting a quorum.

Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said meeting; a written

4 ORDER ESTABLISHING FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4

was duly introduced for the consideration of said Court and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that said order be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of said order, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: All members of said Court shown present above voted "Aye."

NOES: NONE.

ORDER ESTABLISHING FORT BEND
COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, deems it advisable to establish the Fort Bend County Road District No. 4 of Fort Bend County, Texas, consisting of the territory hereinafter described, there being no previously created and existing road districts in or over all or any part of said proposed District, said Commissioners Court having heretofore abolished all road districts in Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS, all of the territory of said District lies wholly within Fort Bend County;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, that:

Section 1. All of the matters and facts recited in the preamble above are hereby found to be true and correct.

4

Section 2. Fort Bend County Road District No. 4 of Fort Bend County, Texas, is hereby established for the purpose of the construction, maintenance and operation of macadamized, graveled or paved roads or turnpikes, or in aid thereof, in and throughout said District.

Section 3. The boundaries of said Fort Bend County Road District No. 4 are hereby defined as follows:

BEGINNING at the point in the centerline of Brazos River where the East boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League, Abstract 88, intersects the Brazos River, this point of intersection also being in the West boundary line of the John Foster Survey, Abstract 27;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League, Abstract 88, to the Southeast corner of the said Nancy Spencer League;

THENCE Westward with the South boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League, Abstract 88, to the Northeast corner of the B.B.B. & C.R.R. Co. Survey No. 21, Abstract 136, also being the Northwest corner of the G. Wilgus Survey, Abstract 381;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the B.B.B. & C.R.R. Co. Survey No. 21, Abstract 136, and continuing with the East boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 22, Abstract 373, to a Southeast corner of the said Yandell Ferris Survey No. 22, Abstract 373, in the North boundary line of the B.B.B. & C.R.R. Co. Survey No. 23, Abstract 137, said Southeast corner of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 22, also being the Southwest corner of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 18, Abstract 372;

THENCE Eastward with the North boundary line of the B.B.B. & C.R.R. Co. Survey No. 23, Abstract 137, to the Northeast corner thereof;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the B.B.B. & C.R.R. Co. Survey No. 23, Abstract 137, to the Southeast corner of said B.B.B. & C.R.R. Co. survey No. 23, Abstract 137, in the North right-of-way line of the G.H. & S.A.R.R. Co.;

4

THENCE Westward with the North right-of-way line of the G.H. & S.A.R.R. Co. to intersect the centerline of the San Bernard River;

THENCE following the meanders of the San Bernard River upstream in a Northerly direction to intersect the North boundary line of the Jeremiah S. O'Conner League, Abstract 66;

THENCE with the Fort Bend County and Austin County line, and the North boundary line of the said Jeremiah S. O'Conner League, Abstract 66, in an Easterly direction to a point 1,250 varas from the North-east corner of the O'Conner League;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with said common county line, crossing State Highway #36, and G.C. & S.F.R.R. track to intersect the centerline of Sixteen Mills Creek;

THENCE down the meanders of Sixteen Mills Creek in a Northeasterly direction to its intersection with the centerline of Brazos River;

4

THENCE following the meanders of the Brazos River in a Westerly and Northerly direction to the point where the Brazos River intersects the Fort Bend - Waller County line;

THENCE Easterly, Northerly and Northeasterly along the Waller County line to a stone monument set for the common corner of Harris, Fort Bend and Waller Counties;

THENCE following the common line between Harris and Fort Bend Counties in a Southeasterly direction to the point where said county line intersects the West right-of-way line of Gaines Road;

THENCE following the West and North right-of-way lines of Gaines Road in a Southerly direction and then the West right-of-way line of Old Richmond Road, to intersect with the South right-of-way line of Voss Road;

THENCE down the South right-of-way line of Voss Road in an Easterly direction to intersect the West right-of-way line of State Highway #6;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West right-of-way line of State Highway #6, to intersect the North right-of-way line of G.H. & S.A.R.R. Co.;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of the G.H. & S.A.R.R. Co. to intersect the centerline of the Brazos River East of Richmond;

THENCE following the meanders of the Brazos River upstream to the place of BEGINNING.

4

Section 4. Said Fort Bend County Road District No. 4 shall operate under the provisions of, and shall have all of the powers granted by, the general laws of the State of Texas relating to road districts.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 12th day of June, 1972.

Josh Slater
County Judge

Johnnie Rust
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Paul Wurzel
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

J. M. Dean
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Edd Wallace
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

4

ATTEST:

/s/ Ella Macek
Ella Macek
County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Commissioners
Court of Fort Bend County
By Pearl Eellett, Deputy

(COM. CT. SEAL)

RE: SETTING DATE OF HEARING FOR BOND ELECTION- JULY 10, 1972, at 1:00 P.M. CREATING NEW ROAD DISTRICT #4-1972

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the following:

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)
COMMISSIONER COURT)

We, the undersigned officers of the Commissioners Court of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, hereby certify as follows:

1. The Commissioners Court of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, convened in REGULAR SESSION at a REGULAR TERM of said Court, ON THE 12th DAY OF JUNE, 1972, in the County Courthouse in the City of Richmond, Texas; and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of said Court, to-wit:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Paul R. Wenzel	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4
Ella Macek	County Clerk

and all of said persons were present thus constituting a quorum,

Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said meeting: a written

ORDER FIXING DATE FOR HEARING ON
PETITION FOR ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

was duly introduced for the consideration of said Court and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that said order be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of said order prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES; All members of said Court shown present above voted "Aye."

Noes: None.

ORDER FIXING DATE FOR HEARING ON
PETITION FOR ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

WHEREAS, there has been presented to the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, the petition of more than fifty (50) resident property taxpaying voters of Fort Bend County Road District No. 4 who own taxable property within said District and who have duly rendered the same for taxation, praying that said Commissioners Court order an election on the following proposition, to-wit:

PROPOSITION

SHALL THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, BE AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE AND SELL AT ANY PRICE OR PRICES THE BONDS OF FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 IN THE AMOUNT OF $750,000 FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND OPERATION OF MACADAMIZED, GRAVELED, OR PAVED ROADS AND TURNPIKES, OR IN AID THEREOF, WITHIN AND FOR SAID ROAD DISTRICT, WHICH BONDS MAY BE ISSUED IN VARIOUS SERIES OR ISSUES, SHALL MATURE SERIALLY OR OTHERWISE NOT MORE THAN 40 YEARS FROM THEIR DATE, AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST AT SUCH RATE OR RATES AS SHALL BE DETERMINED WITHIN THE DISCRETION OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT; AND SHALL AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX BE LEVIED UPON ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY WITHIN SAID ROAD DISTRICT TO PAY THE INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS IT ACCRUES AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE REDEMPTION OF SAID BONDS AT MATURITY?

4

and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Commissioners Court that said petition is signed by more than fifty (50) of the duly qualified resident property taxpaying voters of said District who own taxable property within said District and who have duly rendered the same for taxation; and

WHEREAS, it further appears that Fort Bend County Road District No. 4 has heretofore been duly and legally created and

established, and that the amount of bonds sought to be issued by said District will not exceed one-fourth (1/4th) of the assessed value of the real estate of said District; and

WHEREAS, it further appears that said petition complies with all requirements of law and that it should be set down for hearing as provided by law;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT:

Section 1. The petition described in the preamble of this order shall be heard before the Commissioners Court in the Commissioners Court Room at the County Courthouse in the City of Richmond on the 10th day of July, 1972, at 1:00 P.M. _.m., which date is not less than fifteen (15) nor more than thirty (30) days from the date of this order, and all persons concerned shall have the right to appear at such time and place and contend for, or protest, the ordering of such bond election.

Section 2. The County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners Court shall issue a notice of said hearing and shall execute said notice by posting and publication as required by law. Such notice shall state the amount of bonds proposed to be issued and shall describe the boundaries of the District. Copies of said notice shall be posted for ten (10) days prior to the date of said hearing, three of such copies of such notice to be posted at different public places within the District and one copy of such notice to be posted at the courthouse door. Said notice shall also be published one (1) time in The Herald Coaster, which is a newspaper of general circulation in the District, at least five (5) days prior to such hearing. It is hereby found and declared that there is no newspaper published

within the District but that The Herald Coaster is a newspaper published within Fort Bend County and is a newspaper of general circulation within the District.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 12th day of June, 1972.

Josh Gates
County Judge

Johnnie Prusthe
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Paul Wenzel
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Ed H. Lewis
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

ATTEST:

Ella Macek
County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Commissioners
Court
By Pearl Elliott, Deputy
(COMM. CT. SEAL)

COMMISSIONERS COURT FORT BEND COUNTY TEXAS

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Mack
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 19th day of June, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session of June 12, 1972, were approved.

RE: BID FOR COMMUNICATION SYSTEM FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT REJECTED

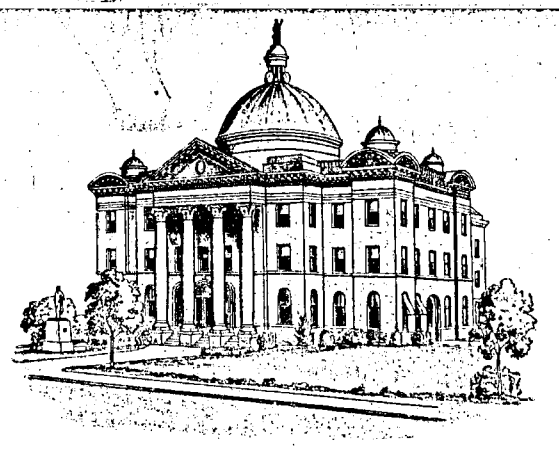
On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court rejected the bid for Communication System for Sheriff's Department and to be re-advertised for further bids.

RE: LETTER OF RESIGNATION OF RUBY DAY DUTTON, COUNTY AUDITOR, ACCEPTED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the letter of resignation of Ruby Day Dutton, County Auditor, was accepted and made part of the minutes by request of Mrs. Dutton, as follows:

COUNTY OFFICERS

JOSH GATES
COUNTY JUDGE
ELLA MAEBK
COUNTY CLERK
MRS. RUBY DAY DUTTON
COUNTY AUDITOR
CHARLES A. DICKERSON
COUNTY ATTORNEY
M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS
COUNTY TREASURER
R. L. GASTON
SHERIFF
MRS. BETTY J. HANZELKA
TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR
JOSH GATES
EX OFFICIO COUNTY
SUPERINTENDENT
GUY N. WYNN
J. P. PRECINCT NO. 1
WILL E. SCOTT, M.D.
COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND
RICHMOND, TEXAS
77469

DISTRICT COURT OFFICERS

T. M. GUPTON
DISTRICT JUDGE
23RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT
G. P. HARDY, JR.
DISTRICT JUDGE
130TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
JACK SALYER
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
ZORA DELL COLE
DISTRICT CLERK

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

JOHNNIE PUSTKA — NO. 1
ROSENBERG
PAUL H. WENZEL, JR. — NO. 2
NEEDVILLE
J. M. DAVIS, — NO. 3
SUGARLAND
ED. H. HELWIG — NO. 4
FULSHEAR

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER
HENRY J. KACAL

COUNTY SOCIAL WORKER
CASSIE JO WALLER

COUNTY PROBATION OFFICER
A. H. DOBSON, JR.

CIVIL DEFENSE COORDINATOR
BAILEY B. ANDERSON

June 16, 1972

Ruby Day Dutton
County Auditor
Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas 77469

Dear Ruby Day,

Judge Gupton and I have discussed the acceptance of your resignation as County Auditor; and we have agreed to accept the same beginning June 19, 1972.

For your loyal services to the County, you will be authorized to draw full pay for month of June plus three (3) months of severance pay at your present rate of pay.

We both commend you on the service you have performed for the County.

4

Sincerely Yours
G O Hardy

RE: PLAT OF THE MEADOWS, SECTION IV APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of The Meadows, Section 4, a subdivision of 126.150 acres of land in the James Alston Survey, Abstract 101 and H. J. DeWitt Survey, Abstract 162. Performance Bond in the amount of $62,100.00 filed with the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: PLAT OF WILLOW PARK SUBDIVISION SECTION I APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Willow Park Subdivision Section 1, a subdivision of 66.7554 acres of land in the John Lafayette Survey, Abstract 280. Blue Ridge Associates having filed a letter of credit from the First City National Bank of Houston, Irrevocable Credit No. 2209 in the amount of $21,180.00, with the County Clerk of Fort Bend County.

RE: PLAT OF VILLA MARIA SECTION 3 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Villa Maria Section 3.

RE: APPROVAL OF QUIT CLAIM DEED FROM FORT BEND COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT TO HUDSON PRODUCTS CORPORATION

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved and gave the County Judge, Josh Gates, authority to sign quit Claim Deed to Hudson Products Corporation on drainage easement no longer used by Fort Bend County Drainage District.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 26th day of June, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas,met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of June 19th, 1972, were approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF EXTRA HELP IN THE COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved extra (part time) help for the office of County Treasurer, Miss M. Elizabeth Williams.

RE: CLOSING ROAD ON THE SCHOOL GROUND AT POWELL POINT SCHOOL

4

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered the closing of road on the School ground at Powell Point school.

RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR PICKUP TRUCK

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids for pickup truck for the Health Unit.

RE: ORDER CHANGING SALARY OF COUNTY EXTENSION OFFICE SECRETARY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered that the Salary of Phyllis Sudhop Morris, Secretary for the County Extension office be changed from $300.00 to $365.00 per month.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR AND FILING BOND

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the appointment of Mrs. Joyce Tompkins as acting County Auditor, beginning June 19th, 1972 and setting salary at the same amount the Tax Assessor-Collector. Bond filed in the County Clerk's office and recorded in the Official Bond Records.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

WHEREAS, according to the last approved Tax Rolls of the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, the said County of Fort Bend had a tax valuation of more than Fifteen Million Dollars, and

WHEREAS, under Chapter 2 Article 1645, Revised Civil Statutes, it is our duty as Judges of the District Courts of Fort Bend County, Texas, to appoint an Auditor for said County "known as County Auditor", and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Joyce Tompkins, of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, has presented to us her application for appointment as such, Acting Auditor, and

WHEREAS, it has been made known to us that the said Mrs. Joyce Tompkins is a woman of good moral character and intelligence, thoroughly competent in public business details, a competent accountant, and has had more than two years experience in Auditing and Accounting.

NOW, THEREFORE, WE, T.M. GUPTON, JUDGE OF THE 23rd Judicial District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas and G.P. HARDY, JR., JUDGE of the 130th Judicial District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, by virtue of the authority vested in us by the Statutes above referred to, do herenow nominate and appoint the said Mrs. Joyce Tompkins, Acting County Auditor in and for Fort Bend County, Texas said appointment to take effect on and after June 19, 1972, upon the said Mrs. Joyce Tompkins taking the oath and giving bond to the terms of the law.

GIVEN UNDER OUR HANDS AT RICHMOND, TEXAS, THIS THE 19th Day of June, 1972.

T.M. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District Court

G.P. Hardy
Judge, 130th Judicial District Court

FILED
JUN 19 1972
AT 3:30 P M
Fort Bend County, Texas
Rec. Vol "7" pg 652
Compared

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Zora Dell Cole Clerk of the District Court, in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original APPOINTMENT OF ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR, as recorded in Volume "7", page 652, and in Volume "A D", page 137,

~~xxxx

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

WHEREAS, heretofore under date of the 19 day of June, A. D., 1972, by order duly entered, Mrs. Joyce Tompkins was duly and legally appointed Acting County Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas;

WHEREAS, the provisions of Article 1945, Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, provide that the District Judge or Judges making the appointment and having jurisdiction in the County shall fix and determine the annual salary of said Acting County Auditor;

NOW, THEREFORE, We, T. M. Gupton, Judge of the 23rd Judicial District of the State of Texas, and G. P. Hardy, Jr., Judge of the 130th Judicial District of the State of Texas, acting herein under and by viture of the provisions of Article 1645, Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, have, and do hereby fix and determine the salary of Mrs. Joyce Tompkins, Acting County Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas, to be the same amount now paid or to be paid the Tax Assessor-Collector for said County for the year 1972, beginning with the 19th day of June, 1972. It is hereby ordered that this order be recorded in the minutes of the District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that the Clerk of said Court shall certify same for observance to the Commissioners' Court of said County, which shall cause the same to be recorded in its Minutes, after said Commissioners' Court has, by order duly entered, given its approval and consent to the salary of said Acting County Auditor as hereby fixed and determined.

GIVEN UNDER OUR HANDS THIS THE 19th day of June, 1972.

T M Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District Court

G P Hardy
Judge, 130th Judicial District Court

4

FILED

JUN 19 1972

AT 3:30 P. M

Jane Hill Cole
District Court, Fort Bend Co., Texas

Rec. Vol "7" Pg 653

Compared

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Zora Dell Cole Clerk of the District Court, in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original ORDER SETTING SALARY OF ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR, as Recorded in Volume "7", page 653 and in Volume "AD" pages 137 & 138,

~~in Cause No. [illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

Minutes of the District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas and now on file in said Court.

Given under my hand and the seal of said Court at Richmond, Texas, this 19th. day of June A. D., 1972

Zora Dell Cole
Clerk, District Court
Fort Bend County, Texas

By _____
Deputy

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — JUNE, 1972

FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962		
Outstanding 6-1-1972 - - -$487.50		
6 Int Coupons No. 19 off Bds. Nos. 42 thru 47 at $81.25	$ 487.50	
FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
Outstanding 6-1-1972 - - - $None		
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 6-1-1972 - - - -$10,220.00		
8 Time Warrants Nos. 15 thru 22 at $1,000.00	$ 8,000.00	
74 Coupons No. 5 Off Warrants Nos. 15 thru 88 at $30.00	$ 2,220.00	
	$10,220.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 6-1-1972 - - -$16,180.00		
16 Bonds Nos. 385 thru400 at $1,000.00	$16,000.00	
16 Coupons No. 49 off Bds. 385 thru 400 at $11.25	$ 180.00	
	$16,180.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outstanding 6-1-1972 - - - $ 50.00		
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bds. 166 & 167 @ 25.00	$ 50,00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954 A. BOND		
Outstanding 6-1-1972 - - -$4,060.00		
4 Bonds Nos. 22 thru 25 at $1,000.00	$ 4,000.00	
4 Coupons No. 35 off Bds. Nos. 22 thru 25 at $15.00	$ 60.00	
	$ 4,060.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 6-1-1972 - - - -$27.50		
2 Coupons No. 49 off Bds. 44 & 45 at $13.75	$ 27.50	
Received 2 Coupons Nos. 49 off Bds. 44 & 45 at $13.75	+$	$ 27.50
	$ 27.50	$ 27.50
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND		
Outstanding 6-1-1972 - - - - $ 50.00		
4 Coupons No. 49 off Bds. 62 thru 65 at $12.50	$ 50.00	
Received 4 Coupons No. 49 off Bds. 62-63-64-65 @12.50		$ 50.00
	$ 50.00	$ 50.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND		
Outstanding 6-1-1972 - - - - $110.00		
4 Coupons No. 59 off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at 27.50	$ 110.00	

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT JUNE, 1972

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 4-10-1947 Due 4-10-1972
Received 2 Coupons No. 49 off Bds. 44 & 45 at
$13.75 $ 27.50

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 4-10-1947 Due 4-10-1972
Received 4 Coupons No. 49 off Bds. 62-63-64-65
at $12.50 $ 50.00

4

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

COUNTY JUDGR

ATTEST: Ella Mash

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 3rd day of July, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect . # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of June 26, 1972, were approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY IN TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTORS OFFICE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court authorized, Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor/Collector to hire Loretta Fink to replace Jackie Gamino, at a salary of $300.00 per month, effective July 3, 1972.

RE: CRIME TASK FORCE
BID ACCEPTED FOR COMMUNICATION SYSTEM FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court accepted the bid of Motorola Communications and Electronics, Inc. for a Communication System for Sheriff's Department, in the amount of $16,325.00 including maintenance for 1 year.

RE: MOTION TO MAKE APPLICATION TO HOUSTON-GALVESTON COUNCIL AREA

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner J. M. Davis, abstained, and duly passed, the Court made a motion to make application to Houston-Galveston Council Area for a Fort Bend County Flood Control Study and Master Plan.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS TO REFINISH PORTIONS OF THE COURTHOUSE

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court made a motion to advertise for bids to refinish portions of the County Courthouse.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mazek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 10th day of July, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, wish the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

When the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of July 3, 1972, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in July 1972 (said sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, and approved. 4

RE:: TRANSFER OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACCOUNT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the sum of $798.50 collected by Tax Assessor/ Collector for April, May and June 1972, was transferred from Certificate of Title Account to Officers Salary Fund, was approved.

RE::EMPLOYMENT OF SECRETARY FOR J. P. PRECINCT NO. 1

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Mrs. Ann Gold to replace Arlene Oberhoff, Secretary for J. P. Precinct No. 1, at a salary of $346.50 per month, effective July 1, 1972.

RE: ORDER SETTING DATE FOR BOND ELECTION FOR FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT #4, 1972-SET FOR AUGUST 12, 1972

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed the Court approved the following:

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)
COMMISSIONERS COURT)

We, the undersigned officers of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bwnd County, Texas, hereby certify as follows:

1. The Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Regular Session at a Regular Term of said Court, on the 10th day of July, 1972, in the County Courthouse in the City of Richmond, Texas; and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of said Court, to-wit:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner, Prect. # 1
P. R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner, Prect. # 2
John Davis	Commissioner, Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4
Ella Macek,	County Clerk

and all of said persons were present except the following absebtees:

_____, thus constituting a quorum, Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said meeting: a written

ORDER CALLING SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICTDBOND ELECTION

was duly introduced for the consideration of said court and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that said order be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of szid ofder, prevailed and callied by the following vote:

AYES: All members of said Court shown present above voted "Aye."

NOES: None.

2. That a true, full, and correct copy of the aforesaid order adopted at the meeting described in the above and foregoing paragraph is attached to and follows this certificate; that said order has been duly recorded in said Court's minutes of said meeting; that the above and foregoing paragraph is a true, full, and correct excerpt from said Court's minutes of said meeting pertaining to the adoption of said order; that the persons named in the above and foregoing paragraph are the duly chosen, qualified, and acting officers and members of said Court as indicated therein, that each of the officers and members of said Court was duly and sufficiently notified officially and personally, in advance, of the time, place and purpose of the aforesaid meeting and that said order would be introduced and considered for adoption at said meeting, and each of said officers and members consented, in advance, to the holding of said meeting for such purpose; that said meeting was open to the public as required by law; and that public notice of the time, place and subject of said meeting was given as required by Vernon's Article 6252-17, as amended.

SIGNED AND SEALED THE 10th day of July, 1972.

Ella Mae Ks
County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk
of the Commissioners Court
By Pearl Elliott, Deputy
(COMM. CT. SEAL)

Josh Yates
County Judge

4

ORDER CALLING SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT BOND ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §
COMMISSIONERS COURT §

WHEREAS, the petition of more than fifty (50) duly qualified resident property taxpaying voters of Fort Bend County Road District No. 4 of Fort Bend County, Texas, praying that the Commissioners Court of said County order an election on the question of the issuance of bonds of said District in the amount of $750,000 and the levy of taxes in payment thereof was duly presented to said Commissioners Court on the 12th day of June, 1972; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Commissioners Court, and this Court so affirmatively finds, that said District has heretofore been duly and lawfully created; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court adopted an order on the 12th day of June, 1972, setting said petition down for hearing at 1:00 p.m. on the 10th day of July, 1972, at the Fort Bend County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas; and

WHEREAS, said hearing has been held at the stated time and place, and this Court has heard full and complete evidence and all arguments and discussions in favor of and against the issuance of said bonds and on the question whether the proposed improvements will be for the benefit of all taxable property within said District; and

WHEREAS, after hearing full and complete evidence and all arguments and discussions, it appears to the Court, and the Court so affirmatively finds:

(1) That said petition is in due form of law and was duly presented to this Court on the 12th day of June, 1972, and was set down for hearing on the 10th day of July, 1972;

(2) That due notice of such hearing has been given in the manner provided by law;

(3) That said petition is signed by more than fifty (50) of the duly qualified resident property taxpaying voters of said District;

(4) That the proposed improvements would be for the benefit of all taxable property situated in said District;

(5) That the amount of bonds sought to be issued will not exceed one-fourth (1/4th) of the assessed value of the real estate of said District; and

WHEREAS, in view of the foregoing findings, this Court is of the opinion that said petition should be granted and said election as prayed for should be ordered;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT:

4

Section 1(a): All the matters and facts recited in the preamble to this order are hereby found and declared to be true and correct.

Section 1(b): An election shall be held in the Fort Bend County Road District No. 4 of Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 12th day of August, 1972; the polls shall be open for voting from 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. at the following polling places in each of the following precincts heretofore established and described by natural or artificial boundaries

or survey lines by an order adopted by the Commissioners Court and on file in its minutes, and the following are hereby appointed officers to conduct the election at said polling places:

ELECTION PRECINCT 1: All of the territory within the District which lies within County Election Precinct No. 5.

Polling Place:

Schulze Store on F.M. Highway No. 359

Election Officers:

Mrs. Jamie Parham — Presiding Judge

Mrs. Rex J. Hannon — Alternate Presiding Judge

Maximum number of clerks: 2

ELECTION PRECINCT 2: All of the territory within the District which lies within County Election Precinct No. 6.

Polling Place:

Fulshear Fire Station
Fulshear, Texas

Election Officers:

Gerald Graves — Presiding Judge

Mrs. W. Nott — Alternate Presiding Judge

Maximum number of clerks: 2

ELECTION PRECINCT 3: All of the territory within the District which lies within County Election Precinct No. 14.

Polling Place:

Johnson Lumber Company
Katy, Texas

Election Officers:

Fred Rylander — Presiding Judge

Mrs. Johnnie Clapp — Alternate Presiding Judge

Maximum number of clerks: 2

ELECTION PRECINCT 4: All of the territory within the District which lies within County Election Precinct No. 8

Polling Place:

Orchard High School Administration Building
Orchard, Texas

Election Officers:

R. J. Shank — Presiding Judge

Henry Roper — Alternate Presiding Judge

Maximum number of clerks: 2

4

ELECTION PRECINCT 5: All of the territory within the District which lies within County Election Precinct No. 4.

Polling Place:

Recreation Building
Jester Unit
Texas Department of Corrections

Election Officers:

Mrs. Alice Schumann — Presiding Judge

R. J. Voss — Alternate Presiding Judge

Maximum number of clerks: 2

ELECTION PRECINCT 6: All of the territory within the District which lies within County Election Precinct No. 19.

Polling Place:

Simonton Civic Center

Election Officers:

Charlie Morgan — Presiding Judge

Mrs. Elton King — Alternate Presiding Judge

Maximum number of clerks: 7

Each presiding judge shall appoint not less than two or more than the maximum number of election clerks specified above to serve at the polling place under his jurisdiction.

Miss Ella Macek is hereby appointed as the clerk for absentee voting, and the:

Office of the County Clerk
County Courthouse
Richmond, Texas 77469

is hereby designated as the place for absentee voting for said election. During the lawful absentee-voting period, said clerk shall keep said place for absentee voting open for absentee voting from 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon and from 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. on each day except Saturdays, Sundays, and official state holidays.

Section 2. At said election the following PROPOSITION shall be submitted in accordance with law:

PROPOSITION

SHALL THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, BE AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE AND SELL AT ANY PRICE OR PRICES THE BONDS OF FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 IN THE AMOUNT OF $750,000 FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND OPERATION OF MACADAMIZED, GRAVELED, OR PAVED ROADS AND TURNPIKES, OR IN AID THEREOF, WITHIN AND FOR SAID ROAD DISTRICT, WHICH BONDS MAY BE ISSUED IN VARIOUS SERIES OR ISSUES, SHALL MATURE SERIALLY OR OTHERWISE NOT MORE THAN 40 YEARS FROM THEIR DATE, AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST AT SUCH RATE OR RATES AS SHALL BE DETERMINED WITHIN THE DISCRETION OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT; AND SHALL AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX BE LEVIED UPON ALL TAXABLE

PROPERTY WITHIN SAID ROAD DISTRICT TO PAY THE INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS IT ACCRUES AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE REDEMPTION OF SAID BONDS AT MATURITY?

Section 3. Paper ballots shall be used for said election and the official ballots for the election shall be prepared in accordance with the Texas Election Code so as to permit the electors to vote "FOR" or "AGAINST" the aforesaid PROPOSITION, which shall be set forth on all official ballots in substantially the following form:

OFFICIAL BALLOT

[ ]	FOR	)	THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND
		)-----	THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN
[ ]	AGAINST	)	PAYMENT THEREOF

Each elector shall vote on the proposition by placing an "X" or other clear mark in the square beside the statement indicating the way such elector wishes to vote on the proposition.

Section 4. It is hereby officially found and determined that certain decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States of America may have created uncertainty as to the lawful manner of calling and conducting said election; therefore, said election shall be called, held, and conducted as two separate but simultaneous elections, to-wit: one election at which only the resident, qualified electors of the District who own taxable property within the District and who have rendered the same for taxation shall be entitled to vote on the PROPOSITION, and another election at which all other resident, qualified electors of the District shall be entitled

to vote on the PROPOSITION. The votes cast at each of said separate but simultaneous elections shall be recorded, returned, and canvassed separately.

Section 5. Notice of said election, stating in substance the contents of this election order, shall be given by publication in The Herald Coaster, a newspaper published in Fort Bend County and of general circulation in said Road District No. 4 in said County, for three (3) successive weeks before the date of said election, and in addition thereto there shall be posted, not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of said election, four (4) copies of the notice of said election, three (3) of which shall be posted at three (3) different public places within said Road District No. 4, and one (1) of which shall be posted at the County Courthouse door of Fort Bend County, Texas. The County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, is hereby authorized and directed to cause said notices of election to be published and posted as hereinabove directed.

Section 6. Said election shall be held in accordance with the Texas Election Code except as modified by Chapter 3, Title 22, Vernon's Civil Statutes of Texas, as amended.

Section 7. It is hereby officially found and determined that the need of the District for such financing creates an emergency and an urgent public necessity for the holding, at the scheduled time, of the meeting of the Commissioners Court at which this order is adopted and for the adoption of this order; and the NOTICE OF MEETING relating to said meeting and heretofore posted by the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, and the posting thereof, are hereby authorized, approved, adopted, ratified, and confirmed.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Wales
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 17th day of July, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session of July 10th, 1972, were approved:

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation Work were approved.

Raymond Seiler

Scott Benson, Jr.

Wilburn Fuchs

Mrs. R. W. Nordt

4

RE: BID ACCEPTED FOR PICKUP TRUCK FOR HEALTH UNIT

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court Accepted the bid of Dub Miller Ford, Inc., Rosenberg, Texas for a 1972 Ford Pickup, F-100-115" W.B. Styleside, for Health Unit, in the amount of $3242.00.

RE: TREASURER'S REPORT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the County Treasurer's Quarterly Report for April, May & June 1972, which is as follows:

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT AS TO COUNTY FINANCES. (R. S. Arts. 1636-1637.) STAFFORD-LOWDON CO. FORT WORTH 29944

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES IN THE HANDS OF

M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

Treasurer of FORT BEND County, Texas.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

FORT BEND County, Texas,
In Regular Session,

Term, 19

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said FORT BEND County, and the Hon. JOSH GATES, County Judge of said FORT BEND County, constituting the entire Commissoners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 17 day of JULY A. D. 19 72, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st. day of April A. D. 19 72 and ending on the 30th day of JUNE A. D. 19 72, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 30th day of JUNE A. D. 19 72, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 17 day of JULY A. D. 19 72, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

4

Name of the Issue	BALANCE ON HAND-4/1/72	RECEIVED DURING THE QTR.	PAID OUT DURING THE QTR.	BALANCE ON HAND JUNE 30,'72
Jury Fund	$ 20,159.17	$ 242.96	$ 6,015.54	$ 22,386.59
Road and Bridge Fund	$ 276,087.10	$ 283,272.23	$ 161,074.57	$ 398,284.76
General Fund	$ 108,986.84	$ 201,058.08	$ 115,265.63	$ 194,779.29
Library Fund	$ 14,507.87	$ 21,089.22	$ 21,539.14	$ 14,057.95
Officers Salary Fund	$ 12,415.03	$ 92,867.55	$ 137,483.95	$ 32,201.37 OD
Permanent Improvement Available Fd.	$ 17,657.17	$ 20,077.65	$ 1,057.05	$ 36,677.77
Ft. Bend Co. Time Warrants,Ser.'69S.	$ 12,113.96	$ 232.96	$ - - - - -	$ 12,346.92
Unlimited Tax Rd. Bds. "62 & '66 S.	$ 29,049.58	$ 232,533.85	$ - - - - -	$ 261,583.43
Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 S.	$ 21,384.58	$ 340.69	$ 16,180.00	$ 5,545.27
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. '54 A. Bd. S.	$ 9,467.73	$ 8.21	$ 4,060.00	$ 5,415.94
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. '47 Bd. S.	$ 6,914.56	$ 2.14	$ - - - - -	$ 6,916.70
Road Dist. No. 10 Ser. '47 Bd. S.	$ 2,295.68	$ 172.73	$ - - - - -	$ 2,468.41
Drainage Dist. Maintenance Avail.Fd.	$ 94,087.74	$ 89,904.27	$ 75,151.23	$ 108,840.78
Drainage Dist. Bond Avail. Fd.	$ 9,186.78	$ 100,000.00	$ - - - - -	$ 109,186.78
Road Bond Fund, Available	$ 61,354.59	$ 174,209.02	$ 43,468.47	$ 192,095.14
County Law Library Fd.	$ 3,377.54	$ 524.00	$ 400.70	$ 3,500.84
Certificate of Title Fd.	$ 458.00	$ 871.25	$ 791.50	$ 537.75
Farm to Market and Lateral Roads Fd.	$ 161,879.38	$ 104,040.70	$ 67,526.50	$ 198,393.58
Lateral Roads Fd.	$ 20,071.74	$ - - - - -	$ 6,142.09	$ 13,929.65
County Social Security Fd.	$ 29,819.11	$ 87,968.60	$ 27,788.90	$ 89,998.81
Drainage Dist. Social Security Fd.	$ 3,377.17	$ 14,046.64	$ 4,104.75	$ 13,319.06
Income Tax Fd.	$ .00	$ 34,756.90	$ 34,756.90	$ .00
Criminal Justice Plan. Fd. Court Cst.	$ 2,169.62	$ 3,192.50	$ 2,785.87	$ 2,576.25
Voter Registration Fund	$ .00	$ 6,043.20	$ - - - - -	$ 6,043.20
TOTALS	$ 924,820.94	$1,467,455.35	$725,592.79	$1,666,683.50

4

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box:

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:	
12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds	
Dated July 10, 1955 BondsNos. 40 thru 51 at $1,000.00	$ 12,000.00
ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:	
$300,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. SafeKeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 300,000.00
GENERAL FUND OWNS:	
$300,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 300,000.00
LIBRARY FUND OWNS:	
$15,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 15,000.00
UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962-1966 SINKING FUND OWNS:	
$130,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 130,000.00
DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:	
$100,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 100,000.00
GRAND TOTAL	$ 857,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issue	Date of the Issue	
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser. 1962	8-1-1962	$ 140,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser. 1966	2-1-1966	$ 220 ,000.00
Ft. Bend CountyTime Warrants, Ser. 1969	8-15-1969	$ 66,000.00
TOTAL		$ 426,000.00
GRAND TOTAL, FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS		$ 426,000.00

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this 17th day of July A. D. 19 72

Josh Gates
County Judge.

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

Paul Wenzel
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Josh Gates, County Judge,

and Johnnie Pustka and Paul Wenzel

and J. M. Davis and Ed H. Helwig

County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this,

the 17th day July A. D. 19 72

NOTARY PUBLIC
MILADY CLAY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Milady Clay

Notary Public in and for FortBend County, Texas

4

Affidavit of Commissioners' Court

TO

TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT

FROM

Term

TO

Term, 19

Filed this 17th day of July A. D. 1972

Ella M. Bruce
County Clerk.

By Mary E. Eckert Deputy.

Recorded this day of

A. D. 19

in Book , page , of the

Minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

County Clerk.

By County, Texas.

Deputy.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING APPROVED FOR GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF THE SOUTHWEST-ARCOLA, TEXAS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the application for and Permit granting Telephone Cable Crossing for General Telephone Company of the Southwest, Arcola, Texas.

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF THE SOUTHWEST

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make any changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precinct, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still on the job site for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate originals this 11 day of JULY 19 72.

M S Helms

E-618122

By: Engineering Foreman

Attest: Secretary

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the _____day of _____19____, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

4

5404 - E-618122

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: Jack Gates
County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF_____ BEFORE ME_____

_____, in and for _____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared_____

_____known to me to be the person__whose name_____ subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that __he__ executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this___day of_____,

A. D. 19____.

_____

(seal) _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF_____ BEFORE ME_____

_____, in and for_____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared_____

_____,wife of_____

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing instrument, and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____ day of

_____, A. D. 19____.

_____

(seal) _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF_____ BEFORE ME

_____, in and for_____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared_____

_____and _____his wife, both known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and the said _____wife of the said_____

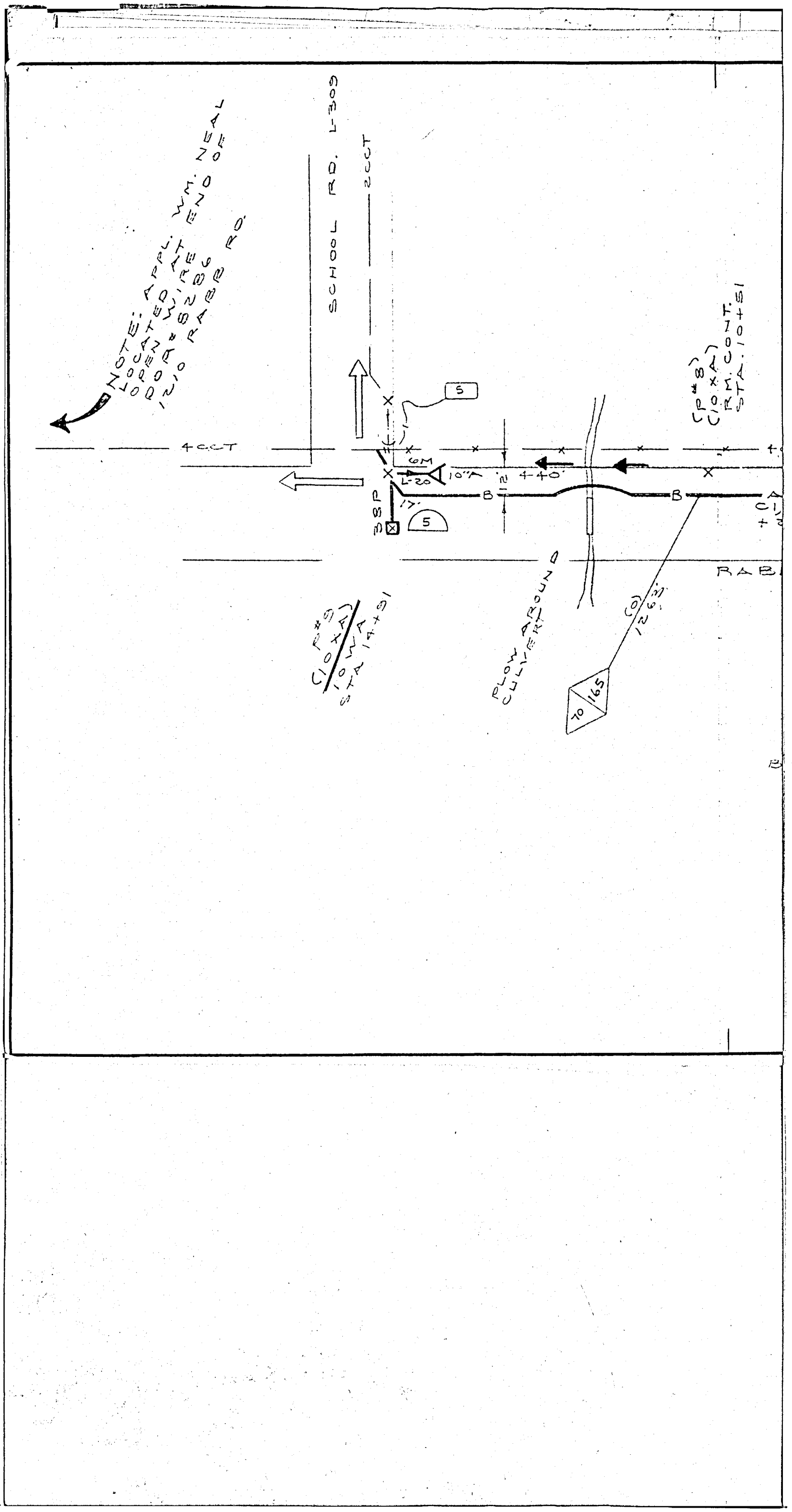
_____having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

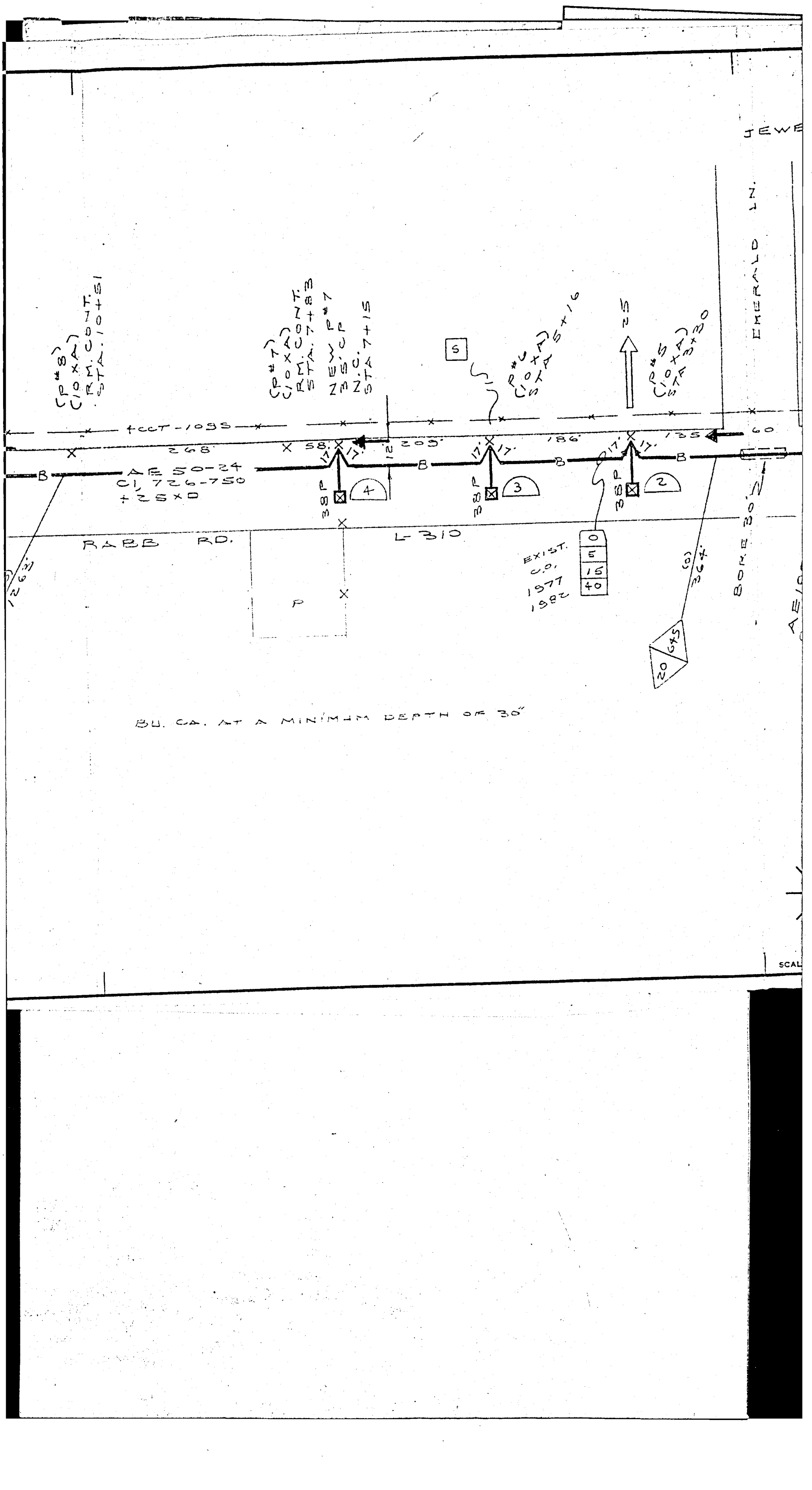
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____day of_____

_____A. D. 19____.

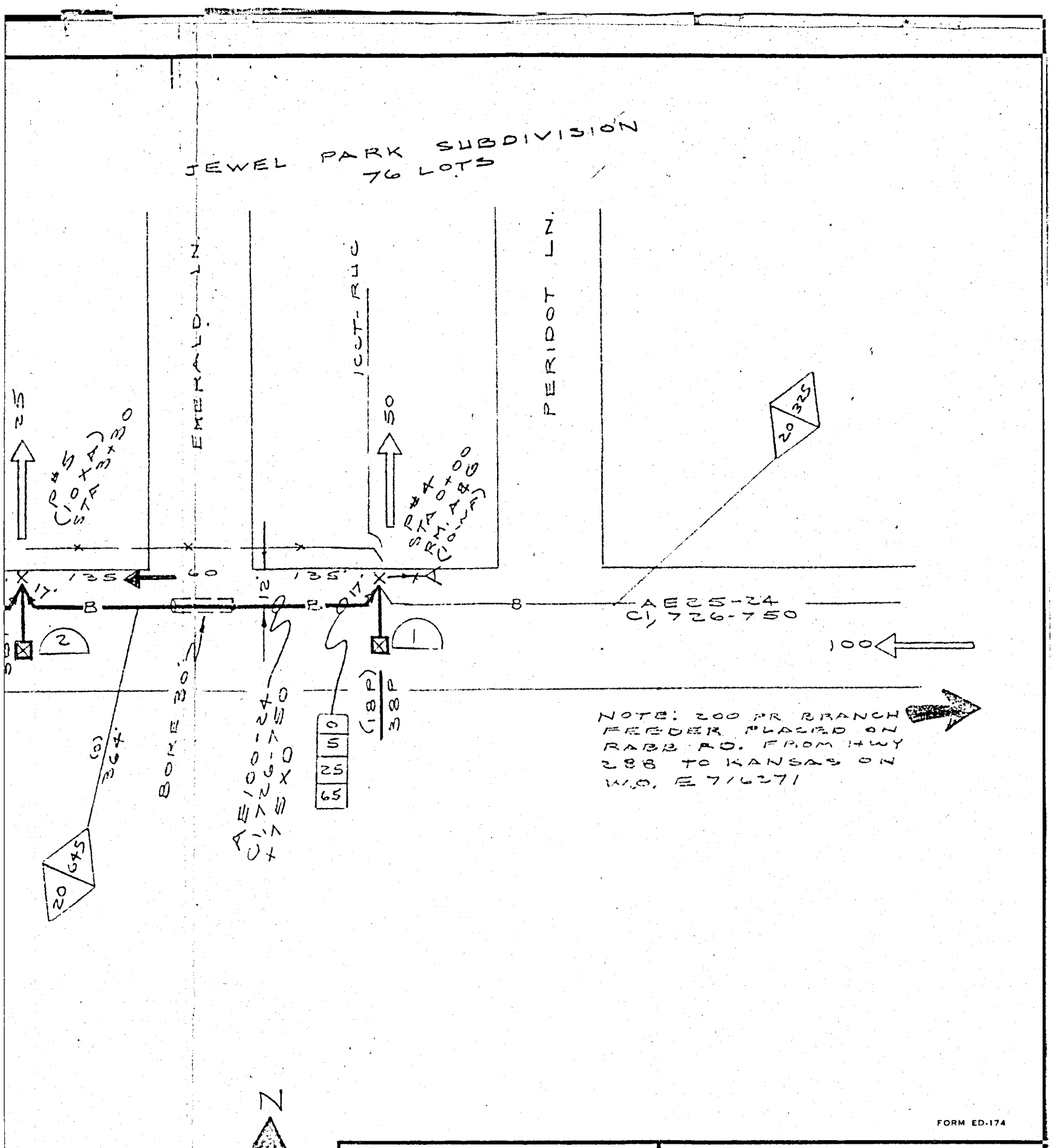
(seal) _____

_____


SCHOOL RD. L-306
2 CCT
4 C.C.T
6M
L-20
10"A
4+40
17'
BBP
5
B
RAB
PLOW AROUND CULVERT
(CO) 12"M
70
165
(PROP) CLOXA STA. 14+91
(EXIST) CLOXA STA. 15+10


JEWE
EMERAL
(P#8) COAXIAL CCT. STA. 1+51
(P#7) COAXIAL CCT. STA. 7+88
P#7 WES. CP STA. 7+15
S
P#6 (UP) COAXIAL CCT. STA. 5+16
P#5 (UP) COAXIAL CCT. STA. 3+30
N
+CCT-1095
268'
58'
209'
186'
135'
60'
17'
AE 50-24
C1, 726-750
+25xD
3BR
4
3
2
L-310
RABB RD.
P
EXIST. C.O. 1977 1982
0
5
15
40
126'
364'
BOYE
30'
20
6x5
BU. CA. AT A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 30"
SCAL

4



4

There being no further business, the Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Marek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 24th day of July, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

When the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of July 17th, 1972, were approved:

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation Work were approved.

4

John Feldhoff

Alphons Zatopek

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the following application for Soil Conservation work was approved,

James Fendley

RE: NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT BY SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO., APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Notice of proposed Installation of Buried Cable and/or Conduit for Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, and authorized County Judge Josh Gates to sign the Order approving the Installation along Klosterhoff Road, Notice of proposed installation and approval are as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 12TH day of JULY, 1972, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed.

BURIED CABLE ALONG KLOSTERHOFF ROAD. BEGINNING AT A POINT ALONG THE SOUTHEAST RIGHT OF WAY OF KLOSTERHOFF ROAD, 1,647 FEET WEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF KLOSTERHOFF ROAD AND COTTONWOOD ROAD INTERSECTION.

THENCE, PROCEEDING IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE SOUTHEAST RIGHT OF WAY A DISTANCE OF 595 FEET.

CABLE IS TO BE PLACED AT A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 24 INCHES, WITHIN 3 FEET OF THE RIGHT OF WAY

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the precincts 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed, to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

4

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

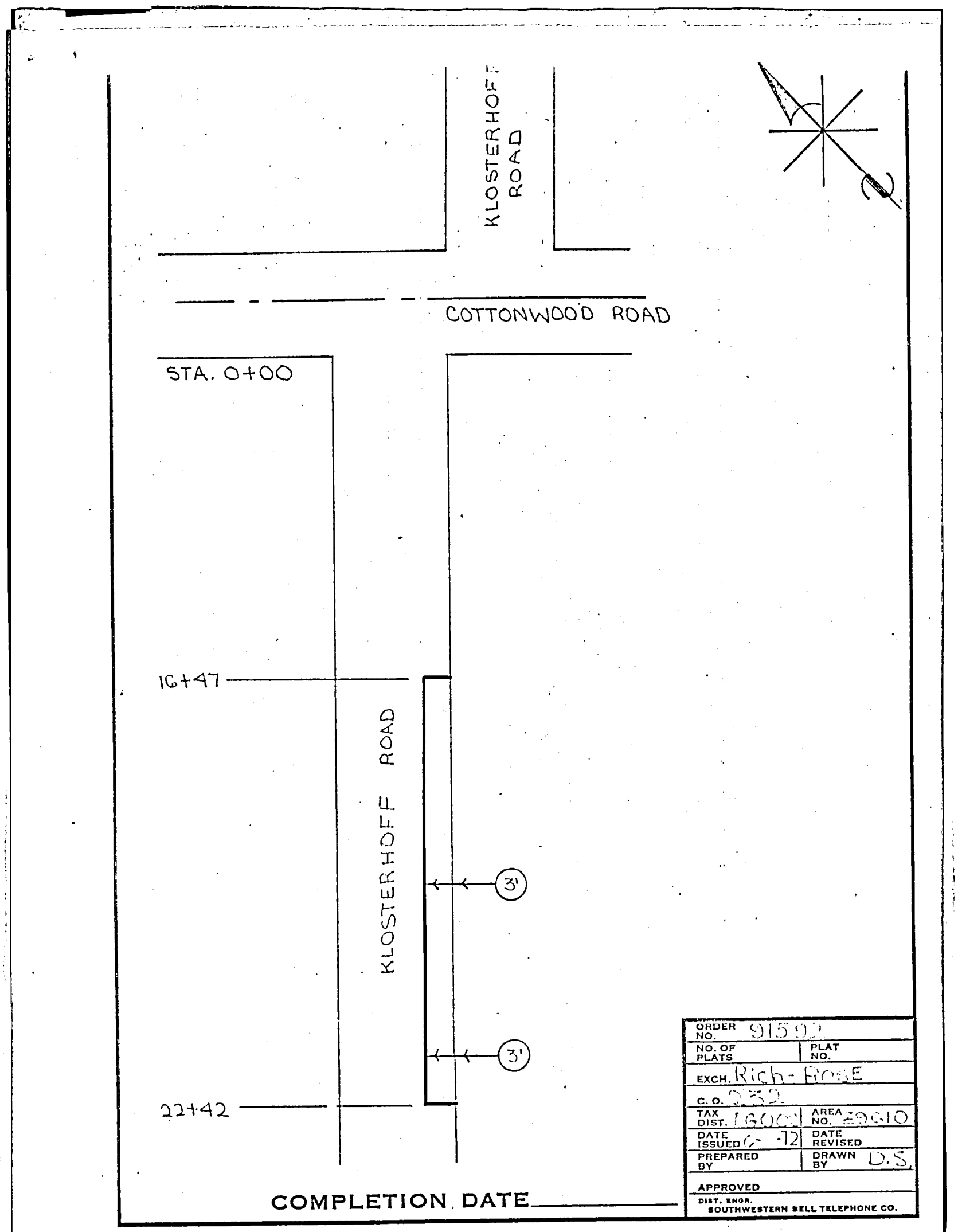
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY J. C. Sheffield
District Engineer

Approved As To Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

4

-2-


KLOSTERHOFF ROAD
COTTONWOOD ROAD
STA. 0+00
16+47
KLOSTERHOFF ROAD
3'
3'
22+42
COMPLETION DATE
ORDER NO. 91592
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH. Rich-Rose
C. O. 232
TAX DIST. 1602
AREA NO. 29610
DATE ISSUED 6-72
DATE REVISED
PREPARED BY
DRAWN BY D.S.
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR. SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 24th DAY OF July, 1972, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Dilles
County Judge

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

RE: TEXAS EASTERN TRANSMISSION CORPORATION UTILITY ADJUSTMENT, PROJECT U-8820, U. S. HWY 59, FROM WHARTON COUNTY LINE

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court accepted the Contract of Utility Adjustment, Project U-8820, U. S. Hwy. 59, Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation is as follows:

Texas Highway Department
Right of Way Division
Form D-15-80A
Page 1

COUNTY

UTILITY JOINT USE AGREEMENT
(controlled access highway)

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF TRAVIS)

COUNTY Travis
PROJECT U-8820
ACCT. NO. 0012-1-17
HIGHWAY U. S. 79
LIMITS: From Williamson County line

To Intersection US 79 & proposed relocation east of Taylor

WHEREAS, the State of Texas, hereinafter called the State, acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, proposes to make certain highway improvements on that section of the above indicated highway.

WHEREAS, the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation hereinafter called the Owner, proposes to retain, locate or relocate certain of its facilities and retain title to any property rights it may have on, along or across, and within or over such limits of the highway right of way as indicated on the plans attached to Utility ~~Agreement as executed by Owner on the 29th day of February 19 72, or on location sketches attached hereto~~ except as provided below.
ADJUSTMENT U-8820

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby mutually agreed that joint usage for both highway and utility purposes will be made of the area within the highway right of way limits as such area is defined and to the extent indicated on the aforementioned plans or sketches. Where Owner by reason of ownership of an easement or fee title or otherwise under law has the right to alter, modify or add to facilities presently located within the area above described or construct additional facilities therein, such right is hereby retained, provided, however, if existing facilities are to be altered or modified or new facilities constructed within said area the Owner agrees to notify the Texas Highway Department prior thereto, to furnish necessary sketches showing location, type of construction, and methods to be used for protection of traffic, and if, in the opinion of the Texas Highway Department, such alteration, modification, or new construction will injure the highway or endanger the traveling public using said highway, the Texas Highway Department shall have the right, within 30 days after the receipt of such notice, to prescribe such regulations as necessary for the protection of the highway facility and the traveling public using said highway; provided further, however, that such regulations shall not extend to the requiring of the placement of intended overhead lines underground or the routing of any lines outside of the area of joint usage above described.

4

OWNER hereby agrees that access for servicing its facilities normally will be limited to access via (a) Frontage roads where provided (b) Nearby or adjacent public roads and streets, or (c) Trails along or near the highway right of way lines, connecting only to an intersecting road; from any one or all of which entry may be made to the outer portion of the highway right of way. Where supports, manholes, or other appurtenances of the Owner's facilities are located in medians or interchange areas, access to them from the through-traffic roadways or ramps

will be permitted but only by permits issued by the State to the Owner setting forth the conditions for policing and other controls to protect highway users. If an emergency situation occurs, and the usual means of access for service operations as herein provided will not permit the immediate action required by the Owner in making emergency repairs as required for the safety and welfare of the public, the Owner shall have a temporary right of access to and from the through-traffic roadways and ramp as necessary to accomplish the required emergency repairs.

Participation in actual costs incurred by the Owner for any future relocation or adjustment of utility facilities required by highway construction shall be in accordance with and to the extent possible under applicable laws of the State of Texas. Except as expressly provided herein, (1) The Owner's rights of access to the through-traffic roadways and/or ramps shall be subject to the same rules and regulations as apply to the general public, and (2) The Owner and the State, by the execution of this agreement, do not waive or relinquish any right which they may have under the law or Constitution, State or Federal.

In the event the Owner fails to comply with the requirements as set out herein, the State may take such action as it deems appropriate to compel compliance.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the parties hereto have affixed their signatures.

STATE OF TEXAS
Texas Highway Department:

H E Cunningham
District Engineer

A H Christian
Right of Way Engineer CEC

6-15-72
Date

OWNER: TEXAS EASTERN TRANSMISSION CORP.

By E L Colvin
E. L. Colvin

Title Vice President

2-29-72
Date

APPROVED
AS TO FORM
M. G. FAIR, V. P.

4

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 1 of 2

The State of Texas)
)
County of_____)

COUNTY Fort Bend
PROJECT_____
HIGHWAY U. S. 59
ACCT. NO. 0012-1-12
(To be filled in by Highway Department)

A F F I D A V I T

Exhibit "B"

WHEREAS, The State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas State Highway Department, hereinafter called the STATE, has deemed it necessary to make certain improvements on Highway U.S. 59 in Fort Bend County, from Wharton County Line to Int. of existing U.S. 59 & proposed relocation east of Rosenberg, and

WHEREAS, It is anticipated that the above referred to improvements will affect the facilities of [illegible] hereinafter called the OWNER, at the following described locations:

(1) TGTCO's 16" pipeline crossing at Texas Highway Department Station 19+43.1± in the Colonial Colo League A-10, Texas Eastern's M.P. 54.19;

(2) TGTCO's 4" pipeline crossing at Texas Highway Department Station 34+46.3± in the D. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey Section 3, District No. 1-1, Blk. 44, Texas Eastern's M.P. 7.62.

WHEREAS, The STATE has requested that the OWNER furnish to the STATE information relative to interests that owner holds in lands at each of the above indicated locations.

NOW THEREFORE before me, the undersigned authority, this day personally appeared [illegible] who, after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:

That he is [illegible] of [illegible] and, as such, has knowledge of the facts contained herein, and

Texas Highway Department
Form D-15-U1
Page 2 of 2

That, to the best of his knowledge, said OWNER is the owner of the following described interests in the above indicated lands, copies of the instruments under which said OWNER claims said interests being attached hereto and made a part hereof:

(1) Easement on TETCO Tract 17A - W. H. Penkert (16" Line #5)

(2) Easement on TETCO Tract #17 - Konad Mesecke (4" Line #5-A)

Signed E. L. Colvin

Title: Vice President

Company: Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation

APPROVED AS TO FORM
H. S. FORD V. H.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29 day of February A.D. 1972

Notary Public in and for
WM. H. MOORE County, Texas
My Commission Expires

4

425

...STERN TRANSMISSION CORP.

CH
RODS 86

STATE OF TEXAS,
County of FORT BEND } KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS.

That for and in consideration of EIGHTY-SIX AND NO/100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
($86.00) Dollars to the undersigned (herein styled Grantor, whether one or more), in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the said Grantor does hereby Grant, Bargain, Sell, Convey and Warrant unto Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation, a Delaware Corporation (herein styled Grantee), its successors and assigns, a right of way and easement to construct, lay, maintain, operate, alter, repair, remove, change the size of, and replace pipe lines and appurtenances thereto (including without limitation Corrosion Control equipment) for the transportation of oil, gas, petroleum products or any other liquids, gases, or substances which can be transported through pipe lines, the Grantee to have the right to select, change, or alter the route under, upon, over and through lands which the undersigned owns or in which the undersigned has an interest, situated in the County of FORT BEND, State of Texas, described as follows:

All of Lots Nos. 2, 3 and 4 in Block No. 45 of Turkey Creek Subdivision, B.B.B. & C. R.R. Survey No. 3, Abstract No. 141, as shown by corrected plat of said subdivision as recorded in Volume 53, Pages 233-234, Deed Records, Fort Bend County, Texas

more fully described in deed____ from Abe Robinowitz
to Konrad Mesecke et ux, Clara Mesecke recorded in Volume 103, Page 199, Deed Records of said County, to which reference is here made for further description.

By the terms of this agreement, Grantee has the right to lay, construct, maintain, operate, alter, repair, remove, change the size of, and replace at anytime, or from time to time, one or more additional lines of pipe and appurtenances thereto (including without limitation Corrosion Control equipment). Provided, however, that for each additional line laid after the first line is laid hereunder, Grantee shall pay Grantor, his heirs or assigns, one dollar per lineal rod of additional pipe line laid under, upon, over or through said hereinabove described property.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, with ingress to and egress from the premises, for the purposes herein granted.

The said Grantor is to fully use and enjoy the said premises, except for the purposes granted to the said Grantee and provided the said Grantor shall not construct nor permit to be constructed any house, structures or obstructions on or over, or that will interfere with the construction, maintenance or operation of, any pipe line or appurtenances constructed hereunder, and will not change the grade over such pipe line.

Grantee hereby agrees to bury all pipes to a sufficient depth so as not to interfere with cultivation of soil, and agrees to pay such damages which may arise to growing crops, timber, or fences from the construction, maintenance and operation of said lines.

All payments hereunder may be made direct to the Grantor or to_____
_____, who is hereby appointed agent and authorized to receive and receipt for the same, or, at the option of the Grantee, such payments may be made by depositing the same in_____Bank, at_____, to the credit of Grantor or said agent.

The Grantor represents that the above described land is/~~rented~~ not to_____
_____until_____19____.

It is hereby understood that the party securing this grant in behalf of Grantee is without authority to make any covenant or agreement not herein expressed.

WITNESS the execution hereof on this the 18 Th day of December, 19 56

WITNESSES:

Konrad Mesecke
Clara Mesecke

See 4NC #435

4

AS,
County of_____ }

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_____
_____, known to me to be the person___ whose name___ _____ subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that_____executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this_____day of_____, 19____.

My Commission expires:

_____
Notary Public in and for

_____ _____County, Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS,
County of Fort Bend }

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Howard Meuecke and wife Clara Meuecke, both known to me to be the person whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed, and the said Clara Meuecke, wife of the said Howard Meuecke, having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband and having the same by me fully explained to her, she, the said Clara Meuecke acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed and declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this 15th day of October, 1956.

C.M. Howard.

My Commission expires:

Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas.

4

STATE OF TEXAS,
County of_____ }

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_____
_____President of_____, a corporation, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that ____he executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed, in the capacity therein stated, and as the act and deed of said corporation.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this_____day of_____, 19____.

My Commission expires:

_____
Notary Public in and for

_____ _____County, Texas.

The undersigned tenant of the grantor hereby joins in and consents to the within grant on the agreement that the damages resulting to the growing crops of the undersigned be paid promptly.

This_____day of_____, 19____.

Witness_____ _____
Tenant

RIGHT OF WAY GRANT

FROM
Howard Meuecke et ux

TO
TEXAS EASTERN TRANSMISSION CORPORATION
P. O. Box 1612
Shreveport, Louisiana

STATE OF TEXAS
County of_____

I hereby certify that this instrument was duly recorded on the_____day of_____
19____, at page_____of Volume_____
of the_____
Records of said County, SEP 11 1957
8 O'Clock A M.
_____ Clerk of the County Court
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas
for_____ County, Texas
By_____ Deputy.

1000

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Ella Macek, County Clerk in and for said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument, with its Certificate of Authentication, was filed for record in my office the 11 day of February A. D. 1956, at 8:00 o'clock a M., and duly recorded the 14 day of February A. D. 1956, at 4:30 o'clock P M., in the Deed Records of said County, in Vol. 360 on page 494

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the County Court of said County, at office in Richmond, Texas, the day and year last above written.

By Doris D. Wolf Deputy.

Clerk's Fee $11.50

ELLA MACEK, Clerk County Court
Fort Bend County, Texas

TEXAS EASTERN TRANSMISSION CORPORATION

P. O. BOX 426

BAYTOWN, TEXAS

4

UTILITY ADJUSTMENT

STATE HIGHWAY 59

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

STATEMENT OF WORK

AND

PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATE

4" BARB MAG LATERAL #5-A
M.P. 7.62

STATEMENT OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED

The following Statement of Work covers all work to be performed by TEXAS EASTERN TRANSMISSION CORPORATION in connection with the proposed State Highway 59 widening project which crosses Texas Eastern's 4" Line #5-A at M.P. 7.62 and Texas Highway Department Station 347+46.

The existing pipeline will be cased and lowered approximately 5 feet at the highway crossing site. This lowering will place the pipeline a minimum of 3 feet below the bottom of the proposed ditches, and 7 feet below natural grade as requested.

This installation is detailed on the attached Drawing TD-4-287, Sheet 1 of 1.

The proposed work will consist of Texas Eastern's moving in equipment and material to the job site, lowering and casing the pipe, make the final inventory, cleap up the job site, move out equipment and excess material, prepare as-built drawings and completion reports and submit the final billing to Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas 77469.

It is estimated that the total time for field work including move-in and move-out will be a total of twelve ten-hour working days to complete this installation.

All aforementioned utility adjustment work will be performed by Texas Eastern's company personnel with existing field conditions and factors to govern. An invoiced piece of rental equipment used will be submitted with the final billing.

Texas Eastern will request reimbursement for the actual costs encountered.

4

Baytown Area
2-2-72
RRL/fv
Page 1

RECAPITULATION OF PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATE FOR ALTERATIONS TO
4" BARB-MAG LINE #5-A, M.P. 7.62 FOR PROPOSED U. S. HIGHWAY 59

Company Material	$ 1,310
Company Labor	8,460
Company Equipment	3,350
Outside Services	250
Rental Estimates	1,650
Off R/W Damages During Construction	300
Travel Expense	2,660
Company Benefits	1,270
Gas Loss	60
TOTAL -	$19,310

4

Baytown Area
2-2-72
RRL/fv
Page 2

DETAILED COST ESTIMATE

COMPANY MATERIAL

Description	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total
Pipe, 10-3/4" O.D. x .344" w.t. Csg	340 Ft.	$ 1.90/ft.	$ 646.00
Pipe, 2-3/8" O.D. x .218" w.t. Gr. B seamless	40 Ft.	.53/ft.	21.20
Insulators 4" x 10"	36 Ea.	3.50/ea.	126.00
Bends Return, 180° 2-3/8" x .218" w.t.	2 Ea.	3.24/ea.	6.48
Test Site, Complete, Type T	1 Ea.	20.00/ea.	20.00
Seal, 4" x 10" Zipper Type C/W S. S. Buckle & Bands	2 Ea.	22.40/ea.	44.80
Skids, 300 4" x 6" x 4'	300 Ea.	1.00/ea.	300.00
Spacers Neoprene 1" x 9" x 12"	8 Ea.	3.50/ea.	28.00
Roskote, A-51	15 Gal.	3.85/gal.	57.75
Thinner #10	3 Gal.	2.00/gal.	6.00
Minor Material	1 Lot.	@ 5%	48.00
		TOTAL MATERIAL-	$1,304.23
		(USE -	$1,310.00)

COMPANY LABOR (Rates Based on 10-Hour Work Days)

Pers. Class.	Rate	No. Req'd	Daily Rate	Days Req'd	Total
Maint. Supervisor	$50	1	$ 50	12	$ 600.00
Crew Foreman	40	1	40	12	480.00
Maint. Men	41	4	164	12	1,968.00
Hvy. Equipment Operator	48	2	96	12	1,152.00
Truck Driver	44	2	88	12	1,056.00
Engineer	40	1	40	12	480.00
Welder	52	2	104	12	1,248.00
Auto Mechanic	98	1	48	2	96.00
Meas. Tech.	52	1	52	2	104.00
Jr. Meas. Tech.	44	1	44	2	88.00
Safety Supervisor	50	1	50	2	100.00
Valve Control Inspector	48	1	48	2	96.00
Welder's Helper	41	2	82	12	984.00
			TOTAL MATERIAL -		$8,452.00
			(USE -		$8,460.00)

4

Baytown Area
2-2-72
RRL/fv
Page 3

4431

COMPANY EQUIPMENT

Class	Rate	No. Req'd	Total Miles/Hrs Day	Totals
Automobile	$ .129/mi	3	1900 Mi.	$ 245.10
Station Wagon	.129/mi	1	300 Mi.	38.70
Crew Truck	.151/mi	1	800 Mi.	120.80
Truck 1-Ton	.151/mi	1	800 Mi.	120.80
Mech. Truck	.151/mi	1	600 Mi.	90.60
Valve Insp. Truck	.151/mi	1	300 Mi.	45.30
Tandem Truck	.445/mi	3	1800 Mi.	80.10
Trailer	.085/mi	1	400 Mi.	34.00
F-8 Truck	.345/mi	2	1200 Mi.	414.00
Trailer	..085/mi	1	300 Mi.	25.50
Welding Truck	.207/mi	2	1200 Mi.	248.40
Welding Machine	3.219/hr	2	112 Hr.	360.53
Backhoe	5.549/hr	2	112 Hr.	1,621.49
Sideboom	6.443/hr	2	112 Hr.	1,721.63
Air Comp.	3.767/hr	1	48 Hr.	180.81
			TOTAL -	$3,347.75
			(USE -	$3,350.00)

OUTSIDE SERVICES

Casing - Hauling		$ 250.00
	TOTAL -	$ 250.00

RENTAL EXPENSES

Port-A-Can (restroom)		$ 40.00
Portable Tool Building		110.00
Dozer (DC 6 or Equiv)		1,500.00
	TOTAL -	$1,650.00

DAMAGES DURING CONSTRUCTION (off R/W)

		$ 300.00
	TOTAL -	$ 300.00

TRAVEL EXPENSES

14 Men for 10 Days @ $19/day		$2,660.00
	TOTAL -	$2,660.00

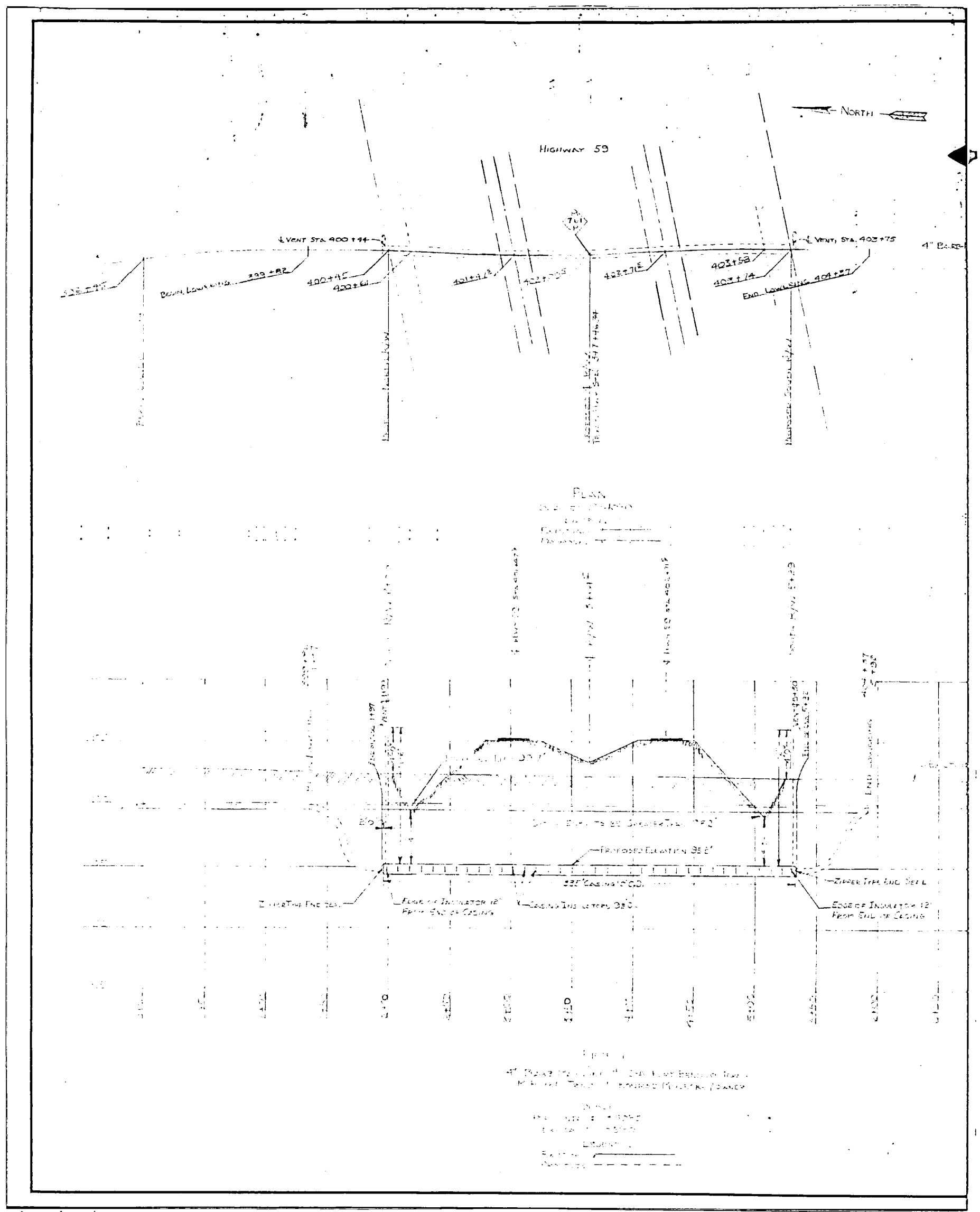
COMPANY BENEFITS

15% of Company Labor		
.15 x 8452 =		$1,268.00
	TOTAL -	$1,268.00
	(USE -	$1,270.00)

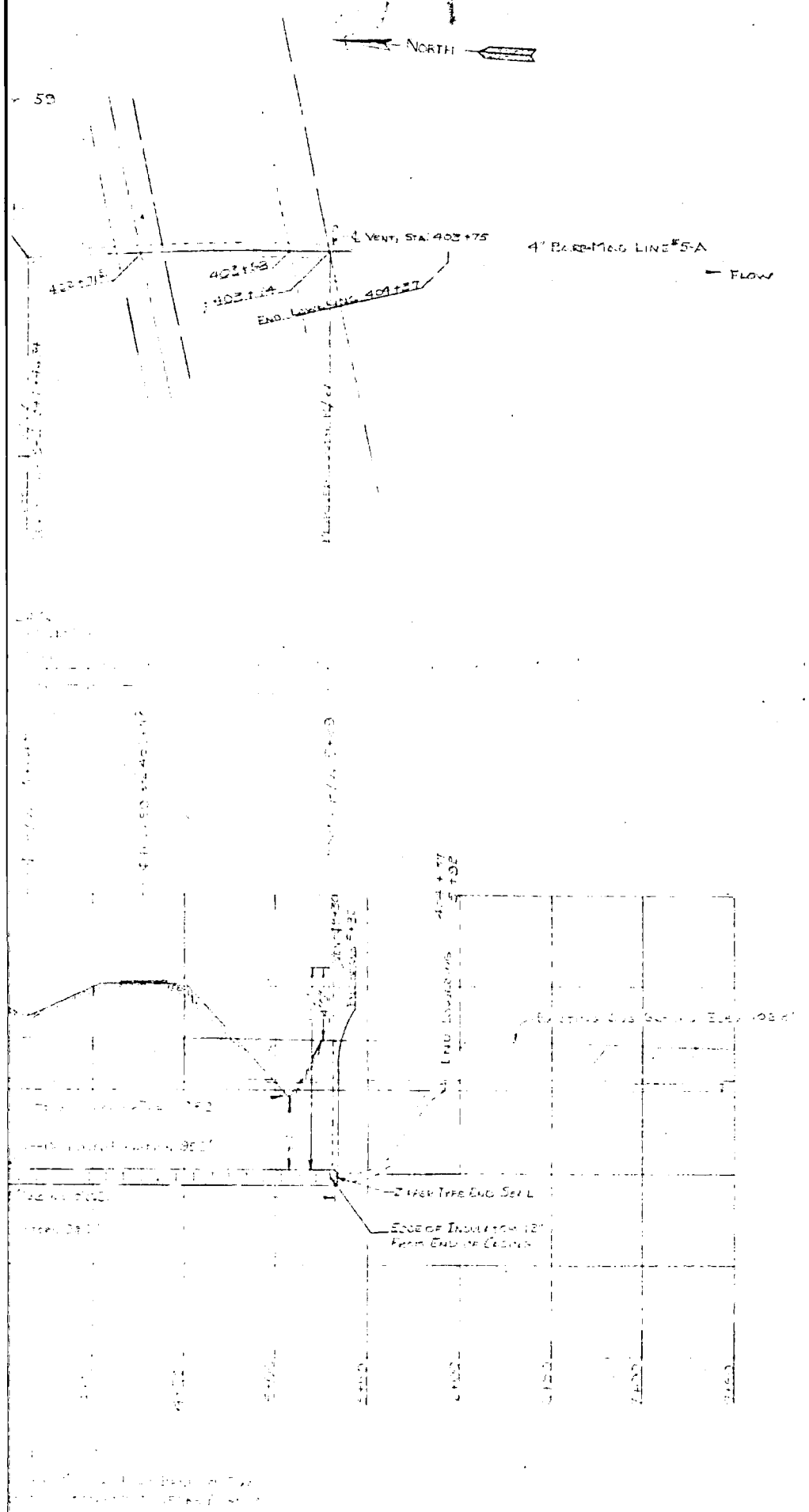
GAS LOSS

8.2 Miles of 4" Pipeline Blowdown & Purge		
900 PSIG to zero PSIG @ $ .225/1000 Cu. Ft.		
(5.431 M) (43.3) (.225) =	TOTAL -	$ 52.91
	(USE -	$ 60.00)
	TOTAL ESTIMATED COSTS -	$19,310.00)

Baytown Area
2-2-72 RRL/fv
Page 4


NORTH
HIGHWAY 59
℄ VENT STA. 400+94
℄ VENT. STA. 403+75
BEGIN LOWERING 399+82
END LOWERING 404+27
400+45
400+61
401+71.3
402+70.5
402+76.5
403+58
403+74
4" BASE
PLAN
PROPOSED ELEVATION 35.6'
EXISTING ELEV. 32.0'
EITHER TYPE END SEAL
EDGE OF INSULATOR 12" FROM END OF CASING
CASING INS. WITH 0.28" WALL
ZIPPER TYPE END SEAL
EDGE OF INSULATOR 12" FROM END OF CASING

4



MATERIAL INSTALLATION LIST

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1	335 FT.	PIPE 10¾ O.D. x .344 W.T., Cso.
2	23 FT.	PIPE, 2½" OD x .218 WT, GR. B SMLS.
3	2 EACH	BENDS, RETURN, 180°, 2½" O.D. x .218" WT
4	36 EACH	INSULATORS, PIPELINE FOR 4½" O.D. x .257 W.T. LINE PIPE & 10¾ O.D. x .344 WT @ CASING W/ 3/32" AVG THICKNESS ON PIPE.
5	2 EACH	4" x 10" END SEAL, ZIPPER TYPE, C/W S.S. BUCKLES AND BANDS.
6	8 EACH	SPACER, NEOPRENE, 1" x 4 x 12"
7	15 GALLONS	MASTIC, ROSLOTE A-51
8	3 GALLONS	THINNER ROMSTON #10.
9	1 EACH	ELECTROLYSIS TEST STATION FABRICATION, TYPE T.
10	300 EACH	SKIDS, 9" x 4" x 9' LONG, WOOD
11	1 LOT	MINOR MATERIAL

NOTES

1. HWY BM #47 WAS FOUND ON NORTH SIDE OF HWY 90 IN 80P NAIL. IT IS A FENCE POST FLUSH WITH GROUND AND W.S. AN ELEVATION OF 104.56 FEET.
2. A TBM WAS SET AT TOP OF STAKE AT NORTH R/W AND PIPELINE INTERSECTION ELEVATION 102.73 FEET.
3. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH EXISTING SAFETY RULES.
4. BACKFILL TO BE FREE FROM ROCKS AND LARGE CLODS OF MATERIAL IN 12" LIFTS AND WORKED IN WITH SHOVELS & PNEUMATIC TAMP BY HAND UNDER CASING
5. THE LINE IS TO BE LOWERED TO PROVIDE 7' CLEARANCE
6. ALL CASINGS TO BE COATED WITH ROSLOTE.
7. ALL EXPOSED PIPE IS TO BE INSPECTED WITH A HOLIDAY DETECTOR AND REPAIRED IF NECESSARY
8. LINE PRESSURE IS 865 - 1017 PSI. LOWER LINE AT 50 PSI
9. DITCH GRADES ARE ESTIMATED.
10. INSULATORS TO BE 1' FROM END OF CASING & AT 3.5' ON CENTERS THEREAFTER

TEXAS EASTERN TRANSMISSION CORPORATION

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - BAYTOWN, TEXAS

LOWER AND INSTALL APPROXIMATELY 335' OF 15" CASING ON 4" BAKER-MAG LATERAL #5A, APPROXIMATE M.P. 762 FOR PURPOSES OF U.S. 90.

FORT BEND COUNTY TEXAS

DESIGNED BY	DATE	CORRECT BY	DATE
DRAWN BY RR	DATE 2-10-72	APPROVED BY	DATE
TRACED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY Edd L Hamilton, ENGINEERING SUPERVISOR	
CHECKED BY	DATE		
Rev. 12-4-72	SCALE AS SHOWN	TD 4-287	
	SHEET 1 OF 1		

NO. | DATE | REVISION | BY

TEXAS EASTERN TRANSMISSION CORPORATION

P. O. BOX 426

BAYTOWN, TEXAS

UTILITY ADJUSTMENT

STATE HIGHWAY 59

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

4

STATEMENT OF WORK

AND

PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATE

16" LINE NO. 5
M.P. 44.17

STATEMENT OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED

The following Statement of Work covers all work to be performed by TEXAS EASTERN TRANSMISSION CORPORATION in connection with the proposed State Highway 59 which crosses TEXAS EASTERN's 16" Line No. 5 at M.P. 44.17 and Highway Station 194+43.4. This section is covered by Texas Highway Department's Account No. 8012-1-12.

The existing pipeline will be relocated across the right-of-way proposed and lowered approximately 4.2 feet to provide approximately 7 feet of cover between natural ground elevations and the top of the proposed casing. This will also provide approximately 3.9 feet of cover between the bottom of the proposed ditch grade and the top of the casing.

This installation is detailed on Drawing TF-4-182, sheet 1 of 1.

The proposed work will consist of Texas Eastern's moving in equipment and material to the job site, fabricating the section of pipe for the relocation and lowering with casing installed, hydrostatically testing the fabrication for 24 hours, perform the installation, make the final inventory, clean up the job site, move out equipment and excess material, prepare as-built drawings and completion reports, and submit the final billing to Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas 77469.

It is estimated that the total time for the entire actual field work including move-in and move-out will be a total of eighteen ten-hour working days to complete this installation.

All aforementioned utility adjustment work will be performed by Texas Eastern's company personnel with existing field conditions and factors to govern. An invoiced piece of rental equipment used will be submitted with the final billing.

Texas Eastern will request reimbursement for the actual costs encountered.

4

Baytown Area
1-31-72
EBH/fv
Page 1

RECAPITULATION OF PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATE FOR ALTERATIONS TO 16" LINE NO. 5, M.P. 44.17 FOR PROPOSED STATE HIGHWAY 59.

Company Material	$10,020
Company Labor	14,150
Company Equipment	4,140
Outside Services	3,760
Rental Expense	1,650
R/W, Land & Land Rights - Consideration	400
Off R/W Damages During Construction	300
Travel Expense	5,120
Company Benefits	2,130
Gas Loss	1,460
Salvage (credit)	(670)
TOTAL -	$42,460

4

Baytown Area
1-31-72
EBH/fv
Page 2

DETAILED COST ESTIMATES

COMPANY MATERIAL

Description	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total
Pipe, 16" O.D. x .375" w.t., X-52	688 Ft.	$ 8.55/Ft.	$ 5,882.40
Insulator, Pipeline, 16" x 26"	27 Ea.	61.00/Ea.	1,647.00
Pipe, 26" Casing	260 Ft.	5.75/Ft.	1,495.00
Pipe, 4½" O.D. x .237" w.t. Gr. B	12 Ft.	1.40/Ft.	16.80
Bend, 4½" O.D. x 180°, Stnd.	1 Ea.	9.00/Ea.	9.00
Test Site, Type "T", Complete	1 Ea.	20.00/Ea.	20.00
Seal, Pipeline, 16" x 26", Casing End	1 Ea.	35.00/Ea.	35.00
Roskote A-51, Coating	30 Gal.	3.85/Gal.	115.50
Skids, 4" x 6" x 4' Long, Wood	200 Ea.	1.00/Ea.	200.00
Spacer, Neoprene 1" x 1" x 12"	4 Ea.	3.50/Ea.	14.00
Wrap, Asbestos, 9" Wide	1 Lot	82.82/Lot	82.82
Thinner #10 Royston	10 Gal.	2.00/Gal.	20.00
Minor Material	1 Lot	482.48/Lot	482.48
		TOTAL MATERIAL -	$10,020.00

COMPANY LABOR (Rates Based on 10-Hour Work Days)

Pers. Class.	Rate	No. Req'd	Daily Rate	Days Req'd	Total
Maint. Supervisor	$50	1	$ 50	18	$ 900.00
Crew Foreman	40	1	40	18	720.00
Maint. Man	41	5	205	18	3,690.00
Hvy. Equip. Operator	48	3	144	18	2,592.00
Truck Driver	44	2	88	18	1,584.00
Engineer	40	1	40	19	760.00
Welder	52	2	104	15	1,560.00
Auto Mechanic	48	1	48	15	720.00
Meas. Tech.	52	1	52	2	104.00
Jr. Meas. Tech.	44	1	44	2	88.00
Safety Supervisor	50	1	50	2	100.00
Valve Control Insp.	48	1	48	2	96.00
Welder Helper	41	2	82	15	1,230.00
				TOTAL -	$14,144.00
				(USE -	$14,150.00)

Baytown Area
1-31-72
EBH/fv
Page 3

COMPANY EQUIPMENT

Class	Rate	No. Req'd	Total Mile/Hour Day	Total
Automobile	$ .129/Mi.	3	2000 Mi.	$ 258.00
Station Wagon	"	1	200 Mi.	25.80
Crew Truck	.151/Mi.	1	540 Mi.	81.54
Truck - 1 Ton	"	1	800 Mi.	120.80
Mech. Truck	"	1	700 Mi..	105.70
Valve Insp. Truck	"	1	250 Mi.	37.75
Tandem Truck	.445/Mi.	3	2100 Mi.	934.50
Trailer	.085/Mi.	1	380 Mi.	32.30
F-8 Truck	.345/Mi.	2	1150 Mi.	396.75
Trailer	.085/Mi.	1	260 Mi.	22.10
Welding Truck	.207/Mi.	2	1160 Mi.	240.12
Welding Mach.	3.219/Hr.	2	112 Hr.	360.53
Backhoe	5.549/hr.	2	112 Hr.	621.49
Sideboom	6.443/Hr.	2	112 Hr.	721.62
Air Comp.	3.767/Hr.	1	48 Hr.	180.81
			TOTAL -	$4,139.81
			(Use -	$4,140.00)

OUTSIDE SERVICES

X-Ray Welds, 4 trips at $125.00		$ 500.00
7 Bends at 125.00/ Bend		875.00
Yard Coating 478' Pipe @ 157.13/100' $751.94	(use	760.00)
Yard Coating 7 Bends by hand 210' @ 4.61/ft = 968.10	(use	970.00)
Hauling Pipe & Casing		650.00
TOTAL		$3,760.00

RENTAL EXPENSE

Port-a-Can (restroom)	$ 40.00
Portable tool bldg.	110.00
Dozer, D6C or equivalent	1,500.00
TOTAL	$1,650.00

R/W, LAND AND LAND RIGHTS - CONSIDERATION

Relocated R/W	$ 400.00

Off R/W DAMAGES DURING CONSTRUCTION

Surface Dameges	$ 300.00

TRAVEL EXPENSES

16 Men for 16 Days @ $20.00/day $5,120.00

COMPANY BENEFITS

15% of Company Labor
.15 x $14,144 - $2,122.50 Use - $2,130.00

GAS LOSS

14.93 Miles of 16" Pipeline Blowdown & Purge
950 P.S.I.G. to zero P.S.I.G. @ $ .225/1000 cu.ft.
(82.28 M) (78.83) ($ .225) = $1,459.37 (use $1,460.00)

TOTAL - $43,130.00

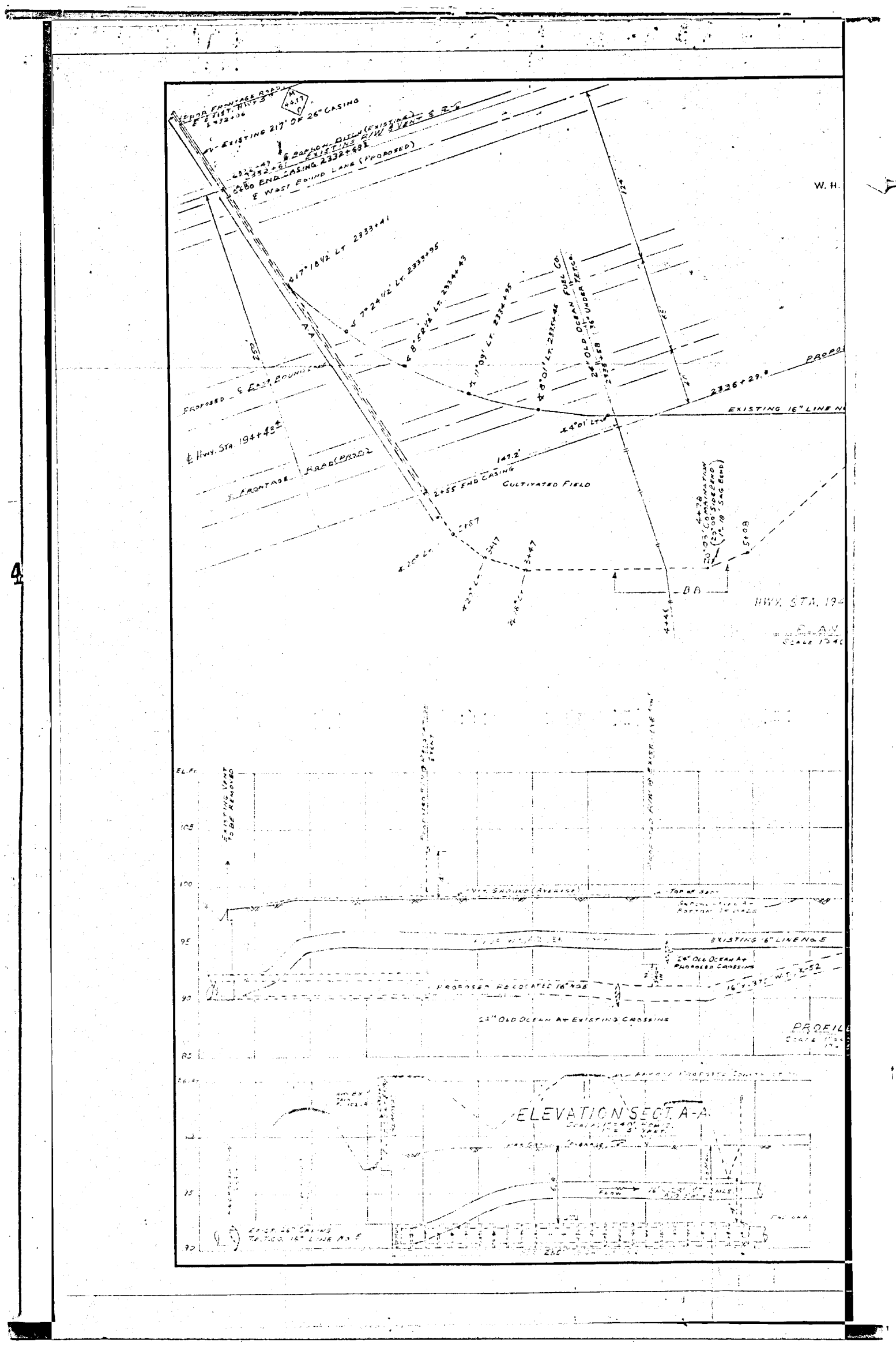
SALVAGE

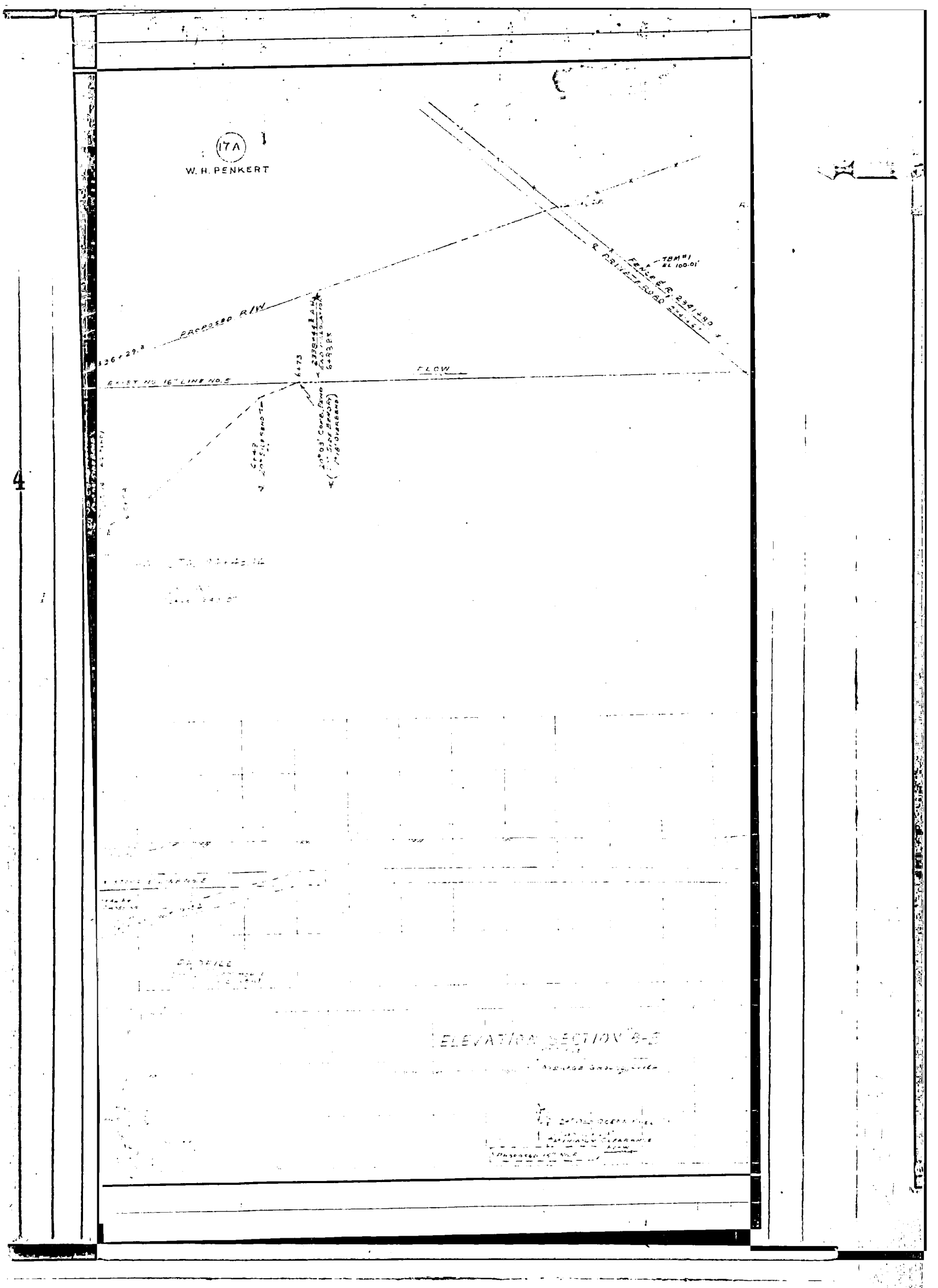
565 Ft. of 16" x .281" Pipe x 47.22 #/ft.
@ $ .01/lb
565 x 47.22 x $ .01 = $666.79 (Use $ 670.00)

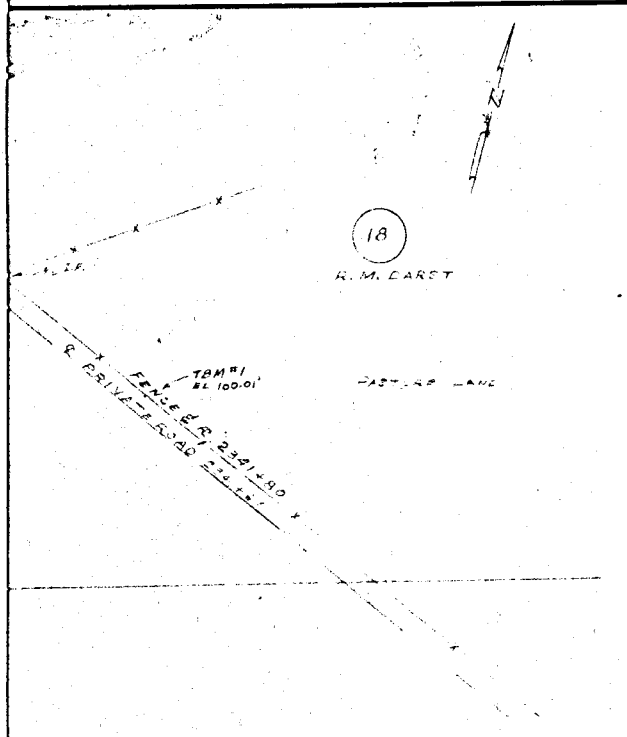
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST - $42,460.00

4

Baytown Area
1-31-72
EBH/fv
Page 5


EXISTING 217' OF 26" CASING
EXISTING
E WEST BOUND LANE (PROPOSED)
W. H.
PROPOSED - ℄ EAST BOUNDARY
℄ HWY. STA. 194+43±
FRONTAGE ROAD (PROPOSED)
147.2'
2+55 END CASING
CULTIVATED FIELD
EXISTING 16" LINE NO. 5
BB
HWY. STA. 194
EXISTING VENT TO BE REMOVED
EXISTING 6" LINE NO. 5
24" OLD OCEAN AT PROPOSED CROSSING
PROPOSED RELOCATED 16" NOS
24" OLD OCEAN AT EXISTING CROSSING
PROFILE
ELEVATION SECT. A-A
EXISTING 16" LINE NO. 5


17A
W. H. PENKERT
PROPOSED R/W
EXIST. NO. 16" LINE NO. 5
FLOW
PRIVATE ROAD
TBM #1
EL 100.01'
FENCE
ELEVATION SECTION B-B



INSTALLATION MATERIAL P.W.O. 72-4-24

ITEM	QUAN.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
1	478 Ft	16"	PIPE, 0.375" W.T., X-52, SEAMLESS (STRAIGHT)
2	210 Ft	16"	PIPE, 0.375 W.T., X-52, SMLS, (7 EA. 30' JOINTS FOR BENDS
3	27 EA	16"x26"	INSULATOR, PIPELINE
4	260 Ft	26"	PIPE, CASING (INCLUDES 5' EXTRA)
5	12 Ft	4"	PIPE, 4½" O.D., 0.237" W.T., GR. B
6	1 EA	4"	BEND, 4½ O.D., 0.237" W.T., STANDARD
7	1 EA		TEST SITE, TYPE "T", COMPLETE
8	1 EA	16"x26"	SEAL, END, ZIPPER TYPE, C/W S/S BANDS & BUCKLES
9	30 GAL		ROSKOTE A-51, COATING, PIPE, EXTERNAL
10	200 EA		SKIDS, 4"x 6" x 4' LONG, WOOD
11	4 EA		SPACER, NEOPRENE, 1"x 4" x 12" LONG
12	100 Ft		WRAP, ASBESTOS 6" WIDE
13	10 GAL		THINNER, ROYSTON #10
14	1 LOT		FENCE MATERIAL (FOR PROTECTION AT HWY)
15	1 LOT		MINOR MATERIAL

REMOVAL MATERIAL P.W.O. 72-4-23

ITEM	QUAN.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
1	565 Ft	16"	PIPE, 0.281" W.T., A.O. SMITH, ELEC. WELD, 47.22 #/Ft.
2	19 Ft	4"	PIPE, 0.237" W.T.
3	1 EA		TEST SITE, TYPE "T"

NOTE

1. ALL NEW PIPE TO BE YARD-COATED. BENDS TO BE YARD-COATED AFTER COLD-BENDING IS COMPLETE.
2. NEW PIPE COATING TO BE CHECKED WITH HOLIDAY DETECTOR AND REPAIRED, AS NECESSARY, BEFORE INSTALLATION.
3. BACKFILL WITHIN THE RIGHT OF WAY MUST BE PLACED IN LAYERS NOT MORE THAN 10 INCHES IN DEPTH, LOOSE MEASUREMENT, AND COMPACTED TO A DENSITY COMPARABLE TO THE ADJACENT UNDISTURBED SOIL. TAMP SOIL UNDER CASING.
4. THE NEW CASING WILL BE EXTERNALLY PRIMED CONNECTED TO EXISTING CASING ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF EXISTING HWY 59.
5. ELEVATIONS ARE IN REFERENCE TO TACK ON SOUTH SIDE OF HWY 59 PAVEMENT AT TEXCO CROSSING, KNOWN AS HWY DEPT. P.I. NO. 4, ELEVATION = 102.24' B.M.
6. THE LINE PRESSURE AT THIS LOCATION MAY VARY FROM 882 PSI TO 1017 PSI.
7. TEMPORARY B.M., TOP OF WOOD STAKE SET AT R FENCE (STA. 2341+90) 1.10'± NORTH OF 16" LINE NO. 1, ELEVATION 100.01'.
8. BACKFILL TO BE TAMPED UNDER THE CASING & REMAINING BACKFILL TO BE WALKED IN, IN 10" LAYERS, WITH CRAWLER TYPE TRACTOR.
9. ALL PIPELINE WELDS TO BE X-RAYED AND/OR HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED FOR 24 HOURS. TEST PRESSURE 1488 PSIG (USING 16" DATA, 0.281 WALL)
10. ALL PROPOSED DITCH GRADE ELEVATIONS ARE APPROXIMATED, ALSO TOP OF PROPOSED POND ELEVATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.
11. COATING SHALL BE A 3 MIL (3 COATS) MIL THICKNESS, THE FIRST COAT TO BE A PRIMER OF COAL TAR ENAMEL, ONE WRAP WITH 15# SEAL TAR SATURATED ASBESTOS FELT, COMPLETE WITH ELECTRICAL INSULATION & KRAFT PAPER OUTER WRAP. (FOR 16" PIPE

REFERENCE DRAWING
T.E.-G.E.M.O. 4, SHEET 16 OF 45

BY | REVISION | DATE | NO.

TEXAS EASTERN TRANSMISSION CORPORATION
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - BAYTOWN, TEXAS

RELOCATE AND CASE 16" LINE NOS. M.P. 44.17 FOR WIDENING OF HIGHWAY 59, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

DESIGNED BY E. A.	DATE 1-24-72	CORRECT BY	DATE
DRAWN BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
TRACED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY Estes B. Hamilton, ENGINEERING SUPERVISOR	
CHECKED BY	DATE		
P.W.O. 72-4-23 P.W.O. 72-4-24	SCALE NOTES SHEET 1 OF 1	TF-4-132	

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ELECTION JUDGES FOR 1972

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig and duly passed, the Court appointed the following Election Judges, and Alternate Judges for the year 1972 as follows:

1972

ELECTION JUDGES, POLLING PLACES, AND MAILING ADDRESSES

Prest. No.	Name	Polling Place	Mailing Address
1	C. B. Watson, Presiding Judge Mrs. Grace Dyer, Alternate Judge	Courthouse, Richmond, Texas	504 South 6th Street Richmond, Texas 77469
2	T. R. Jackson, Presiding Judge A. J. Henderson, Alternate Judge	Heywood Guess Recreation Hall Kendleton, Texas	Rt. 1, Box 117 Beasley, Texas 77417
3	Mrs. Janet McClain, Presiding Judge Mrs. Audrey Phillips, Alternate Judge	Mustang Schoolhouse Fresno, Texas	P. O. Box 1056 Fresno, Texas 77545
4	Mrs. Alice Schumann, Presiding Judge Mrs. Jeanie Hull, Alternate Judge	Jester No. 1 Club House Harlem Road - Warden Sublett	P. O. Box 366 Sugar Land, Texas 77478
5	Mrs. J.D. Parham, Presiding Judge Mrs. Rex J. Hannon, Alternate Judge	Wm. Schulze Grocery Store Route 2, Richmond, Texas	Route 2, Richmond, Texas 77469
6	Jerald E. Graves, Presiding Judge Mrs. Earl West, Alternate Judge	Fulshear Farm Supply Store Fulshear, Texas	P. O. Box 158 Fulshear, Texas 77441
7	Johnnie Ragsdale, Presiding Judge Mrs. Rose M. Jaynes, Alternate Judge	Booth Mercantile Company Booth, Texas	Booth, Texas 77421
8	R. J. Schank, Presiding Judge R. J. Petrusek, Alternate Judge	Orchard High School Building Orchard, Texas	Rt. 2, Box 51 Rosenberg, Texas 77471
10	Jerry L. Kaderka, Presiding Judge Steve Kneitz, Alternate Judge	Fire Station Building Needville, Texas	9326 Union Street Needville, Texas 77461
11	Logene Foster, Presiding Judge Mrs. Minnie Ulrich, Alternate Judge	Sugar Land Industries Office Bldg. Sugar Land, Texas	239 Guenther Street Sugar Land, Texas 77478
12-A	Mrs. Jackie Graves, Presiding Judge Mrs. Jackie Langley, Alternate Judge	Rose-Rich Shopping Center Rosenberg, Texas	1032 Timberlane Drive Rosenberg, Texas 77471
12-B	Mrs. Viola Senkel, Presiding Judge L. W. Dickehut, Alternate Judge	Old Catholic School Rosenberg, Texas	1108 5th Street Rosenberg, Texas 77471
12-C	P. H. (Pete) Holmes, Presiding Judge Oscar Lehmann, Alternate Judge	Travis School Building Rosenberg, Texas	1126 San Jacinto Street Rosenberg, Texas 77471

13	Tony Cangelosi, Presiding Judge Gordon Bledsoe, Jr., Alternate Judge	Old Missouri City High School Gym Missouri City, Texas	503 Present Street Stafford, Texas 77477
14	Mrs. Harold Reeves, Presiding Judge Mrs. John Clapp, Alternate Judge	Johnson Lumber Company Building Katy, Texas	802 Dollins St. Katy, Texas 77450
15	B. E. Behrens, Presiding Judge Otto Muehlbrad, Alternate Judge	Beasley Fire Department Station Beasley, Texas	P. O. Box 14 Beasley, Texas 77417
16	Joe E. Mikeska, Presiding Judge Mrs. Woodrow Bacica, Alternate Judge	S. P. J. S. T. Hall Guy, Texas	P. O.Box 325 Guy, Texas 77444
18	Frank Janda, Presiding Judge Kenneth Grigar, Alternate Judge	Fairchilds Gin Office Fairchilds, Texas	Route 1, Richmond, Texas 77469
19	Charlie Morgan, Presiding Judge Mrs. Elton King, Alternate Judge	Simonton Civic Club Building Simonton, Texas	Simonton, Texas 77476
21	C. W. Meyer, Presiding Judge Louis Cummings, Jr., Alternate Judge	Schoolhouse Woodrow	Route 1, Box 50 Damon, Texas 77430
22	Allen E. Johnson, Presiding Judge Mrs. Barbara Smith, Alternate Judge	Johnson's Place Trammel, Texas	Route 3, Box 248 Houston, Texas 77045
23	Milton Zwahr, Presiding Judge Wallace Dean Liesman, Alternate Judge	Youth & Civic Center 6006 Arthington St.Mayfair Park	15302 Corsair Street Houston, Texas 77045
24	J. E. Junker, Presiding Judge A. L. Stern, Alternate Judge	V.F.W. Hall Rosenberg, Texas	1921 Avenue G. Rosenberg, Texas 77471
25	Max Mahlmann, Presiding Judge Henry Thielemann, Alternate Judge	American Legion Hall Hwy 36, Pleak, Texas	Route 1, Richmond, Texas 77469
26	A. J. Noto, Presiding Judge Mrs. Keith Crawford, Alternate Judge	Bagley Pecan House Hwy 59, Richmond, Texas	908 Edgewood Drive Richmond, Texas 77469
ABSENTEE	Mrs. Zoe Decker, Presiding Judge Mrs. W.W. Wallace, Alternate Judge	County Clerk's Office Richmond, Texas	1215 Oak Creek Drive Richmond, Texas 77469

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT JULY, 1972

FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962

Outstanding 701-1972 - - - $487.50		
6 Int. Coupons No. 19 Off Bds. Nos. 42 thru 47 at $81.25	$ 487.50	
Remitted for 14 Int. Coupons No. 20 Off Bds 12 thru 24; @ 29 at $75.00	$ 1,050.00	
Remitted for14 Int. Coupons No. 20 Off Bds. 35 thru 48 at $81.25	$ 1,137.50	
	$ 2,675.00	

FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966

Outstanding 7-1-1972 - - - None		
Remitted for 44 Coupons No. 13 Off Bonds Nos. 127 thru 170 at $86.25	$ 3,795.00	

FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969

Outstanding 7-1-1072 @ - -$10.220.00		
8 Time Warrants Nos. 15 thru 22 at $1,000.00	$$ 8,000.00	
74 Coupons No. 5 Off Time Warrants Nos. 15 thru 88 at $30.00	$ 2,220.00	
	$ 10,220.00	
Received 8 Time Warrants Nos. 15 thry 22 @$1,000.00		$ 8,000.00
Received 74 Coupons No. 5 Off Warrants No. 15 thru 88 at $30.00		$ 2,220.00
	$ 10,220.00	$10,220.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND SINKING FUND

Outstanding 7-1-1972 - - - $16,180.00		
16 Bonds Nos. 385 thru 400 at $1,000.00	$16,000.00	
16 Coupons No. 49 Off Bds. 385 thru 400 at $11.25	$ 180.00	
Received 16 Bonds Nos. 385 ;thru 400 at $1,000.00		$16,000.00
Received 16 Coupons No. 49 Off Bonds 385 thru 400 at $11.25		$ 180.00
	$16,180.00	$16,180.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND

Outstanding 7-1-1972 - - - $50.00	
2 Coupons Nos. 77 Off Bds. 166 & 167 at 25.00	$ 50.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954A BOND

Outstanding 7-1-1972 - - -$4,060.00		
4 Bonds Nos. 22 thru 25 at $1,000.00	$ 4,000.00	
4 Coupons No. 35 Off Bds. Nos. 22 thru 25 at $15.00	$ 60.00	
Received 4 Bonds Nos. 22 thru 25 at $1,000.00		$ 4,000.00
Received 4 Coupons No. 35 Off Bds. 22 thru 25 at $15.00		$ 60.00
	$ 4,060.00	$ 4,060.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND

Outstanding 7-1-1972 - - - $110.00	
4 Coupons No. 59 Off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND
Outstanding 7-1-1972 - - - NONE

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND
Outstanding 7-1-1972 - - - NONE

4

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

JULY 1972

Ft. Bend County Time Warrants, Ser. 1969	
Dated 8-15-1969 Due 2-15-1972	
Received 8 Time Warrants Nos. 15 thru 22 at $1,000.00	$ 8,000.00
Received 74 Coupons No. 5 Off Warrants Nos. 15 thru 88 at $30.00	$ 2,220.00
	$10,220.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND	
Dated 6-10-1047 Due 6-10-1972	
Received 16 Bonds Nos. 385 thru 400 at $1,000.00	$16,000.00
Receivdd 16 Coupons No. 49 Off Bds. 385 thru 400 at $11.25	$ 180.00
	$16,180.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954A Bond	
Dated 11-1-1954 Due 5-1-1972	
Received 4 Bonds Nos. 22-23-24-25 @$1,000.00	$ 4,000.00
Received 4 Coupons No. 35 Off Bds. 22-23-24-25 at $15.00	$ 60.00
	$ 4,060.00

There being no further business, the Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mack
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 7th day of August, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present::

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka ., seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of July 24th, 1972, were approved.

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHER'S BOND APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Public Weigher's Bond of Edwin Wendt.

4

RE: INVESTMENT OF COUNTY PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS

Ex-Officio County Superintendent Josh Gates reported to the Court that there was on hand for the Permanent School Fund of the County cash in the amount of $8,764.70 and it appearing that under the law (Art. 2824) it is incumbent upon the Commissioners' Court to see that said funds are invested so as to provide interest, therefore upon motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, ExOfficio County Superintendent Josh Gates is instructed and duly authorized and empowered to draw a check made payable to the First National Bank of Richmond in the amount of cash on hand in the County Permanent School Fund and place same in an Interest Bearing Bank Time Deposit and to accomplish this said Ex-Officio County Superintendent Josh Gates is hereby fully authorized.

RE: DELINQUENT TAX ROLL APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the delinquent Tax Roll, Supplemental Tax Roll Error Sheets, as presented by the Tax Assessor-Collector.

RE: TRANSFER OF RETIREMENT SYSTEM

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the transfer of retirement system from Fort Bend County to Texas County & District Retirement System as follows:

SCHEDULE SHOWING BOOK VALUE AT 3-1/4% YIELD AND ACCRUED INTEREST ALLOWED ON U. S. TREASURY BONDS
TRANSFERRED FROM FORT BEND COUNTY TO THE TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1971

U.S.Treasury Bonds	Coupon Rate	Par Value	Transfer Value per $100.00	Total Book Value	Accrued Interest per $1,000.00	Total Accrued Interest
5-15-1989/94	4.125%	$455,000.00	111.56	$507,598.00*	5.2129	$2,371.87*

* Credited to Fort Bend County.

RE: APPROVE PROJECT C27-12-18 & 19-CONTROL 27-12-18 & 19 U. S. HIGHWAY 59

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved Project C 27-12-18 & 19 - CONTROL 27-12-18 & 19 U. S. Highway 59, Texas Highway Department, as follows:

COMMISSION

DEWITT C. GREER, CHAIRMAN
HERBERT C. PETRY, JR.
GARRETT MORRIS

TEXAS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT
Route 1, Box 43-A
Rosenberg, Texas 77471
July 21, 1972

STATE HIGHWAY ENGINEER
J. C. DINGWALL

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO.

Project C 27-12-18 & 19
Control 27-12-18 & 19
U. S. Highway 59
Fort Bend County

Honorable Josh Gates
County Judge, Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas 77469

4

Dear Sir:

In the construction of the underpass at the intersection of U. S. Highway 59 and F. M. 762 on the subject project, the plans call for the discharge from the pumphouse to be by means of a 72" pipe part of the way to Rabbs Bayou and the remainder to be a concrete lined ditch. Since construction has started on this project, it has been determined that it will be necessary to line a portion of Rabbs Bayou to prevent erosion to this stream. In order to make the stockpass, which was granted to the Mamie E. George Estate, function, it will be necessary to place 22.5' of 72" pipe, as shown on the attached sketch, at the lower end of this outfall channel, as neither vehicles nor stock would be able to negotiate this concrete lined ditch.

Reference is made to the stockpass permit covering Parcels 102-A, 102-B, and 102-C on the subject project. In paragraph 7 of said stockpass permit, Fort Bend County agrees to pay for any work performed by the State in the initial installation and any amount established for work performed by the State for any modification which may become necessary in the construction of this stockpass. The additional work necessary to place this 22.5' of 72" concrete pipe is $956.25. It will be necessary to have a check payable to the State Treasurer Account, Account of Trust Fund No. 927, prior to the beginning of this work.

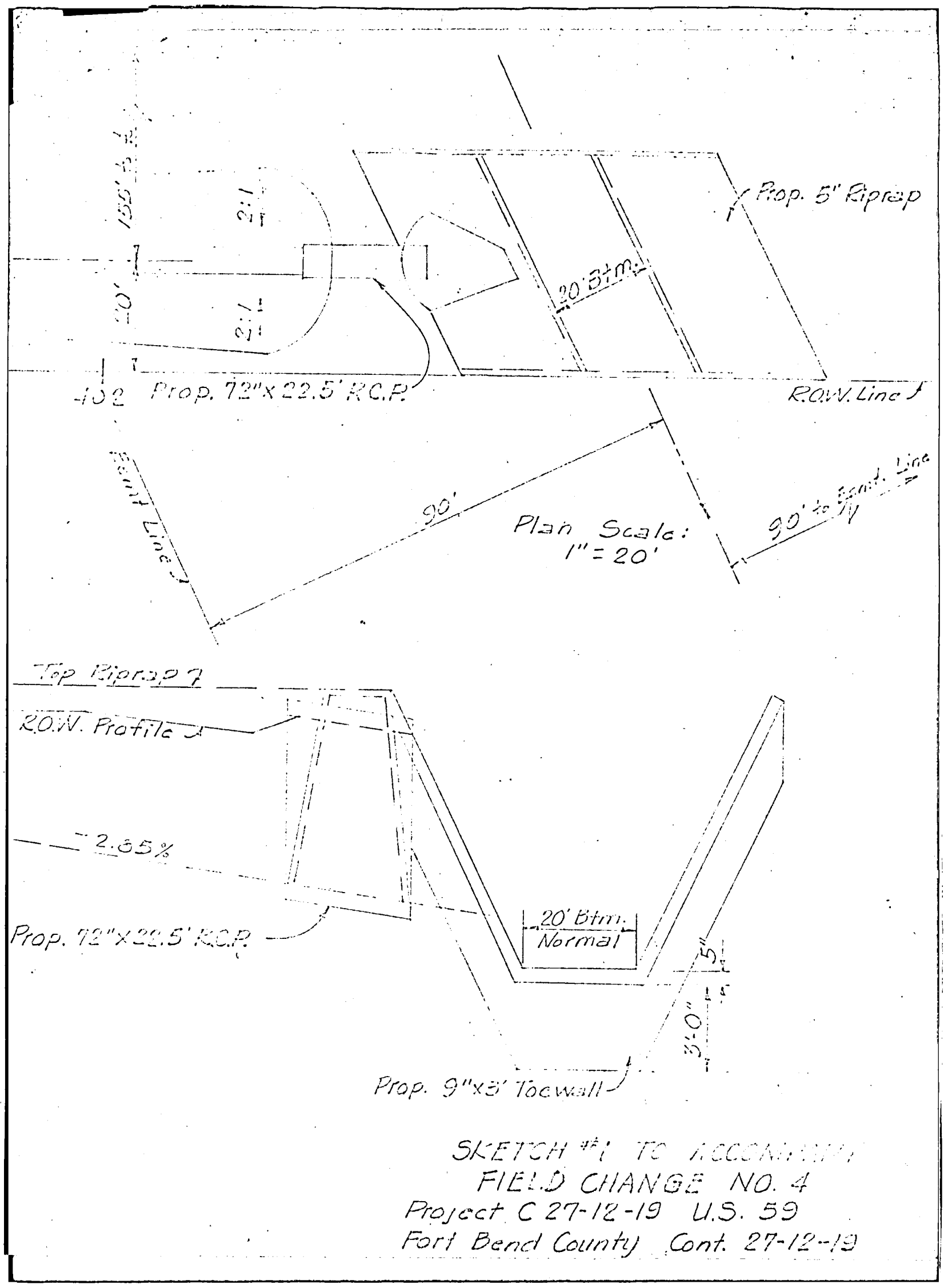
If any further information is needed in this matter, please advise.

Yours very truly,

William A. Clark
Supervising Resident Engineer

WAC/kek
cc: Mr. W. E. Carmichael

Attachment



RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING PIPE CROSSING TO DOW PIPE LINE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the application for and permit to cross roads and drainage easements as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW DOW PIPE LINE COMPANY, a Texas corporation with an office at 3636 Richmond Avenue, Houston, Texas, 77027, acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judges' office and the Drainage District Engineers' office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury pipe line below grade and keep said pipe line in good condition at all times, and to case same in the places where required as indicated on the attached plats and that it will, at petitioners' expense, make changes in said pipe line and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways or any drainage construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners and its Engineer in the construction, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precinct, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said pipe line.

A Bond is required to be in force during the construction period and for one

year thereafter to assure that the area is returned to and remains in its previously existing condition.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

EXECUTED IN QUADRUPLICATE ORIGINALS this 7th day of July, 1972.

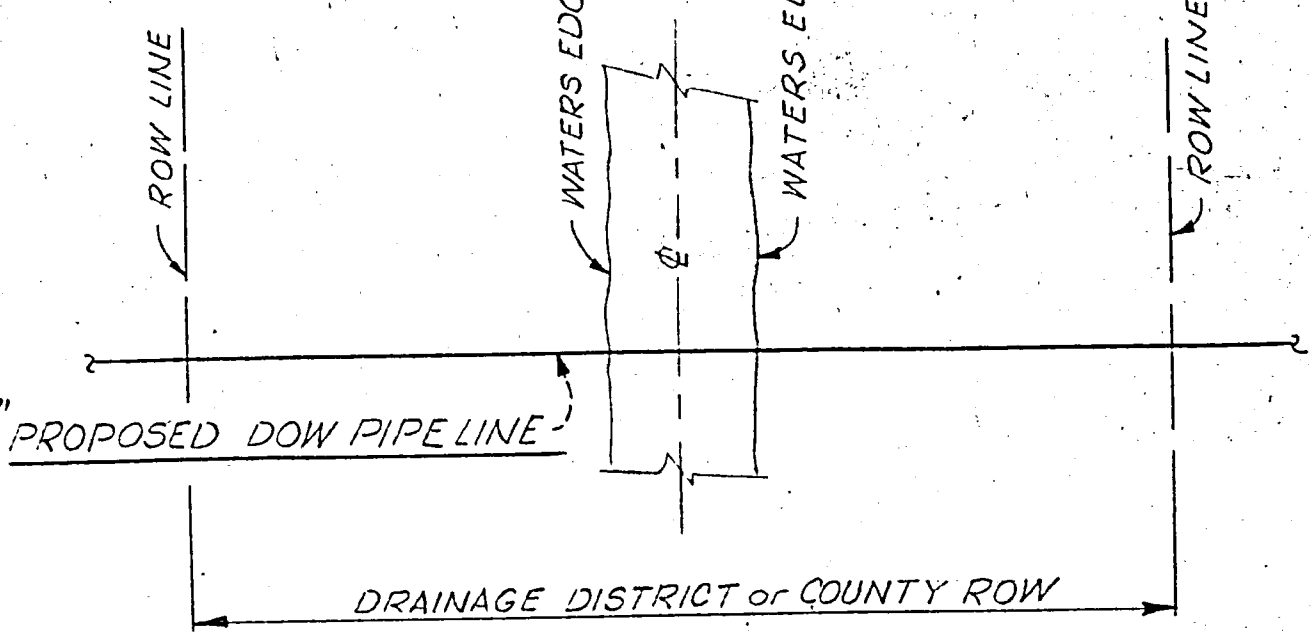
9.5.72
Approved
As To Form
Legal Dept.

DOW PIPE LINE COMPANY

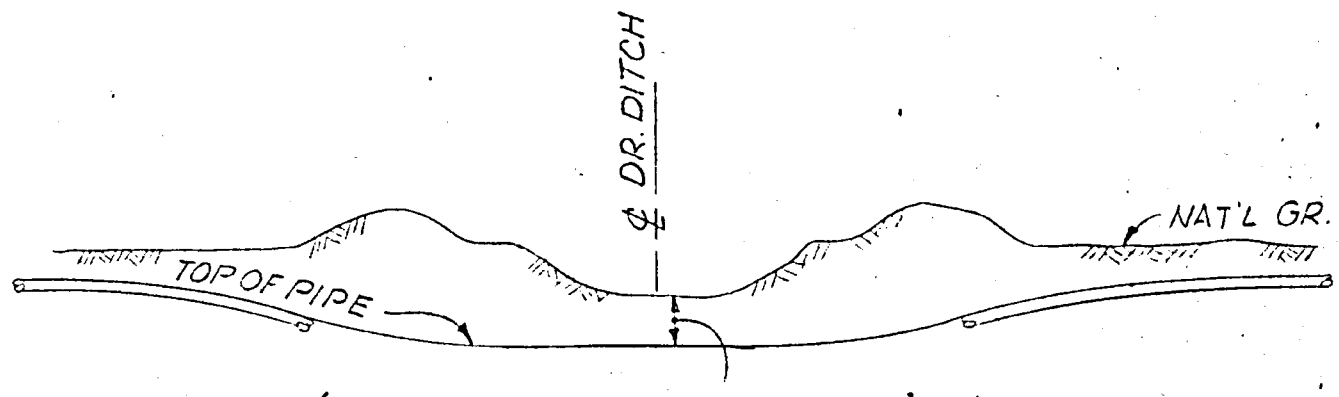
By T. C. Mandrell
T. C. Mandrell

4

TYPICAL



PLAN



3' MININUM COVER Brazoria Co.
4' " " Ft. Bend Co. & Waller Co.

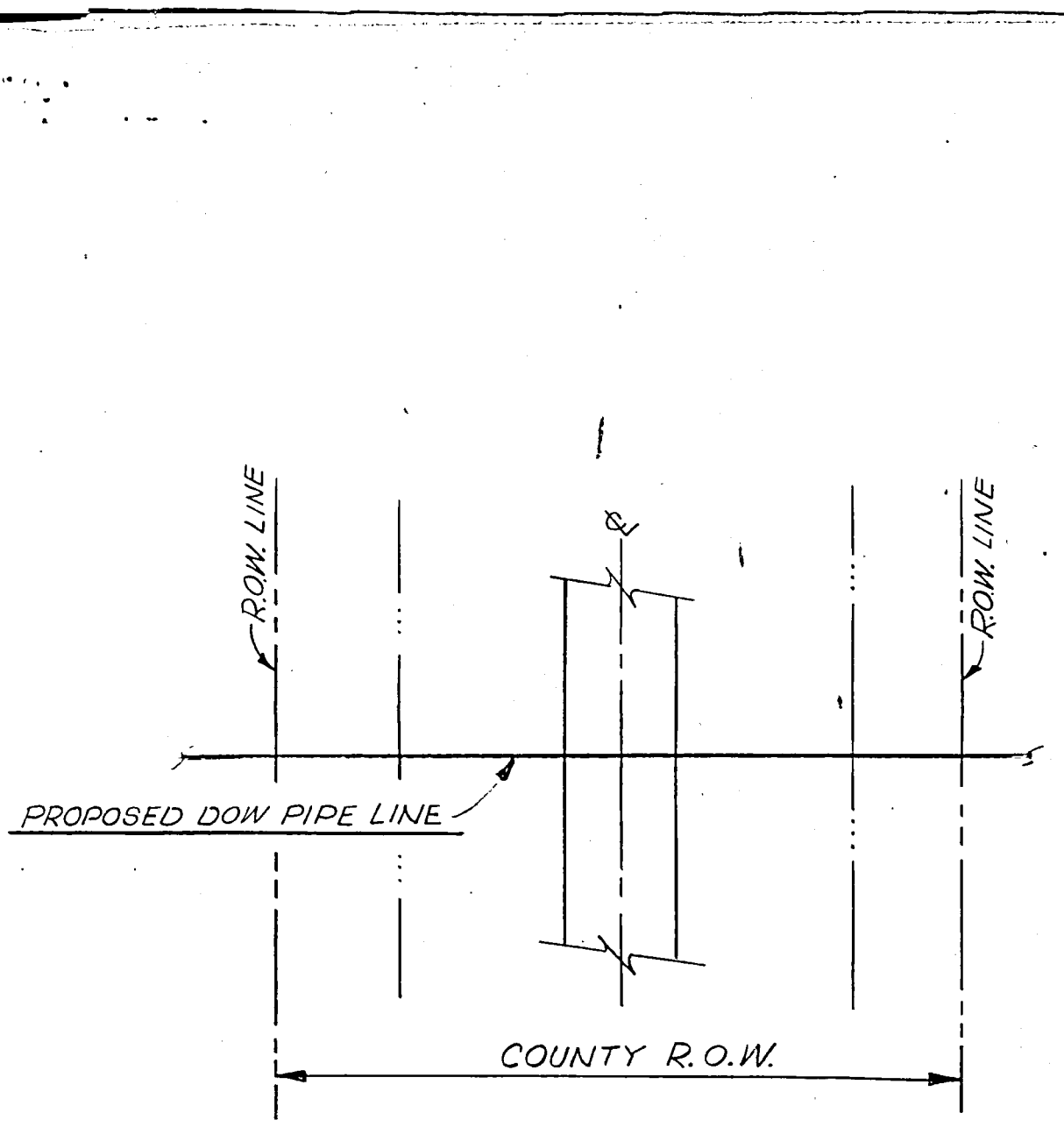
PROFILE

THE DOW PIPE LINE COMPANY
TEXAS DIVISION
FREEPORT, TEXAS

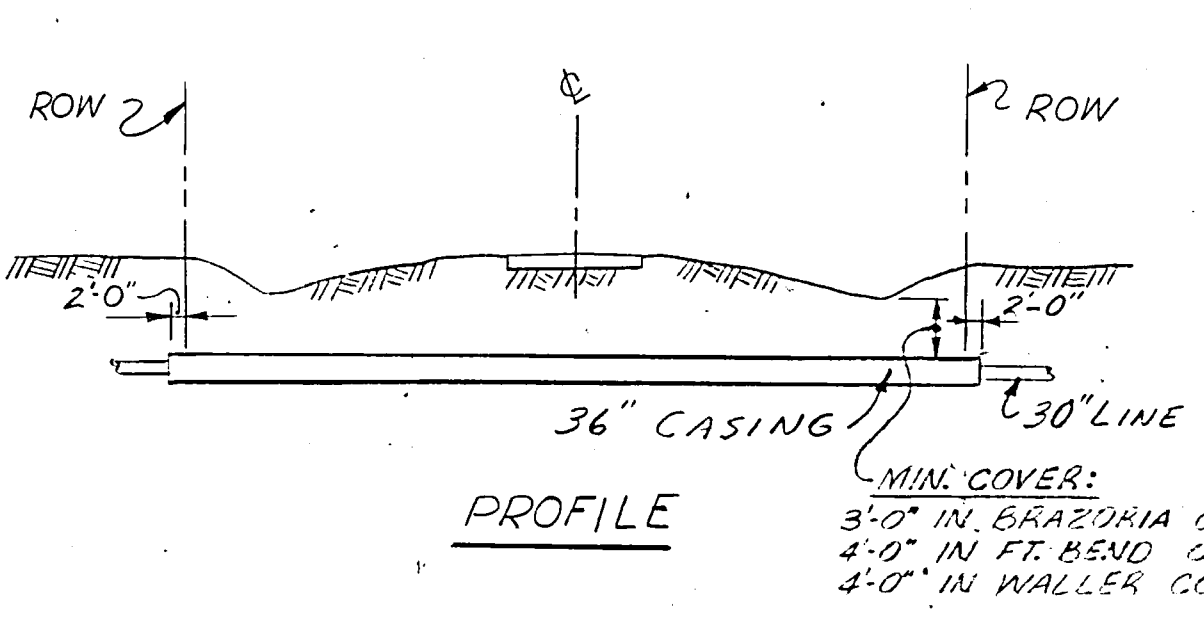
PLAT SHOWING
Proposed Dow Pipe Line Co. Pipeline Crossing
Drainage District and County Drain Ditches.

DRAWN	CHECK	DRAWING NO.
RLZ	GAK	
DATE 3-2-72	SCALE NONE	

4



PLAN

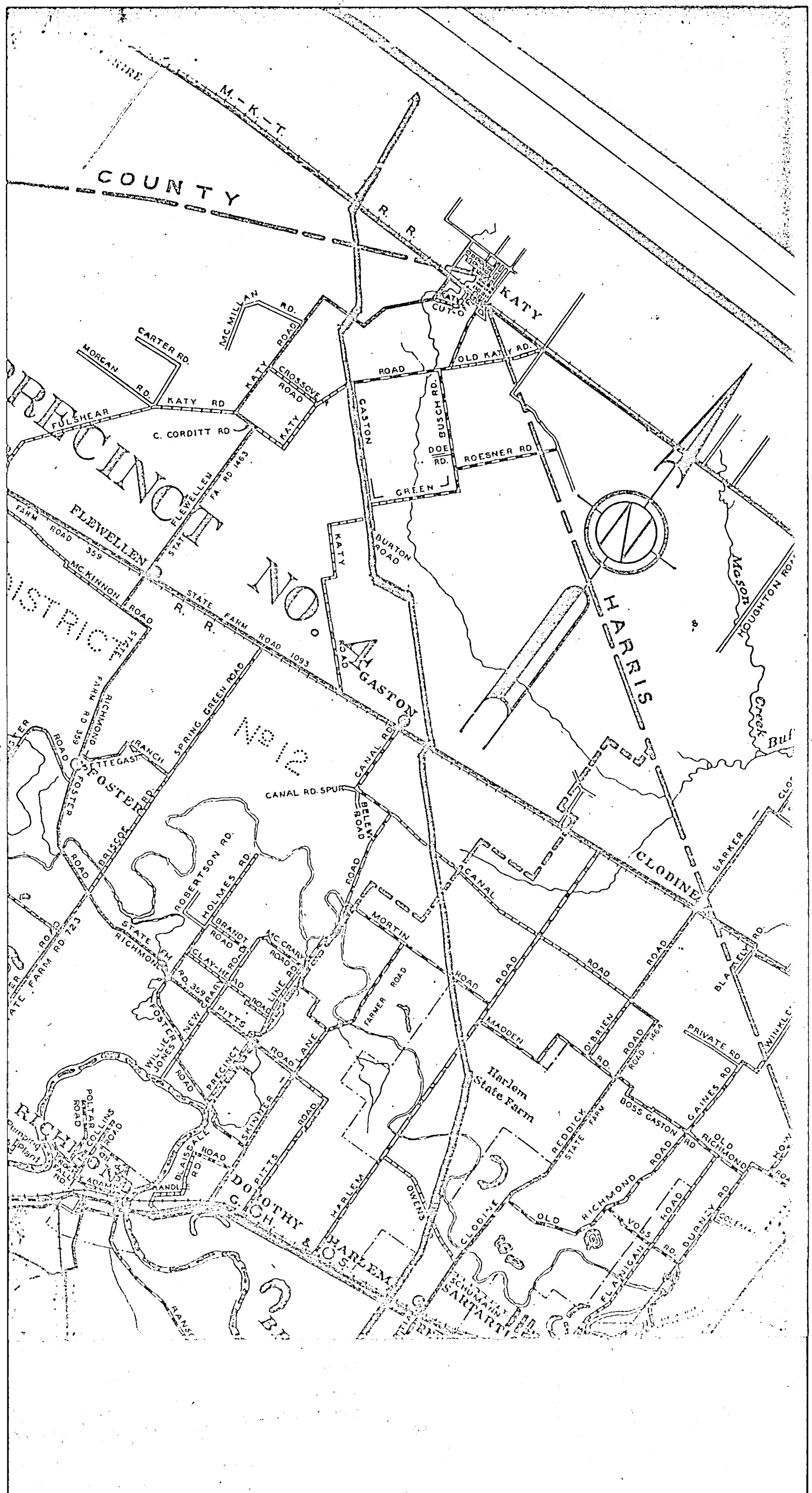


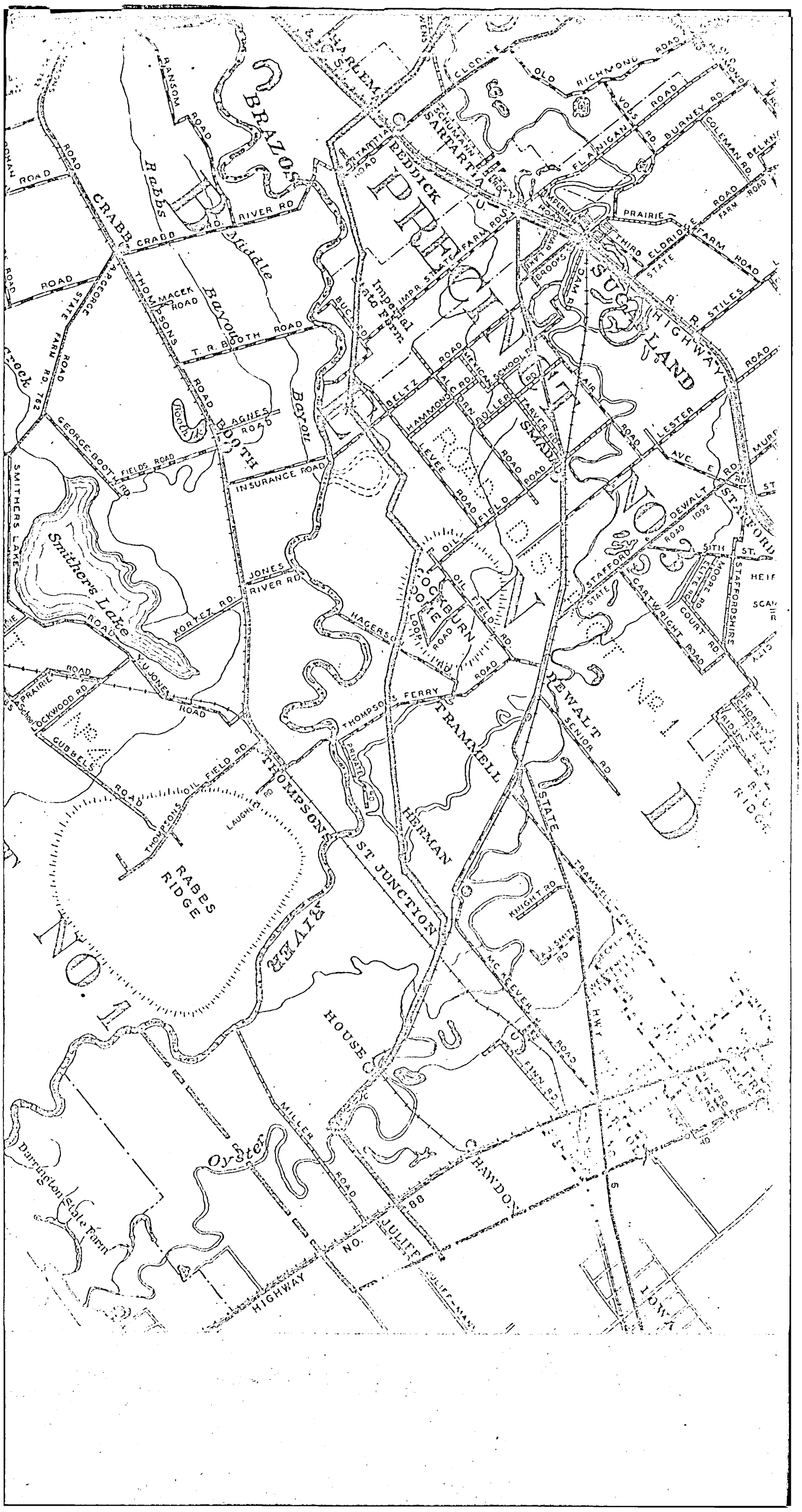
PROFILE

THE DOW PIPE LINE COMPANY
TEXAS DIVISION
FREEPORT, TEXAS

PLAT SHOWING
Proposed Dow Pipe Line Co. Pipeline Crossing
County Road

DRAWN	CHECK	DRAWING NO.
RLZ	GAK	
DATE 6-9-72	SCALE NONE	


M. - K. - T.
R. R.
COUNTY
KATY
CUT-OFF
OLD KATY RD.
KATY ROAD
CROSSOVE ROAD
MC MILLAN RD.
CARTER RD.
MORGAN RD.
KATY RD
FULSHEAR
C. CORDITT RD
PRECINCT NO. 4
CASTON
BUSCH RD.
DOE RD.
ROESNER RD
GREEN
FLEWELLEN
FA. RD 1463
FARM ROAD 359
MC KINNON ROAD
STATE FARM ROAD 1093
BURTON ROAD
GASTON ROAD
HARRIS
Mason
HOUGHTON ROAD
DISTRICT
RICHMOND
FARM RD 359
RICHMOND
SPRING GREEN ROAD
CANAL RD.
CANAL RD. SPUR
FOSTER
BRISCOE ROAD
ROBERTSON RD.
HOLMES RD.
BRANDT ROAD
MC CRARY ROAD
CLAY-HEAD ROAD
PITTS ROAD
FOSTER
WILLIES JONES ROAD
PRECINCT LINE ROAD
SKINNER ROAD
POLTAR ROAD
COLLINS ROAD
BLAISCALL RD
ANDLE RD
ADAMS
DOROTHY G. CH. & HARLEM R.R.
HARLEM
OWENS
MORTIN ROAD
FARMER ROAD
CANAL
CLODINE
BARKER
BLAKELY RD.
MAODEN
O'BRIEN RD.
ROAD 1464
PRIVATE RD.
WINKLE
Harlem State Farm
REDDICK STATE FARM
BOSS GASTON RD
GAINES RD
OLD RICHMOND ROAD
VOSS ROAD
BURNEY RD.
FLANIGAN
SCHUMANN-BARTARTI
Dumping Plant


BRAZOS
HARLEM
SARTARTIA
REDDICK
PRECINCT
SUGARLAND
HIGHWAY
CRABB
Rabbs
Middle
Bayou
Imperial State Farm
BOOTH
Smithers Lake
THOMPSONS
RIVER
RABBS RIDGE
HOUSE
TRAMMELL
HERMAN
DEWALT
STAFFORD
HAWDON
JULIFF
Oyster
Darrington State Farm
HIGHWAY NO. 1
NO. 1

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ---------- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE 7 day of August, 1972, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (as far as the County is able to grant) permission, right, and privilege, to lay, maintain, repair, and operate a pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Office; under the condition and agreements of petitioner, said pipe line is to be laid, operated, repaired, and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the Drainage District or Commissioners' Court, upon reasonable notice, and to save Fort Bend County, each of its Commissioners', and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Gatlin
County Judge

4

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ellen Macek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 14th day of August, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, TExas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of August 7th, 1972, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in August, 1972 (said sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills)are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr seconded by Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, and approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation Work were approved.

Sid Talley	Kulcak Brothers, by J. A. Kulcak
Anton Wleczyk	
Joe Kunz	Erwin Richter
Steve Wleczyk, Jr.	Pete Wleczyk
Pete Wleczyk, Jr.	

RE: ELECTION RETURNS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4, 1972 BOND ELECTION

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court determined it not necessary to canvass election returns in Bond Election of Fort Bend County Road District No. 4 of 1972 and accepted the election returns as is, 190 for and 164 against, which is not enough for 2/3 majority to carry.

RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL TO OLD OCEAN FUEL COMPANY, UTILITY ADJUSTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of bill to Old Ocean Fuel Company, for Utility Adjustment, U-8628, Account 8012-1-12, U. S. Highway 59, Fort Bend County, in the Amount of $13,150.34, as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 72

To Old Ocean Fuel Co. P.O.Box 970
Fort Worth, Texas 76115 Dr.

Aug.	14	Payment in full for Utility Adjustment, U-8628, Account 8012-1-12, U.S. Highway 59, Fort Bend County.	$13,150.34	
		Approved by Order of the Commissioners Court:		

4

RE: APPROVE CONTRACT OF PROPOSED AGREEMENT PROJECT C-27-12-18 & 19, CONTROL 27-12-18 & 19, U. S. HIGHWAY 59, TEXAS HIGHWAY COMMISSION

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka and seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Contract of proposed agreement on Project C 27-12-18 & 19, Control 27-12-18,&19,U.S.Highway 59, Fort Bend County to Texas Highway Commission as follows:

C 27-12-18 & C 27-12-19
Fort Bend County

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

THIS AGREEMENT, made this 14th day of August, 1972, by and between Fort Bend County, Texas, hereinafter called the "County", Party of the First Part, acting by and through its Commissioners Court and the State of Texas, hereinafter called the "State", Party of the Second Part, acting by and through its State Highway Commission.

WHEREAS, the County desires the construction of a 72" reinforced concrete pipe at Station 402+50 on U. S. Highway No. 59 as outlined in Field Change Request No. 4. The estimated construction cost of this additional work, excluding preliminary engineering, amounts to One Thousand Fifty and No/100 Dollars ($1,050.00), including contingencies and construction engineering.

NOW THEREFORE, it is understood that this proposed work as outlined in Field Change Request No. 4, will be constructed by the State and the County will transmit to the State with the return of this agreement, executed by the County, a warrant made payable to the State Treasurer, Account of Trust Fund No. 927 in the amount of One Thousand Fifty and No/100 Dollars ($1,050.00), to be used in paying for the proposed additional work required by the County. It is further understood that the State will construct only the additional work for the County as requested and required by the County and the cost of such additional work, excluding preliminary engineering, will be borne by the County. In the event upon completion of this work it is found that the amount previously collected is insufficient to pay the County's portion, then the County upon request of the State will forthwith supplement this amount by an amount equal to the County's actual share of the cost of this additional work less the amount previously paid into Trust Fund No. 927. In the event the amount as paid is

more than the actual cost of the County's share, as herein established, then the excess amount will be returned to the County. It is further understood that the work to be done on behalf of the County, as herein provided, will include the cost of contingencies and construction engineering.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed in duplicate on the day above stated.

COMMISSIONERS COURT
OF
FORT BEND COUNTY TEXAS
Party of the First Part

By: Josh Gates
County Judge

By: Johnnie Prasifka
Commissioner Precinct Number 1

By: [illegible]
Commissioner Precinct Number 2

By: [illegible]
Commissioner Precinct Number 3

By: [illegible]
Commissioner Precinct Number 4

ATTEST: Ella Mracek
County Clerk
By Pearl Ellett, Deputy

STATE OF TEXAS
STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
Party of the Second Part

Certified as being executed for the purpose and effect of activating and/or carrying out the orders, established policies, or work programs heretofore approved and authorized by the State Highway Commission:

By: [illegible]
Asst. State Highway Engineer under authority of Commission Minute 60394

Recommended for execution:

[illegible]
Director, Finance

OK

4

2.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF THE SOUTHWEST

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court granted the Permit to General Telephone Company of the Southwest, for Cable Crossing (Hampton C. Robinson III property). Application and Permit are as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW General Telephone Company of the Southwest

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make any changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precinct, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still on the job site for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate originals this 11 day of August, 1972.

5483 - E-318772

M R Helms

Engineering Foreman

By:

Attest: Secretary

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 14th day of August 19 72,
on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: Josh Hatter
County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF _____ BEFORE ME _____

_____, in and for _____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____

_____known to me to be the person whose name_____ subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this___day of_____,

A. D. 19____.

_____

(seal) _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF _____ BEFORE ME _____

_____, in and for _____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____

_____,wife of _____

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing instrument; and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____ day of

_____, A. D. 19_____.

_____

(seal) _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF _____ BEFORE ME

_____, in and for _____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____

_____and _____his wife, both known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and the said _____wife of the said_____

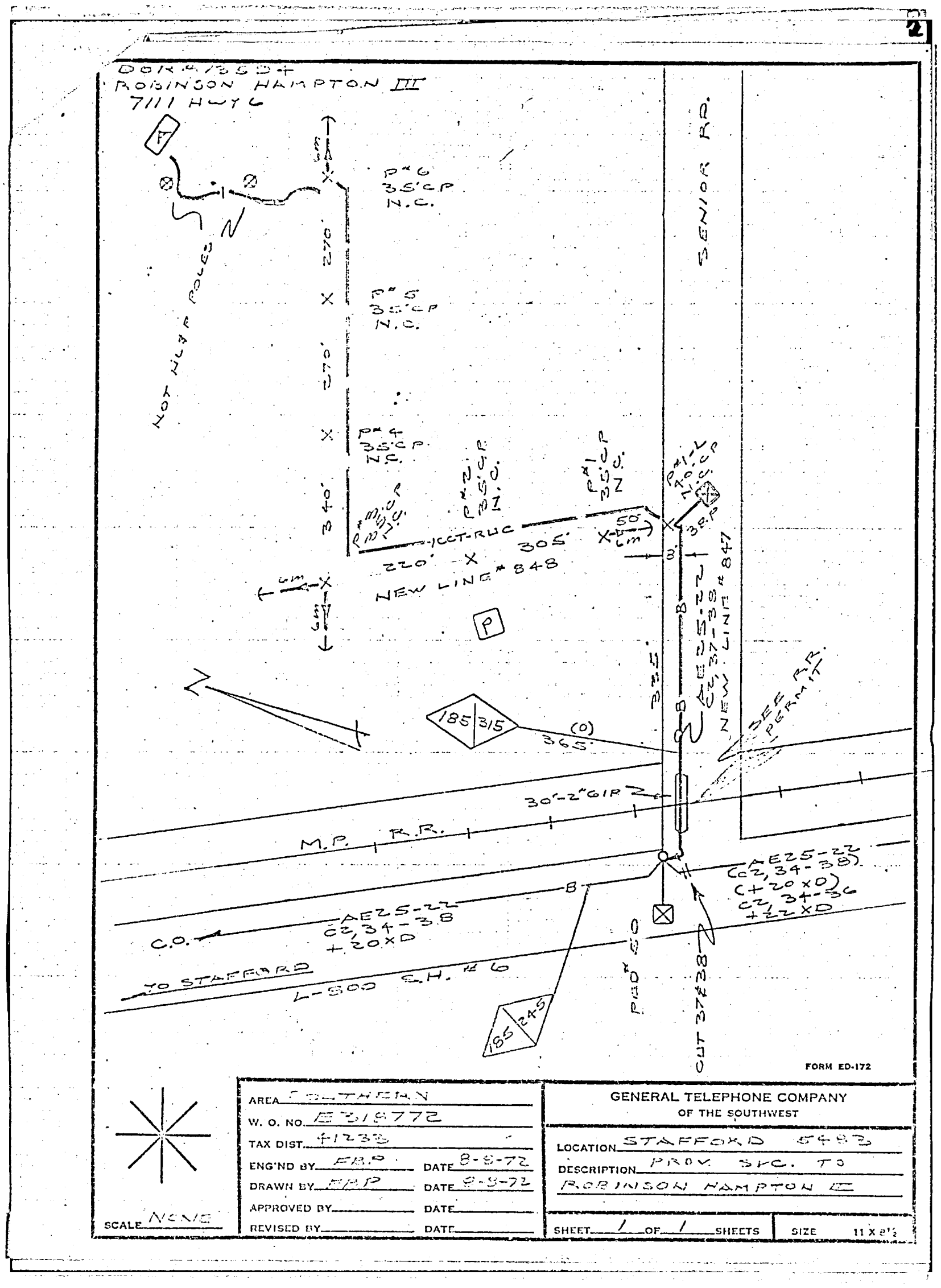
_____having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____day of_____

_____A. D. 19_____.

(seal) _____

_____



=----------

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Kl
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 21st day of August, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session of August 14th, 1972, were approved.

RE: APPROVE PAYMENT OF BILL FOR PROJECT C-27-12-18 & 19, CONTROL 27-12-18 & 19, U. S. HIGHWAY 59, FORT BEND COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of bill to State Treasurer, Austin, Texas, for Project C-27-12-18 & 19, Control 27-12-18 & 19, U. S. Highway 59 in the amount of $1,050.00, as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY

19 72

To State Treasurer, Austin, Texas Dr.

Aug.	21	Placing of 22.5 feet of 72-inch pipe, Project				
		C 27-12-18 & 19, Control 27-12-18 & 19, U.S.				
		Highway 59, Fort Bend County.	$1,050.	00		

Approved by Order of the Commissioners' Court:

RE: ORDER TO REPLACE ALTERNATE ELECTION JUDGE IN PRECT. # 2

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court appointed H. B. Johnson, Alternate Election Judge in Precinct # 2, to replace A. J. Henderson, who is deceased.

4

RE: ORDER APPOINTING ELECTION JUDGES FOR ELECTION PRECINCT No. 20 NORTH SUGAR LAND

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court appointed Claude E. Douglas, Presiding Judge and Mrs. Louis H. Barker, Alternate Judge in Election Precinct # 20, North Sugar Land.

RE: ORDER TO PAY ELECTION JUDGES AND CLERKS ON BOND ELECTION FOR FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT #4, 1972

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved to pay Election Judges and Clerks for holding Road Bond Election for Fort Bend County Road District #4, 1972, to be paid out of the General fund.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF ROBERT E. LAWTON PART TIME AMBULANCE DRIVER FORT BEND COUNTY AMBULANCE SERVICE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the application for the employment of Robert E. Lawton part time ambulance driver for the Fort Bend County Ambulance Service, at a salary of $250.00. per month.

RE: PERMISSION TO USE FAIRGROUNDS RODEO ARENA FOR YOUTH ORGANIZATION RIDING CLUB

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court granted permission for the Youth Organization Riding Club of Fort Bend County to use the Fairgrounds Rodeo Arena on Wednesday nights.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST Ella Mae Mack
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 28th day of August, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of August 21st, 1972, were approved.

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHER'S BOND APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the Public Weigher's Bond of Frank Batchelor.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved.

Alvin E. Hartfield	J. C. Wicks
Adolph Wegner	Joe Vykukal
Lola Webb	James Freund

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY FOR THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Temporary employment of Charles M. Harris to replace Henry Hejl, Deputy for the Sheriff's Department, who is on a leave of absence for 60 days.

RE: PLAT OF SUGAR CREEK SECTION 11 (ELEVEN) APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of Sugar Creek Section 11 (Eleven), being a subdivision of 24.6175 acres of land out of the Wm. Stafford 1½ League, Abstract 89 Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: ORDER TO RENT A RADIO FOR LOCAL AGENT FOR TEXAS ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court granted the Sheriff's Department permission to rent a Radio for the Local Agent, for Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission, Theodore A. Zimmerhanzel.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING WATER LINE CROSSING FOR THE MEADOWS MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Application for and Permit granting Water Line crossing for The Meadows Municipal Utility District as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING WATER LINE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW THE MEADOWS MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried water line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury the water line as indicated on the attached plat and keep said line in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make any changes in said line and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precinct, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still on the job site for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said line.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate originals this 18th day of August 1972.

Meadows Municipal Utility Dist.

By: Douglas Hannah, Pres.

Attest: Secretary. David L. Nash, Sec.

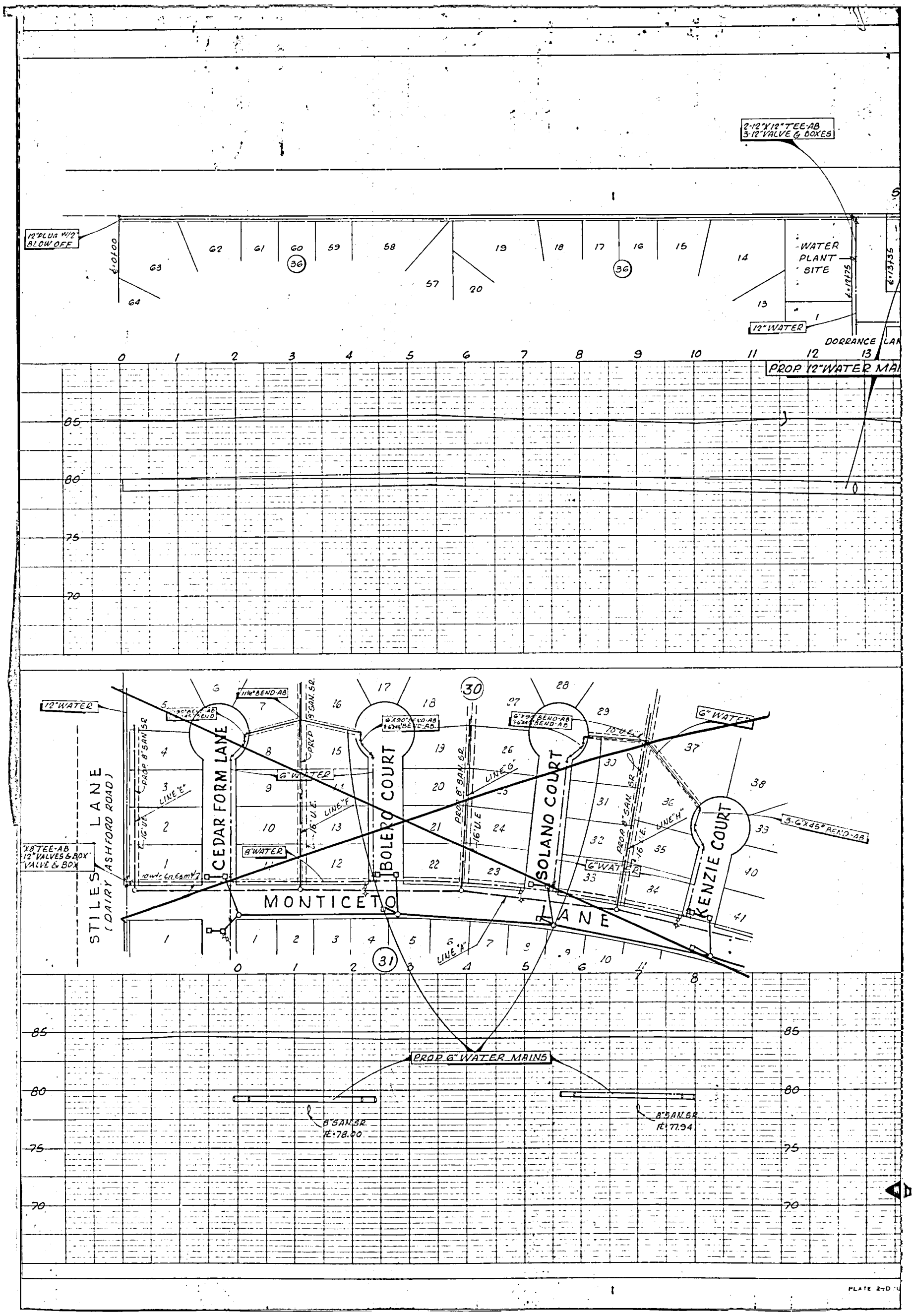
PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 28 day of August 1972, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread in its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried water line under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried line is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Gates
County Judge


2-12"X12" TEE-AB
3-12" VALVE & BOXES
12" PLUG W/2 BLOW OFF
E:01100
63
64
62
61
60
59
58
57
19
20
18
17
16
15
14
13
WATER PLANT SITE
E:13135
E:13175
12" WATER
DORRANCE
PROP 12" WATER MAI
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
85
80
75
70
12" WATER
11½° BEND-AB
8" SAN. SR.
PROP 8" SAN. SR.
6"X90°CROSS-AB
6"X45° BEND-AB
6"X90° BEND-AB
6"X45° BEND-AB
6" WATER
8" WATER
16" U.E.
LINE "E"
LINE "F"
LINE "G"
LINE "H"
LINE "A"
8"X8" TEE-AB
12" VALVES & BOX
VALVE & BOX
10 wtr. & Easmt's
STILES LANE
(DAIRY ASHFORD ROAD)
CEDAR FORM LANE
BOLERO COURT
SOLANO COURT
KENZIE COURT
MONTICETO LANE
3-6"X45° BEND-AB
PROP 6" WATER MAINS
8" SAN. SR.
E:78.00
8" SAN. SR.
E:77.94
PLATE 2-D

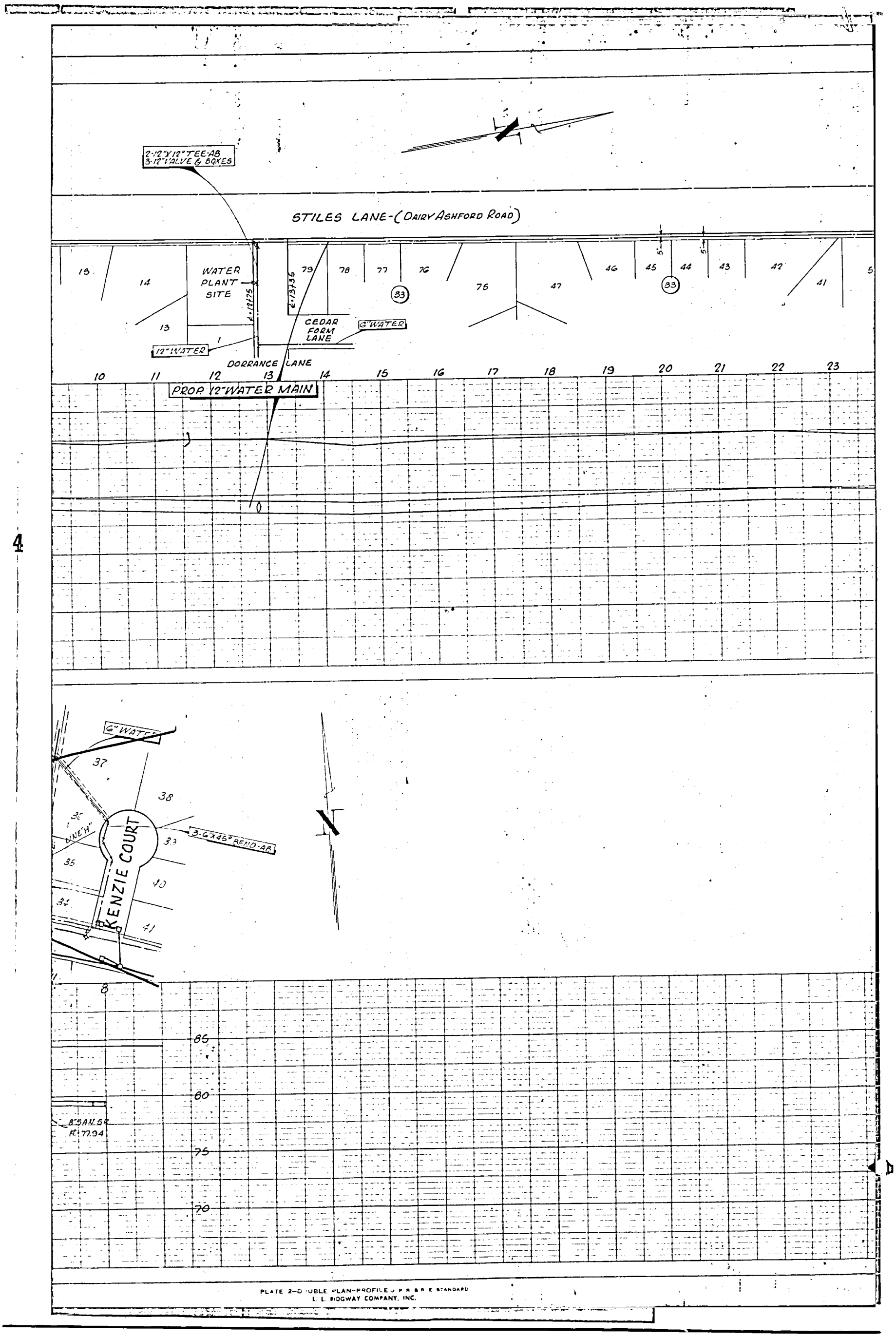
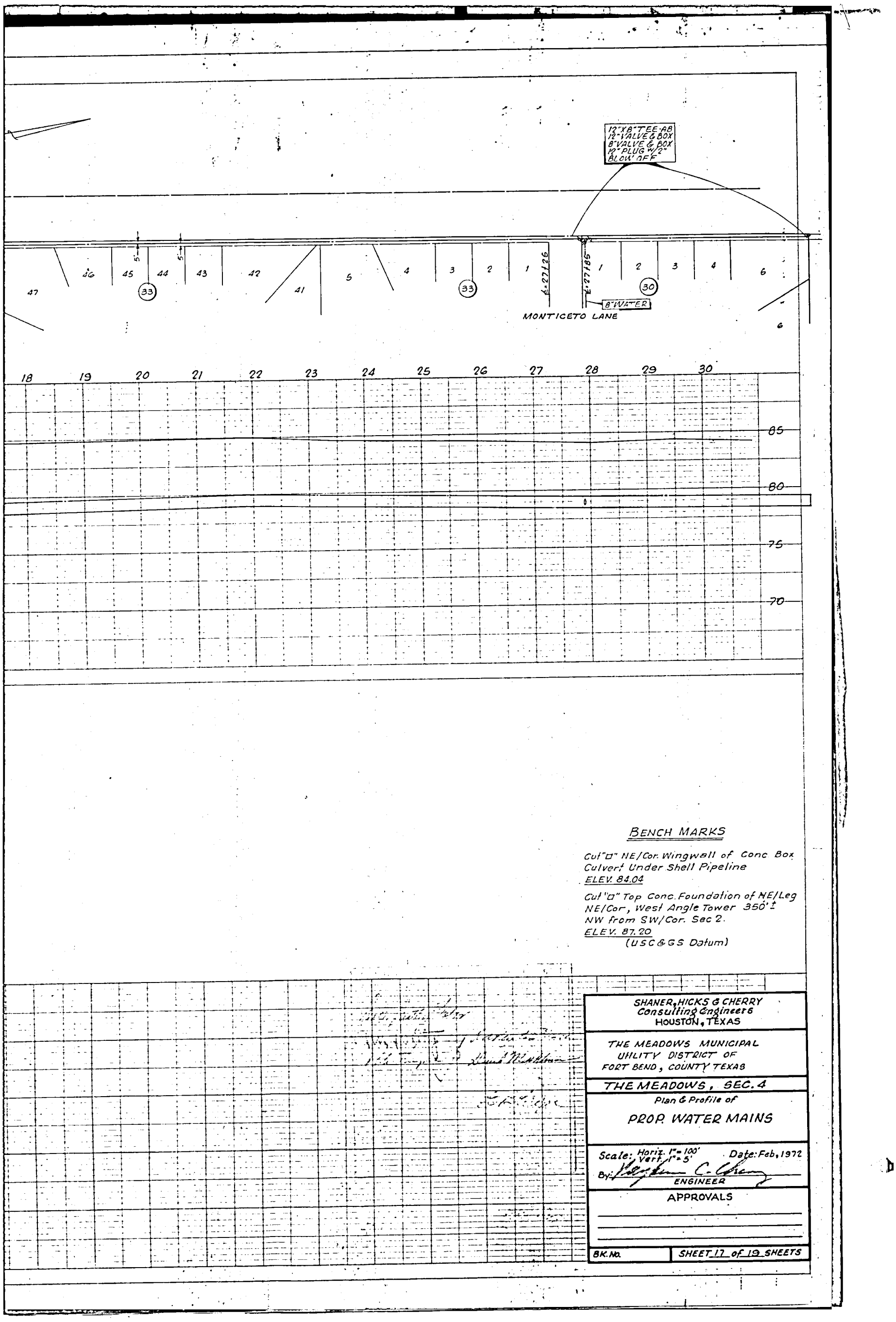


PLATE 2—DOUBLE PLAN-PROFILE U.P.R.&R.E. STANDARD
L. L. RIDGWAY COMPANY, INC.



BENCH MARKS

Cut "□" NE/Cor. Wingwall of Conc. Box Culvert Under Shell Pipeline
ELEV. 84.04

Cut "□" Top Conc. Foundation of NE/Leg NE/Cor, West Angle Tower 350'± NW from SW/Cor. Sec 2.
ELEV. 87.20
(USC&GS Datum)

SHANER, HICKS & CHERRY
Consulting Engineers
HOUSTON, TEXAS

THE MEADOWS MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT OF FORT BEND, COUNTY TEXAS

THE MEADOWS, SEC. 4

Plan & Profile of

PROP. WATER MAINS

Scale: Horiz. 1"=100' Vert. 1"=5' Date: Feb, 1972

By: _____ ENGINEER

APPROVALS

BK. No. SHEET 17 of 19 SHEETS

4

RE: AMEND CONTRACT FOR COMPILING DELINQUENT TAX ROLLS, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court gave approval to Mrs. Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor-Collector to Amend Contract compiling Delinquent Tax Rolls 1967 thru 1971, with C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc. as follows:

WHEREAS, **Mrs. Betty J. Hanzelka**, Assessor-Collector of Taxes for **Fort Bend** County, Texas did enter into a contract with C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc. on the **7th** day of **July**, A. D. 19**69**: whereby C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc. did agree and bind itself to prepare and compile a Delinquent Tax Record for **Fort Bend** County, Texas, as provided for in Article 7336f Revised Civil Statutes, for the years **1967** to **1968**, both inclusive, which said contract was duly and regularly approved by the Commissioners Court of **Fort Bend** County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, it is now the desire of **Mrs. Betty J. Hanzelka**, Assessor-Collector of Taxes for **Fort Bend** County, Texas, and C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc. to amend said contract to extend the period to include the years **1967** to **1971**, both inclusive, and have so signified by their signatures affixed to this instrument, and it being the desire of this court to make such amendment to the contract; IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by this court that the amended contract be and the same is hereby approved to include the years **1967** to **1971**, both inclusive.

DATED this 23 day of August, A. D. 1972.

(Collector) SEAL

Betty J Hanzelka
Assessor-Collector of Taxes

Fort Bend County, Texas

C. R. LAW TAX RECORDS, INC.

(Corporate) SEAL

BY Mrs C R Law Jr
Mrs. C. R. Law, Jr., President

Debby Pevey
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Secretary
Debby Pevey, Asst.

Above order approved in open court this 28 day of August, A.D. 1972.

ATTEST

Ella Mauck
Clerk, Commissioners Court

Fort Bend County, State of Texas

By Pearl Ellett, Deputy.

RE: APPROVING CHANGE IN VOTING PRECINCT LINES

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the following changes in Voting Precinct Lines, effective January 1, 1973.

MISSOURI CITY ~~27~~ 13

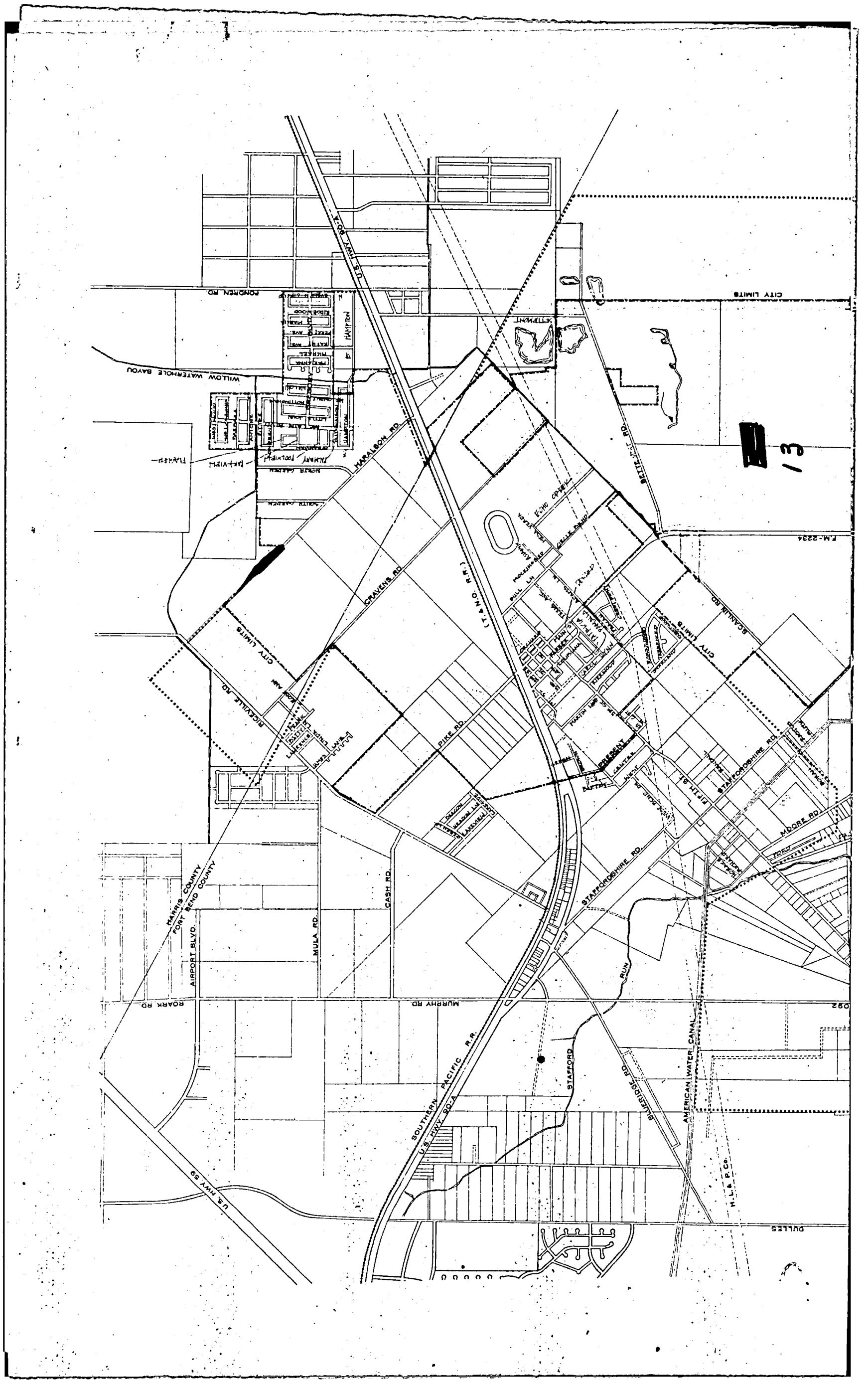
BEGINNING at a point on the Fort Bend and Harris Counties line where the Stafford and Missouri City, City Limit line meet;

THENCE in a counterclockwise direction following the Missouri City, City Limit lines to its intersection with the Fort Bend and Harris Counties line;

THENCE Northwest following the common county line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of BEGINNING.

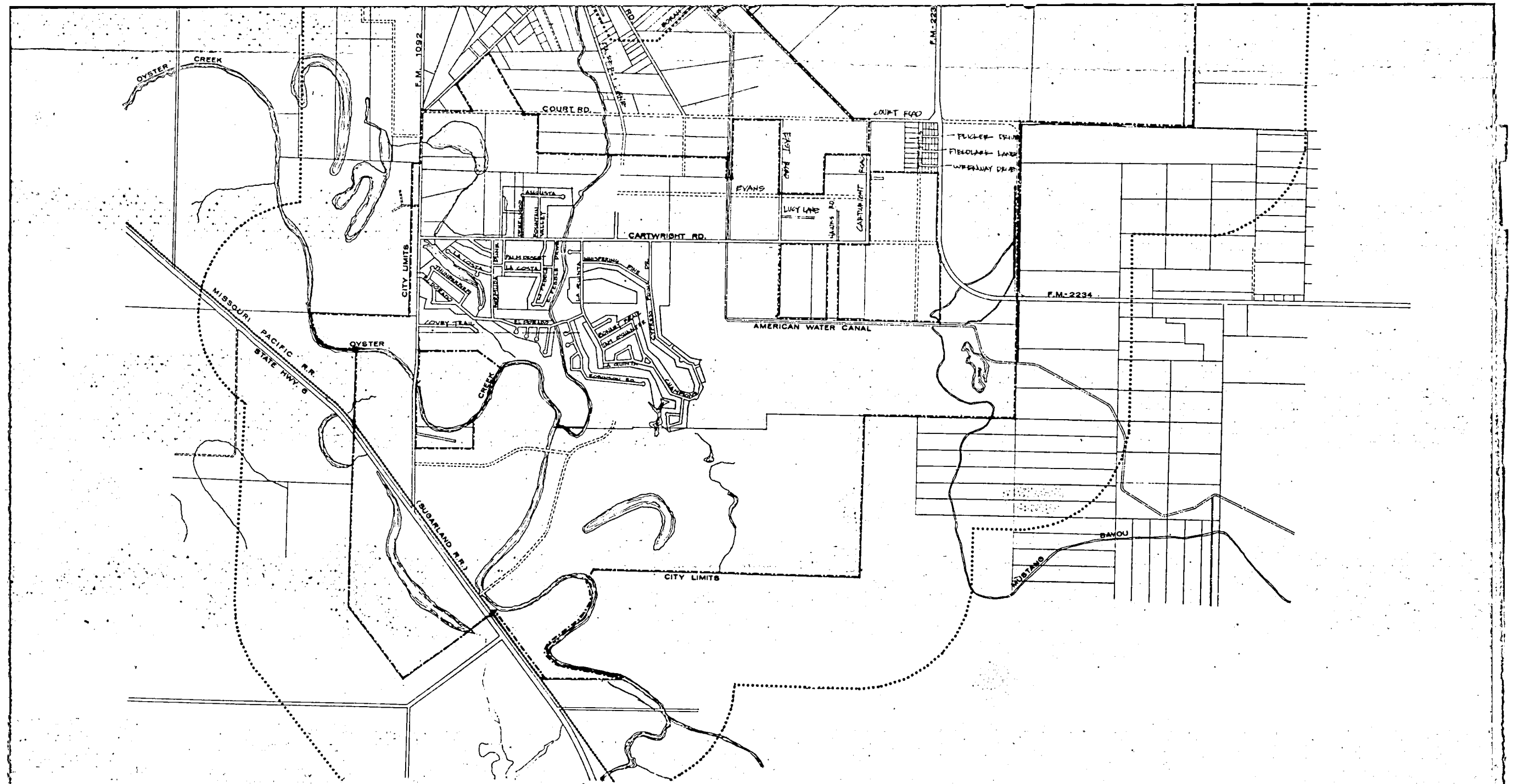
SEE ATTACHED PLAT:

8-1972



FONDREN RD
WILLOW WATERHOLE BAYOU
HARALSON RD
CRAVENS RD
CITY LIMITS
RICEVILLE RD
PIKE RD
(T.&N.O. R.R.)
SCANLIN RD
STAFFORDSHIRE RD
FIFTH ST
MOORE RD
CASH RD
MULA RD
AIRPORT BLVD
HARRIS COUNTY
FORT BEND COUNTY
ROARK RD
MURPHY RD
SOUTHERN PACIFIC R.R.
U.S. HWY 90-A
STAFFORD
BLUERIDGE RD
AMERICAN WATER CANAL
H.L.& P.Co.
DULLES
U.S. HWY 59
13

4



MARMON, MOK & GREEN INC.
planning consultants
HOUSTON & SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

PREPARED THROUGH THE COOPERATION OF THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF TEXAS.....the preparation of this report was financed in part through a comprehensive planning grant from the department of housing and urban development.

NORTH

MISSOURI CITY, TEXAS
comprehensive development plan

BASE MAP

0 1000 2000 3000 4000
scale in feet

ORIGINAL
base map 6-1-70

427

STAFFORD ~~1X~~ 27

BEGINNING at a point on the Fort Bend and Harris Counties line where the Stafford and Missouri City Limit line meet;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the Missouri City, City Limit line, to its intersection with the centerline of State Highway No. 6;

THENCE Northwest following the centerline of State Highway No. 6 to its intersection with the City Limit line of the City of Sugarland;

THENCE following the City Limit line of Sugarland in a counter clockwise direction to the point if intersection of the Northwest City Limit line of Stafford on Stiles Lane;

THENCE following the City Limits line of Stafford in a Easterly direction to its intersection with the Fort Bend and Harris Counties line;

4

THENCE Southeast following the Fort Bend and Harris Counties line to the place of BEGINNING.

8-1972

#3 FRESNO

BEGINNING at a point on the East bank of the Brazos River where the centerline of Imperial State Farm Road intersects said River;

THENCE North following the centerline of Imperial State Farm Road to its intersection with the West extended line of Levee Road;

THENCE East following the extended centerline of Levee Road to its intersection with Sugarland City Limit line;

THENCE following the City Limit line of Sugarland in a counter clockwise direction to its intersection with State Highway #6;

THENCE Southeast following the centerline of State Highway #6 to its intersection with the Missouri City Limit line;

THENCE in a counter clockwise direction following the Missouri City, City Limit line to its intersection with the North right-of-way line of McHard FM Road #2234;

THENCE East with the North right-of-way line of McHard FM Road #2234 to its intersection with the West line of Thomas Hobermaker Survey, Abstract 191;

THENCE South along the West boundary of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey, Abstract 191, to its Southwest corner in the North boundary of the Elijah Roark Survey, Abstract 77;

THENCE East along the South boundary of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey, Abstract 191, Thos. W. Thompson Survey, Abstract 335, and the Franklin Hooper Survey, Abstract 198 and following the extended South boundary of Franklin Hooper Survey, Abstract 198, to its intersection with the Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties line;

THENCE South and East following the Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties line to its intersection with Brazos River;

THENCE upstream, along the East bank of Brazos River and following the meanders of said River to the place of BEGINNING.

8-1972

MEADOWS ~~x~~ 22

BEGINNING at a point on the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties where the Southwest Freeway intersects said Counties division line, said point also being on the Northwest boundary City Limit line of Stafford;

THENCE in a Southerly and then Westerly direction along the City Limit line of the City of Stafford to its intersection with Stiles Lane;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the centerline of Stiles Lane to its intersection with Belknap Road and continue on the same course to intersect the Fort Bend and Harris Counties line;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of BEGINNING.

4

8-1972

SUGAR LAND 11

BEGINNING at a point on the Sugarland City Limit line where the North right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A intersect the City Limit line;

THENCE in a Westerly direction following the North right-of-way of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A to its intersection with Oyster Creek;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the meanders of Oyster Creek, downstream, to its intersection with the Sugarland City Limit line;

THENCE in a clock-wise direction following the Sugarland City Limit line to the place of BEGINNING.

8-1972

SUGAR CREEK ~~28~~ 9

BEGINNING at a point on the Sugarland City Limit Line where the North right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A intersect the City Limit line;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the Sugarland City Limit line to intersect Oyster Creek;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction following the meanders of Oyster Creek, upstream, to intersect with the North right-of-way of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A;

THENCE in a Easterly direction following the North right-of-way of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A to the place of BEGINNING.

8-1972

4

#26

BEGINNING at a point on the East bank of the Brazos River where the centerline of the Imperial State Farm Road intersect said River;

THENCE North following the centerline of Imperial State Farm Road to its intersection with the West extended centerline of Levee Road;

THENCE East following the extended centerline of Levee Road to its intersection with the Sugarland City Limit line;

THENCE following the City Limit line of Sugarland in a clockwise direction to its intersection with the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad to its intersection with the East bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE downstream, along the East bank and following the meanders of said Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

8-1972

BEGINNING at a point of intersection of the Brazos River and the West line of the original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the West line of the said original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land to the Southwest corner;

THENCE West a distance of 1,760 feet to a point in the West line of the formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land;

THENCE South following the West line of said formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land a distance of 373 feet to the point of intersection with the North right-of-way line of Sunset Street;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction along the Northeast right-of-way line of Sunset Street to the North corner of said Street;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the Northwest right-of-way line of Sunset Street to the point of intersection with the Northeast right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. Railway;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction a distance of 200 feet along the Northeast right-of-way of said G. C. & S. F. Railway to a point;

THENCE at right angles of said Northeast right-of-way of G. C. & S. F. Railway a distance of 50 feet to a point in the centerline of said Railway main line track;

THENCE following the City Limit line of the City of Rosenberg in a Southeasterly direction to intersect the Northeast right-of-way line of State Highway #36, and continuing along said City Limit line and Northeast right-of-way line of State Highway #36, the Northeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #90-A, and the North right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A, to a point where the extended East line of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Acres Addition intersects said North right-of-way line of said Highways;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the extended East line of said Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition crossing said Highways to a point in the South right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A, said point also being on the Northeast corner of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-a-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A, and continuing in a Southwesterly direction along the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 to intersect the West line of Highway Acres Subdivision, Lot 34, said point being the Northwest corner of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision;

THENCE South along the West line of Highway Acres Subdivision of Lot 34, Glendale Addition of Lot 35 and Lots 40 and 41, being the West line of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision and East line of Herbert Blase tract, a distance of 3,073.94 feet to the Southwest corner of Lot 41 of said Rosenberg Farms Subdivision for corner;

THENCE East along the common line of Lots 41,42, 45 and 46, Rosenberg Farms Subdivision to intersection of the East right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R.;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. Railway Company to intersect the North right-of-way line of the Knolle and Grunwald Road;

THENCE along the North right-of-way line of the above mentioned road in a Westerly direction crossing the G. H. & S. A. R. R. and continuing to the intersection of Klauke Road;

THENCE along the North right-of-way line of Klauke Road in a Westerly direction and extending along the extended North right-of-way line of Klauke Road to intersect the East right-of-way line of Kroche Road;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the East right-of-way line of Kroche Road to intersect the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59, to intersect the West line of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey, Abstract 330;

THENCE Northwestward with the boundary line between S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey, Abstract 330, and Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, and the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey, Abstract 331, and Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106, to the West corner of the Lester E. Cross Survey,

Abstract 419;

THENCE Eastward with the boundary line between Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, and the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 407, to the Southeast corner of said Lester E. Cross Survey, 407, also being the Southwest corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 25;

THENCE Northward with the boundary line between the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 407, and the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 23, 24, 25, and 26, to the Northwest corner of said Survey No. 26, also being the Northeast corner of said Survey No. 23, in the South boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the North boundary line of B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey, No. 23, also being the South boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372, to the Southwest corner of said Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372, also being the Southeast corner of the Yandell Ferris Survey, No. 22, Abstract 373;

THENCE Northward with the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372, and G. Wilgus Survey, Abstract 381, also being the East boundary line of Yandell Ferris Survey No. 222, Abstract 373, and B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey No. 21, Abstract 136, to the Northwest corner of the G. Wilgus Survey, Abstract 381, also being the Northeast corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey, No. 21, Abstract 136, on the South boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League;

THENCE Eastward with the North boundary line of the G. Wilgus Surveys, Abstract 381 and 382, the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey, No. 17, the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 16, Anstract 377, also being the South boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League to the Southeast corner of the Nancy Spencer League, also being an intermediate corner of Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 377, in the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 28, Abstract 375;

THENCE Northward with the West boundary line of the Vandell Ferris Survey No. 28, Abstract 375, and John Foster 3 Lab. Survey, also being the East boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League to the Northwest corner of said John Foster 3 Lab. Survey, also being the Northeast corner of the Nancy Spencer League on the West bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE downstream following the meanders of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

8-1972

12 D

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of Brazos River and the West right-of-way line of Houston Street in Rosenberg;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West right-of-way line of Houston Street to intersect the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R.;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the said North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. to intersect the West right-of-way line of 6th Street;

THENCE Southerly along the West right-of-way line of 6th Street to intersect the South right-of-way line of Richmond Road;

THENCE Easterly and then Northeasterly along the South right-of-way line of Richmond Road to intersect the centerline of the Richmond Rice Association Irrigation Canal;

4

THENCE Southerly along the centerline of the Rice Canal to intersect the South right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59;

THENCE Westerly to intersect the East right-of-way line of Price Street;

THENCE Southerly along the East right-of-way line of Price Street to intersect the North right-of-way line of State Farm Road #1640, (also known as Avenue I);

THENCE Westerly along the North right-of-way line of Avenue I, to the point where it intersects the North-South section of Farm Road #1640, in the West side of Fort Bend Federal Savings and Loan Association property;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the East right-of-way line of said North-South portion of State Farm Road #1640 to intersect the South right-of-way line of Avenue H;

THENCE along the South right-of-way line of Avenue H, in a Westerly direction to intersect the East right-of-way line of 8th Street;

12 - D Page 2, cont'd

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of 8th Street to intersect the South right-of-way line of Avenue P;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way of Avenue P, to intersect the East right-of-way line of 4th Street;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of 4th Street to intersect the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue to intersect the West line of State Highway #36;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West right-of-way line of State Highway #36 (also known as First Street), to intersect the North right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90A;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of State Highway #59 and #90A to a point. Said point being where the extended East line of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition intersects said North line of said Highways;

4

THENCE following the City Limits line of the City of Rosenberg in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of U. S. Highways #59 and #90A, and then in a Northwesterly direction along the Northeasterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #90 and continuing in a Northwesterly direction along the Northeasterly right-of-way line of State Highway #36 and leaving said State Highway #36 right-of-way and following said City Limit line of the City of Rosenberg to a point in the centerline of the G.C.& S.F.R.R. right-of-way, said point is in the center of said railway main line tracks;

THENCE at right angles of said railway tracks a distance of 90 feet in a Northerly direction to a point in the Northeast right-of-way of the G. C. & S. F. Railway;

12 - D Page 3, cont'd

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the Northeast right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. Railway right-of-way a distance of 200 feet to intersect the Northwest line of Sunset Street;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the Northwest line of Sunset Street to a corner where said street turns in a Southwesterly direction;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the Northeast line of Sunset Street to the point of intersection with the West line of the formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land;

THENCE in a Northerly direction following the West line of said formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land a distance of 373 feet to a point directly West of the Southwest corner of the original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land;

4 THENCE in a Easterly direction a distance of 1,760 feet to the Southwest corner of the original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West line of the said W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land to intersect Brazos River;

THENCE in an Easterly direction following the meanders of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

8-1972

BEGINNING at the intersection of North right-of-way line of State Highway #59 and 90-A, and West right-of-way line of State Highway #36 (also known as 1st Street);

THENCE South along the West right-of-way line of 1st Street, to intersect the common line between the Garden Acres Subdivision and the Walenta Subdivision;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the said common boundary line of the Garden Acres Subdivision and Walenta Subdivision to intersect the West right-of-way line of West Street;

THENCE continuing in a straight line along the South side of the Hand property to intersect the West right-of-way line of Bamore Road;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West side of Bamore Road to intersect the North right-of-way line of Knolle and Grunwald Road;

THENCE along the North right-of-way line of the above mentioned road in a Westerly direction to intersect the East right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R.;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. to the point of intersection of the East right-of-way of G. H. & S. A. R. R. and the South property line of Lot #42, of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision;

THENCE West along the common line of Lots 42, 45, 41 and 46, Rosenberg Farms Subdivision, to the Southwest corner of Lot 41;

THENCE North along the West line, Lot 41, 40 Glendale Addition of Lots 35, Highway Acres Subdivision of Lots 34, being the West line of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision, and East line of the Herbert Blase tract, a distance of 3,073.94 feet to the intersection of the said West line of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision, with the East line of the 100 foot wide right-of-way of U. S. Highway #59; same being the Northwest corner of Highway Acres Subdivision, for a corner;

Page 2, cont'd . 12 B

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction first along the Southeast right-of-way of U. S. Highway #59 and continuing in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A, to the point where said South right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A intersects the Northeast corner of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Acres Subdivision;

THENCE North crossing said Highway Acres Subdivision to a point in the North right-of-way line of said U. S. Highway #59 and #90-A. Said point being where the extended East line of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Acres Subdivision intersects said North line of said highways;

THENCE East along North right-of-way line of State Highway #59 and #90-A, to the place of BEGINNING.

4

8-1972

BRIARGATE - CHASEWWOD 17

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the North right-of-way of McHard FM Road 2234, and the West line of the J. Poitevent League, Abstract 305. This point of intersection also being in the East boundary line of the Edward Drew League, Abstract 163,

THENCE Northward with the East boundary line of the Edward Drew League, Abstract 163, and the West boundary line of the J. Poitevent League, Abstract 305, - 3,225.55 feet to a point. This point also being the Northwest corner of Post Oak M. U. D. and the Southwest corner of Burlington Colony M. U. D.;

THENCE North 0° 01' 42" East, with said common Survey line, 250 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE South 89° 58' 17" East, 180 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE North 00° 01' 42" East, 40.09 feet to a point of curve to the right having a radius of 720 feet and a central angle of 50° 02' 09";

THENCE Northeasterly with said curve to the right having a radius of 720 feet and a chord bearing of North 25° 02' 47" East, an arc distance of 628.77 feet to a point of reverse curve to the left having a radius of 2180 feet and a central angle of 86° 53' 24" ;

THENCE Northerly with said curve to the left having a radius of 2180 feet and a chord bearing North 6° 37' 10" East, an arc distance of 3306.01 feet to a point of compoud curve to the left having a radius of 1820 feet and a central angle of 3° 09' 03";

THENCE Northwesterly with said curve to the left having a radius of 1820 feet and a chord bearing of North 35° 21' 09" West, an arc distance of 100.09 feet to a point for a corner to the right, same being the Northerly right-of-way line of proposed West Fuqua Drive on a 100 foot right-of-way, said curve having a radius of 1950 feet and a central angle of 3° 49' 24";

THENCE Southwesterly with said curve to the right having a radius of 1,950 feet and a chord bearing of South 53° 52' 25" West, an arc distance of 130.12 feet to a point for corner, said curve also being the Northerly right-of-way line of proposed West Fuqua Drive, said point for corner being in a curve to the right having a radius of 1,950 feet and a central angle of 34° 15' 05";

THENCE Northwesterly with said curve to the right having a radius of 1,950 feet and a chord bearing of North 16° 48' 26" West, said curve also being in the Easterly right-of-way line of Chimney Rock Road based on a 100 foot right-of-way for an arc distance of 1,165.71 feet to a point of tangency;

THENCE North 0° 19' 06" East, 425.07 feet with said Easterly right-of-way line to a point for corner, in a common survey line of the John Lafayette Survey, Abstract 280, and T. T. R. R. Company, Abstract 1005;

4

THENCE Southeast with said common survey line 1,977.91 feet to a point for corner in the Southeasterly right-of-way line of proposed West Fuqua Drive, based on a 100 foot right-of-way, said point being North 89° 45' 51" West, 509.26 feet from a 4" concrete momument set in the East line of the said Lafayette Survey;

THENCE Northeast following the Southeast right-of-way line of the proposed West Fuqua Drive to its intersection with the Fort Bend and Harris Counties line;

THENCE Northwesterly following the Fort Bend and Harris Counties line to its intersection with the Missouri City, City Limit line;

THENCE Southward following the Missouri City, City Limit line to its intersection with McHard FM Road 2234;

THENCE Eastward along the North right-of-way line of McHard FM. Road 2234, to the place of BEGINNING.

BLUERIDGE 23

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the North right-of-way of McHard F.M. Road #2234 and the West line of the J. Poitevent League, Abstract 305, This point of intersection also being in the East boundary line of the Edward Drew League, Abstract 163;

THENCE Northward with the East boundary line of the Edward Drew League, Abstract 163, and the West boundary line of the J. Poitevent League, Abstract 305,- 3,225.55 feet to a point. This point also being the Northwest corner of Post Oak M. U. D. and the Southwest corner of Burlington Colony M. U. D.

THENCE North 0° 01' 42" East, with said common survey line, 250 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE South 89° 58' 17" East, 180 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE North 00° 01' 42" East, 40.09 feet to a point of curve to the right having a radius of 720 feet and a central angle of 50° 02' 09";

THENCE Northeasterly with said curve to the right having a radius of 720 feet and a chord bearing of North 25° 02' 47" East, an arc distance of 628.77 feet to a point of reverse curve to the left having a radius of 2,180 feet and a central angle of 86° 53' 24';

THENCE Northerly with said curve to the left having a radius of 2,180 feet and a chord bearing North 6° 37' 10" East, an arc distance of 3,306.01 feet to a point of compound curve to the left having a radius of 1,820 feet and a central angle of 3° 09' 03";

THENCE Northwesterly with said curve to the left having a radius of 1,820 feet and a chord bearing of North 35° 21' 09" West, an arc distance of 100.09 feet to a point for corner in a curve to the right, same being the Northerly right-of-way line of proposed West Fuqua Drive based on a 100 foot right-of-way, said curve having a radius of 1,950 feet and central angle of 3° 49' 24";

Page 2, cont'd

BLUERIDGE 23

THENCE Southwesterly with said curve to the right having a radius of 1,950 feet and a chord bearing of South 53° 52' 25" West, an arc distance of 130.12 feet to a point for a corner, said curve also being the Northerly right-of-way line of proposed West Fuqua Drive, said point for corner being in a curve to the right having a radius of 1,950 feet and a central angle of 34° 15' 05";

THENCE Northwesterly with said curve to the right having a radius of 1,950 feet and a chord bearing North 16° 48' 26" West, said curve also being in the Easterly right-of-way line of Chimney Rock Road based on a 100 foot right-of-way for an arc distance of 1,165.71 feet to a point for tangency;

THENCE North 0° 19' 06" East, 425.07 feet with said Easterly right-of-way line to a point for corner, in a common survey line of the John Lafayette, Abstract 280 and T. T. R. R. Company, Abstract 1005;

THENCE Southeast with said common survey line, 1,977.91 feet to a point for corner in the Southeasterly right-of-way of proposed West Fuqua Drive, based on a 100 foot right-of-way, said point being North 89° 45' 51" West, 509.26 feet from a 4" concrete momument set in the East line of the said Lafayette Survey;

THENCE Northeast following the Southeast right-of-way line of the proposed West Fuqua Drive to its intersection with the Fort Bend and Harris Counties line;

THENCE Southeast following the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the common corner of Fort Bend, Brazoria and Harris Counties;

THENCE Southwest following the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties to a point on the common county line where the extended South boundary line of the Franklin Hooper League, Abstract 198, intersects said County line for a corner;

THENCE West following the South boundary of the Franklin Hooper League, Abstract 198, the Thos. W. Thompson League, Abstract 335, and the Thomas Hobermaker League, Abstract 191, to the Southwest corner of the Thomas Hobermaker League, Abstract 191, for a corner;

BLUERIDGE 23

THENCE North following the West boundary of the Thomas Hobermaker League, Abstract 191, also being the East boundary of the H. Shorpshire League, Abstract 313, to its intersection with the North right-of-way of McHard FM Road 2234, for a corner;

THENCE East with the North right-of-way line of McHard FM Road 2234, to the place of BEGINNING.

8-1972

4

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — AUGUST, 1972

-FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962	
Outstanding 8-1-1972 - - - $2,675.00	
6 Int. Coupons No. 19 off Bonds 42 thru 47 at $81.25	$ 487.50
14 Int. Coupons No. 20 Off Bonds 12 thru 24 & 29 at $75.00	$ 1,050.00
14 Int. Coupons No. 20 Off Bonds 35 thru 48 at $81.25	$ 1,137.50
	$ 2,675.00
FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966	
Outstanding 8-1-1972 - - -$3,795.00	
44 Coupons No. 13 Off Bonds Nos./ 27 thru 170 @86.25	$ 3,795.00
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969	
Outstanding 8-1-1972 - - -None	
Remitted for 66 Coupons No. 6 Off Warrants No. 23 thru 88 at $ 30.00	$ 1,980.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND	
Outstanding 8-1-1972 - - - -$50.00	
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bds. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND	
Outstanding 8-1-1972 - - -110.00	
4 Coupons No. 59 Off Bds. 210-212-214-216 at 27.50	$ 110.00

4

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

AUGUST 1972

NO CANCELLED BONDS NOR COUPONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1972

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 29th day of August, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: COUNTY BUDGET HEARING

The Hearing on County Budget was discussed and was continued for further individual consideration.

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., there being no further business the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Koch
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 31st day of August, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

JOSH GATES,	COUNTY JUDGE
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

When the following ~~following~~ proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

RE: FORT BEND COUNTY FIRE ANT COMMITTEE

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed the following resolution.

Resolve that the Commissioner Court of Fort Bend County recognizing that the Imported Fire Ant is a serious Health and Economic problem within this County.

Authorize the County Judge to submit a letter to John C. White, Texas Commissioner of Agriculture, requesting that the State of Texas assist the Fort Bend County Fire Ant Committee in initiating a fall county wide fire ant eradication program during October, 1972. This assistance to consist of

4

(a) A request to the U. S. Department of Agriculture for their maximum financial and supervisory assistance with the program,

(b) For State financial assistance to the extent of 25% of the total cost of the program, estimated to be approximately $45,000.00 for the State participation.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Marek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 11th day of September, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

When the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and dully passed, the Minutes of Special Sessions of August 28th, 29th and 31st, 1972, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in September, 1972 (said sheets in said Books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other Bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Paul R.Wenzel,Jr. seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, and approved.

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHER'S BONDS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Public Weigher's Bonds of Perry Taylor and Otto E. Goedecke.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motioh of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved.

Ben Thuesen
Pete Wleczyk, Jr.
Albert Wornal
K. R. McCain
Roy H. Hartfiel
Raymond Meyer
J. F. Straznicky
R. J. Straznicky
Donald Ferguson
Raymond Wrobliski
Joe Kovar, Jr.
Anton Wleczyk
Ben Wehring
Adolph Scholze
Roger Dockal
F. R. Schwettmann
Ben Wehring
Ed. Zacek
Melvin J. Tielke
Otto Schulz
Arnold Petrusek
R. P. Kuban
Frank Foytik
Julius J. Rohan
Pete Wleczyk, Jr.
W. H. Lamensky
Edwin F. Kueck
Rudy Kunz
Raymond Meyer

RE: PAYMENT OF PAST DUE BILLS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY AMBULANCE SERVICE

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court authorized Mr. Craig Zimmerman, Director of Fort Bend County Ambulance Service, to turn over all past due bills, of 90 days or more, to the Small Claims Court.

RE: APPLICATION FOR STATE FUNDS FOR THE FORT BEND COUNTY LIBRARY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court authorized the County Judge Josh Gates, to sign application to apply for State funds for the Fort Bend County Library.

RE: AUTHORITY TO CONTACT AUDITORS IN REFERENCE TO THE COST OF A COUNTY AUDIT

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court authorized County Judge, Josh Gates to contact several Auditing Firms for an estimate in the Cost of a County Audit for a previous 10 to 15 years.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Cook
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 12th day of September, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: BUDGET FOR 1973

Upon Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Budget for Fort Bend County for the year 1973 was adopted.

Proper notice by publication was made as follows:

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
County of Fort Bend.

On this 12 day of September A. D. 1972, personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Richard L. Barton _____ Publisher of The Herald-Coaster, a newspaper published at Rosenberg, County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, who, being by me duly sworn, on oath, states that the advertisement, a true copy of which is hereto annexed, was published in said newspaper in 1 issues thereof on the following dates September 4 _____ A. D. 1972.

Richard L. Barton

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this the 12 day of September _____ A. D. 1972.

Suella Morehead SUELLA MOREHEAD
Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas

4

NOTICE OF BUDGET HEARING

By Order of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, NOTICE is hereby given that a hearing will be held on the 1973 Fort Bend County budget at 9:00 o'clock A.M. on the 12th day of September, 1972, in the Commissioners' Court Room, Courthouse, Richmond, Texas.

Josh Gates,
County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Ek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERD That on the 18th day of September, A. D. 1972 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present::

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session of September 11, 1972, and Special Session of September 12, 1972, were approved.

RE: CLERKS FOR GENERAL ELECTION

On Motion of Commissioner Paul Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, that the Election Judges for General Election, be allowed to hire as many clerks as will be needed.

RE: BOND FOR PROBATION OFFICER APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bond for A. E. Dobson, Jr., as Probation Officer, the Bond to be recorded in Bond Record of Fort Bend County, Texas.

4

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved.

Kenneth W. Egger,		Louis Band
Paul Freudensprung,		Roland Kroesche,
Herman Meier,		E. J. Kaluza,
Valentine Sbrusch,		Albert McConnell,
Alfonse A. Drabek,		Jody Kolojaco,
Raymond Meyer		Robert Thielemann
Victor Poncik,	and	A. P. Janczak.

506

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT — SEPTEMBER, 1972

FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962		
Outstanding 9-1-1972 - - - - -$2,675.00		
6 Int. Coupons No. 19 off Bonds 42 thru 47 at 81.25	$ 487.50	
14 Int. Coupons No. 20 off Bonds 12 thru 24 & #29 at $75.00	$ 1,050.00	
14 Int. Coupons No. 20 Off Bonds 35 thru 48 at $81.25	$ 1,137.50	
Received 14 Int. Coupons No. 20 Off Bonds 12 thru 24 & #29 at $75.00		$ 1,050.00
Received 8 Int. Coupons No. 20 off Bonds 35 thru 41 & #48 at $81.25		$ 650.00
Amount to Balance		$ 975.00
	$ 2,675.00	$ 2,675.00
6 Int. Coupons No. 19 off Bds. 42 thru 47 @81.25	$ 487.50	
6 Int. Coupons No. 20 Off Bds. 42 thru 47 @81.25	$ 487.50	
FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
Outstanding 9-1-1972 - - - $3,795.00		
44 Int. Coupons No. 13 Off Bonds 27 thru 170 @86.25	$ 3,795.00	
Received 44 Int. Coupons No. 13 Off Bonds Nos. 127 thru 170 at $86.25		$ 3,795.00
	$ 3,795.00	$ 3,795.00
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969		
Outstanding 9-1-1972 - - - - $ 1,980.00		
66 Coupons No. 6 off Warrants Nos. 23 thru 88 at $30.00	$ 1,980.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND		
Outstanding 9-1-1972 - - -$ 50.00		
2 Coupons Nos. 77 Off Bonds Nos. 166 & 167 at $25.00	$ 50.00	
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND		
Outstanding 9-1-1972 - - - $110.00		
4 Coupons No. 59 Off Bonds 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00	

507

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT SEPTEMBER, 1972

FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962	
Dated 8-1-1962 Due 8-1-1972	
Received 14 Int. Coupons No. 20 off Bonds Nos. 12 thru 24 & 29 at $75.00	$ 1,050.00
Received 8 Int. Coupons No. 20 Off Bonds 35 thru 41; & 48 at $81.25	$ 650.00
	$ 1,700.00
FT. BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966	
Dated2-1-1966 Due 8-1-1972	
Received 44 Int. Coupons No. 13 Off Bonds Nos. 127 thru 170 at $86.25	$ 3,795.00

There being no further business, Court adjourned.

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 25th day of September, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of September 18th, 1972, were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the following application for Soil Conservation work was approved,

T. B. Crawford

4 RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved,

Willie Mae Ondrej

Walter Grabarkievtz

Raymond Wleczyk

Leonard Lefler

Elton Tiemann

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY FOR THE COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Employment of Pat L. Walzel, to replace Mabel Grayum, Deputy County Clerk, at a salary of $300.00 per month, effective October 1, 1972.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF SECRETARY FOR THE COUNTY EXTENSION OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved to accept one of two applications to hire a Secretary for the County Extension office to replace Phyllis Sudhop Morris, at a Salary of $365.00 per month, effective October 1, 1972.

RE: ORDER TO PURCHASE TWO RADAR UNITS FOR TEXAS HIGHWAY PATROL

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved to purchase two radar units for the Texas Highway Patrol from Kustom Signals, Inc., in the amount of $3390.00.

RE: LATERAL ROAD ACCOUNT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court is requesting that the Board of County & District Road Indebtedness return the amount of $47,517.92 to Fort Bend County to be used for improving Lateral Roads in Fort Bend County.

RE: CLOSING OF COURTHOUSE FOR OPENING DAY OF COUNTY FAIR

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed the Court ordered to close the Courthouse and declaring the first day of the Fort Bend County Fair, October 4, 1972, to be a Holiday for all Fort Bend County Employees.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Marek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERD: That on the 2nd day of October, A. D.;1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect. # 1 was absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by C ommissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of September 25th, 1972, were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

E. J. Kaluza
Gerald Miller
Melvin Tieman
Franklin Gajewsky
Jerry Steffek
Elmor Kramer
Lloyd Meyer
Henry Hackstedt
R. F. Roesler

RE: CANCELLATION OF ERRORS ON DELINQUENT TAX ROLL

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the court approved and gave Mrs. Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor-Collector, permission to make cancellation of errors on Delinquent Tax Roll, as follows:

Missouri City Estates - Lot 11 Block 7

Brazos Valley Section 1 - Lots 5-6-7-8-9, Block 9

RE: QUAIL VALLEY : UTILITY DISTRICT-REVISE STRUCTURE ON SENIOR ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. WEnzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court made a motion to approve the plans as presented to the Court by Quail Valley Utility District, to revise structure on Senior Road.

RE: APPROVE TO PAY BILL FOR FUNERAL SERVICE FOR VERONICA MENDOZA

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed the Court made a motion to pay the bill in the amount of $75.00, to Robert Cortez, for Funeral Service for Veronica Mendoza, performed by Hernandez Funeral Home.

RE: APPROVE EMPLOYMENT OF ASSISTANT COUNTY AUDITOR

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the court approved the employment of Mrs. Phyllis Sudhop Morris, as assistant County Auditor, at a salary of $400.00 per month, effective October 1, 1972. Certification of appointment as follows:

Hon. Judge T. H. Gupton,
District Judge, 23rd Judicial District,
Richmond, Texas

Hon. Judge G. P. Hardy, Jr.,
District Judge 130th Judicial District,
Richmond, Texas

Dear Sirs:

In compliance with House Bill No. 85 amending Article 1650 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1935, with respect to the authority of the County Auditor to appoint Assistants:

I desire to certify for appointment as Assistant to the Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas, said appointment to take effect on and after October 1, 1972, the following named Assistant:

Mrs. Phyllis Sudhop Morris, whose qualifications are more than ten years experience as Stenographer-Bookkeeper, her duties to be those of Assistant, at a Salary of 400.00 per month.

Joyce Hopkins
Joyce Hopkins, County Auditor
Fort Bend County, Texas

APPROVED:

T. H. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District

G. P. Hardy, Jr.
Judge, 130th Judicial District

4

TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

We hereby certify that we have approved the appointment of Mrs. Phyllis Sudhop Morris as Assistant Auditor of Fort Bend County Texas at the salary set forth above, effective on and after October 1, 1972.

T. H. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District

G. P. Hardy, Jr.
Judge, 130th Judicial District

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Iona Dell Cole, District Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession as appears of record in Vol. D-1, Page 247, Minutes of said court, Given under my hand and seal of office at Richmond, Texas, this 21 day of October, 1972

Iona Dell Cole
District Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas
By Cecile Brown Deputy

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERTMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF THE SOUTHWEST-ARCOLA, TEXAS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Application for and Permit granting Telephone Cable Crossing for General Telephone Company of the Southwest-Evergreen Street-Arcola, Texas.

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW General Telephone Company of the Southwest

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make any changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precinct, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still on the job site for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto,

Executed in quadruplicate originals this 21 day of September 19 72.

M E Helms

5404 - E-619262

By: Engineering Foreman

Attest: Secretary

4

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 2nd day of October 1972,
on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

4

5404 - E-619262

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: Jack Gates
County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF _____ BEFORE ME _____

_____, in and for _____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____

_____ known to me to be the person whose name _____ subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this ___ day of _____, A. D. 19____.

_____

(seal) _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF _____ BEFORE ME _____

_____, in and for _____

County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____

_____, wife of _____

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing instrument; and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____ acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____ day of _____, A. D. 19____.

_____

(seal) _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF _____ BEFORE ME

_____, in and for _____

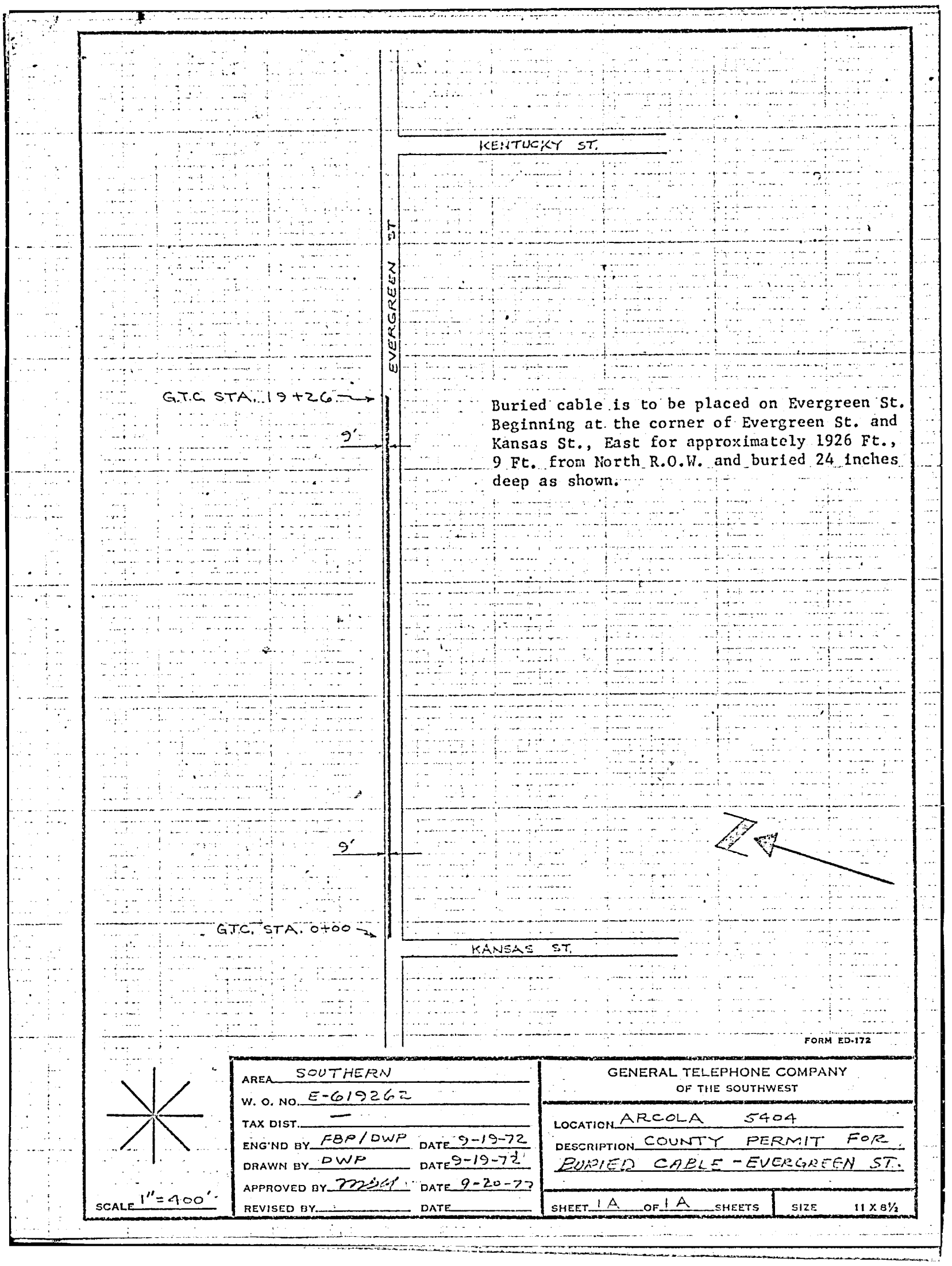
County, Texas, on this day personally appeared _____

_____ and _____ his wife, both known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and the said _____ wife of the said _____ having the same fully explained to her, she, the said _____ acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and she declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this _____ day of _____ A. D. 19____.

(seal) _____

_____



There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST Ella Mack
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 9th day of October, A. D. 1972 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of October 2nd, A. D. 1972, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in October, 1972 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, and approved.

RE: TRANSFER OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACCOUNT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the sum of $764.50 collected by Tax Assessor/Collector for July, August, and September, 1972, was transferred from Certificate of Title Account to Officers Salary Fund, was approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved.

Stanley W. Kaminski

Elmore Seiler

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR 1 USED MOTOR GRADER FOR PRECINCT #4

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids on 1 used Motor Grader for Precinct #4.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR BOOKEEPING MACHINE FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids for a Bookkeeping Machine for County Auditor's office.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. DAvis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of C. F. Jimney, as Deputy Sheriff to fill the position of Roy Schmidt, Deputy Sheriff, at a Salary of $600.00, effective October 1, 1972.

RE: MOTION TO INCREASE MEMBERS OF THE SHERIFF'S RESERVE

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court made a motion to increase the members of the Sheriff's Reserves from 50 to 75.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Koch
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 10th day of October, A. D. 1972 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. #2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ELECTION JUDGE AND CHANGING POLLING PLACE FOR ELECTION PRECINCTS #22 & #2

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court appointed Clarence Renshaw, DeWalt, Texas, Presiding Judge for Election Precinct #22 to replace Allen E. Johnson.

Polling Place of Election Precinct #22 was changed from Johnson's Place, Trammel, Texas to 6626 Hwy. 6, DeWalt, Texas.

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court changed the Polling Place of Election Precinct #2 from Heywood Guess Recreation Hall, Kendleton, Texas to Baptist Independent District Encampment Cafeteria, Kendleton, Texas.

1972

ELECTION JUDGES, POLING PLACES, AND MAILING ADDRESSES

Prest. No.	Name	Polling Place	Mailing Address
1	C. B. Watson, Presiding Judge Mrs. Grace Dyer, Alternate Judge	Courthouse, Richmond, Texas	504 South 6th Street Richmond, Texas 77469
2	T. R. Jackson, Presiding Judge H. B. Johnson, Alternate Judge	Baptist Independent District Encampment Cafeteria Kendleton, Texas	Rt. 1, Box 117 Beasley, Texas 77417
3	Mrs. Janet McClain, Presiding Judge Mrs. Audrey Phillips, Alternate Judge	Mustang Schoolhouse Fresno, Texas	P. O. Box 1056 Fresno, Texas 77545
4	Mrs. Alice Schumann, Presiding Judge Mrs. Jeanie Hull, Alternate Judge	Jester No. 1 Club House Harlem Road - [redacted]	P. O. Box 366 Sugar Land, Texas 77478
5	Mrs. J. D. Parham, Presiding Judge Mrs. Rex J. Hannon, Alternate Judge	Wm. Schulze Grocery Store Route 2, Richmond, Texas	Route 2, Richmond, Texas 77469
6	Jerald E. Graves, Presiding Judge Mrs. Earl West, Alternate Judge	Fulshear Farm Supply Store Fulshear, Texas	P. O. Box 158 Fulshear, Texas 77441
7	Johnnie Ragsdale, Presiding Judge Mrs. Rose M. Jaynes, Alternate Judge	Booth Mercantile Company Booth, Texas	Booth, Texas 77421
8	R. J. Schank, Presiding Judge R. J. Petrusek, Alternate Judge	Orchard High School Building Orchard, Texas	Rt. 2, Box 51 Rosenberg, Texas 77471
10	Jerry L. Kaderka, Presiding Judge Steve Kneitz, Alternate Judge	Fire Station Building Needville, Texas	9326 Union Street Needville, Texas 77461
11	Logene Foster, Presiding Judge Mrs. Minnie Ulrich, Alternate Judge	Sugar Land Industries Office Bldg. Sugar Land, Texas	239 Guenther Street Sugar Land, Texas 77478
12-A	Mrs. Jackie Graves, Presiding Judge Mrs. Jackie Langley, Alternate Judge	Rose-Rich Shopping Center Rosenberg, Texas	1032 Timberlane Drive Rosenberg, Texas 77471
12-B	Mrs. Viola Senkel, Presiding Judge L. W. Dickehut, Alternate Judge	Old Catholic School Rosenberg, Texas	1108 5th Street Rosenberg, Texas 77471
12-C	P. H. (Pete) Holmes, Presiding Judge Oscar Lehmann, Alternate Judge	Travis School Building Rosenberg, Texas	1126 San Jacinto Street Rosenberg, Texas 77471

13	Tony Cangelosi, Presiding Judge Gordon Bledsoe, Jr., Alternate Judge	Old Missouri City High School Gym Missouri City, Texas	503 Present Street Stafford, Texas 77477
14	Mrs. Harold Reeves, Presiding Judge Mrs. John Clapp, Alternate Judge	Johnson Lumber Company Building Katy, Texas	802 Dollins St. Katy, Texas 77450
15	B. E. Behrens, Presiding Judge Otto Muehlbrad, Alternate Judge	Beasley Fire Department Station Beasley, Texas	P. O. Box 14 Beasley, Texas 77417
16	Joe E. Mikeska, Presiding Judge Mrs. Woodrow Bacica, Alternate Judge	S. P. J. S. T. Hall Guy, Texas	P. O.Box 325 Guy, Texas 77444
18	Frank Janda, Presiding Judge Kenneth Grigar, Alternate Judge	Fairchilds Gin Office Fairchilds, Texas	Route 1, Richmond, Texas 77469
19	Charlie Morgan, Presiding Judge Mrs. Elton King, Alternate Judge	Simonton Civic Club Building Simonton, Texas	Simonton, Texas 77476
Northof Sugar Land 20	Claude Douglas, Presiding Judge Mrs. Louis H. Barker, Alternate Judge	Sugar Land Churchof God Recreation Bldg. 1715 Eldridge Rd. Sugar Land, Texas	Rt. 1, 17011 Richmond Road Sugar Land, Texas 77478
21	C. W. Meyer, Presiding Judge Louis Cummings, Jr., Alternate Judge	Schoolhouse Woodrow	Route 1, Box 50 Damon, Texas 77430
22	Clarence Renshaw, Presiding Judge Mrs. Barbara Smith, Alternate Judge	6626 Highway 6 DeWalt, Texas	DeWalt, Texas 77433
23	Milton Zwahr, Presiding Judge Wallace Dean Liesman, Alternate Judge	Youth & Civic Center 6006 Arthington St.Mayfair Park	15302 Corsair Street Houston, Texas 77045
24	J. E. Junker, Presiding Judge A. L. Stern, Alternate Judge	V.F.W. Hall Rosenberg, Texas	1921 Avenue G. Rosenberg, Texas 77471
25	Max Mahlmann, Presiding Judge Henry Thielemann, Alternate Judge	American Legion Hall Hwy 36, Pleak, Texas	Route 1, Richmond, Texas 77469
26	A. J. Noto, Presiding Judge Mrs. Keith Crawford, Alternate Judge	Rons Krispy Fried Chicken Office & Warehouse (Formerly Farm & Ranch Co.) 416 East Highway 59 Richmond, Texas	908 Edgewood Drive Richmond, Texas 77469
ABSENTEE	Mrs. Zoe Decker, Presiding Judge Mrs. W.W. Wallace, Alternate Judge	County Clerk's Office Richmond, Texas	1215 Oak Creek Drive Richmond, Texas 77469

There being no further business, the Court Adjourned.

Josh Gielen
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Ch
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 16th day of October, A. D. 1972 the Commissioner Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session of October 9th, 1972 and Special Session of October 10th, 1972, were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved.

W. H. Rosenbaum

Joe Kovar, Jr.

Alvin E. Fink

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR DRAGLINE FOR DRAINAGE DISTRICT

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids for a Dragline for the Drainage District.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR CRAWLER TRACTOR & SLOPE MOWER FOR PRECINCT #4

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids for a Crawler Tractor & Slope Mower for Precinct # 4.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR TWO(2) 40 x 60 BUILDINGS FOR PRECINCT #2

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids for two 40 x 60 Buildings for Precinct #2.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR 4 CARS FOR THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids for 4 cars for the Sheriff's Department in replacement of Units 605, 606, 608 and 617.

RE: BID ACCEPTED FOR MOTOR GRADER FOR PRECINCT #4

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court accepted the bid of Richard A. Woods for a Motor Grader, Allis Chalmers 45, for Precinct #4, in the amount of $5,997.50.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF JANITOR FOR FORT BEND COUNTY COURTHOUSE

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Lonzell Gardner as Janitor for the Courthouse, to replace Willie Sykes, Jr., effective October 17, 1972, at a salary of $63.00 per week.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS TO SELL BUNK BEDS

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids to sell Bunk Beds stored in the Old Grand Jury Grand Jury room.

RE: CLOSING OF COURTHOUSE FOR GENERAL ELECTION, NOV. 7, 1972, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court ordered to close the Courthouse on General Election day, November 7, 1972,

RE: APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY AUDITOR AS FINANCE OFFICER FOR FORT BEND COUNTY CRIME TASK FORCE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court approved the appointment of Joyce Tompkins, County Auditor, as Finance Officer for Fort Bend County Crime Task Force, Subject to conversation with Mr. North Winn for further study, as to duties involved in this matter.

RE: ORDER TO KEEP COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE OPEN AFTER HOURS FOR ABSENTEE VOTING AND EXTRA PAY FOR CLERK AND DEPUTIES

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered the County Clerk's office to stay open from 5:00 P.M. to 8:00 P.M. on November 1st & 2nd, 1972 for Absentee voting.

Also, over time pay of $2.00 per hour to be paid to the Clerk and Deputies for the County Clerk's office.

RE: TREASURER 'S QUARTERLY REPORT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the County Treasurer's Quarterly Report for July, August, and September, 1972, which is as follows:

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT AS TO COUNTY FINANCES. (R. S. Arts. 1636-1637.) STAFFORD-LOWDON CO. FORT WORTH 29944

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES IN THE HANDS OF

M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

Treasurer of FORT BEND County, Texas.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

FORT BEND County, Texas,
In Regular Session,

Term, 19

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said FORT BEND County, and the Hon. JOSH GATES, County Judge of said FORT BEND County, constituting the entire Commissoners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 16th day of OCTOBER A. D. 19 72, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st. day of JULY A. D. 19 72 and ending on the 30th day of SEPTEMBER A. D. 19 72, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 30th day of SEPTEMBER A. D. 19 72, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 16 day of OCTOBER A. D. 19 72 and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

4

Name of the Issue		Balance On Hand 7-1-1972	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Quarter	Balance On Hand Sept. 30, 1972	
Jury Fund		$ 22,386.59	$ 386.61	$ 4,587.40	$ 18,185.80	
Road and Bridge Fund		$ 398,284.76	$ 328,261.73	$ 381,278.43	$345,268.06	
General Fund		$ 194,779.29	$ 351,503.18	$ 302,990.07	$243,292.40	
Library Fund		$ 14,057.95	$ 16,173.18	$ 19,380.01	$ 10,851.12	
Officers Salary Fund	O/D	$ 32,201.37	$ 95,983.09	$ 141,512.03	$ 77,730.31	OD
Permanent Improvement Available Fd.		$ 36,677.77	$ 101.87	$ 20,653.26	$ 16,126.38	
Ft. Bend Co. Time Warrants, Ser.'69S		$ 12,346.92	$ 305.61	$ 3,180.00	$ 9,472.53	
Unlimited Tax Rd. Bd s.'62 & '66 S.		$ 261,583.43	$ 133,106.92	$ 386,012.73	$ 8,677.62	
Road District No. 1 Ser. '47 Bd. S.		$ 5,545.27	$ 122.25	$ 5,667.52	$ .00	
Road District No. 7 Ser. '54A Bd.S.		$ 5,415.94	$ 19.80	$ 5,435.74	$ .00	
Road District No. 9 Ser. '47 Bd.S.		$ 6,916.70	$ - - - - - -	$ 6,916.70	$ .00	
Road District No.10 Ser. '47 Bd.S.		$ 2,468.41	$ 63.25	$ 2,531.66	$ .00	
Drainage Dist. Maintenance Avail.Fd.		$ 108,840.78	$ 109,231.42	$ 148,254.38	$ 69,817.82	
Drainage Dist. Bond Avail. Fd.		$ 109,186.78	$ 20,000.00	$ 98,298.02	$ 30,888.76	
Road Bond Fund, Available		$ 192,095.14	$ 65,816.36	$ 161,883.29	$ 96,028.21	
County Law Library Fund		$ 3,500.84	$ 544.00	$ 374.58	$ 3,670.26	
Certificate of Title Fund		$ 537.75	$ 777.75	$ 798.50	$ 517.00	
Farm to Market and Lateral Roads Fd.		$ 198,393.58	$ 5,701.39	$ 88, 243.60	$115,851.37	
Lateral Roads Fund		$ 13,929.65	$ - - - - - -	$ 9,756.50	$ 4,173.15	
County Social Security Fund		$ 89,998.81	$ 31,300.20	$ 98,321.30	$ 22,977.71	
Drainage District Social Security Fd.		$ 13,319.06	$ 5,125.55	$ 14,279.72	$ 4,164.89	
Income Tax Fund		$ .00	$ 41,046.80	$ 41,046.80	$ .00	
Criminal Justice Plan. Fd.Court Costs		$ 2,576.25	$ 3,315.00	$ 3,087.50	$ 2,803.75	
Voter Registration Fund		$ 6,043.20	$ - - - - - -	$ 1,055.80	$ 4,987.40	
TOTALS		$1,666,683.50	$1,208,885.96	$1,945,545.54	$930,023.92	

4

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box:

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:
4 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds
Dated July 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 48 thru 51 at $1,000.00 — $ 4,000.00

ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:
$200,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeing receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $200,000.00

GENERAL FUND OWNS:
$200,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $200,000.00

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:
$20,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $ 20,000.00

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962-1966 SINKING FUND OWNS:
$380,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $380,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:
$70,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $ 70,000.00

ROAD BOND FUND, AVAILABLE OWNS:
$100,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. — $100,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:
$80,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County — $ 80,000.00

COUNTY SOCIAL SECURITY FUND OWNS: $70,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 70,000.00
DRAINAGE DISTRICT SOCIAL SECURITY FUND OWNS: $10,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	$ 10,000.00
GRAND TOTAL	$1,134,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issues	Date of the Issue	
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds,Ser.1962	8-1-1962	$140,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds,Ser.1966	2-1-1966	$220,000.00
Ft. Bend County Time Warrants,Ser.'69	8-15-1969	$ 66,000.00
TOTAL		$426,000.00
GRAND TOTAL, FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS		$426,000.00

4

525

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this.....day of.....A. D. 19.....

Josh Gates
County Judge.

Johnnie Fuentes
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

Paul R. Wiegel Jr
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

J M Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Ed W Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Josh Gates, County Judge,
and Johnnie Fuentes and Paul R. Wiegel Jr
and J M. Davis and Ed W. Helwig
County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this,
the 16th day October A. D. 1972,

Milady Clay
MILADY CLAY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Affidavit of Commissioners' Court

TO

TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT

FROM

Quarterly

TO

September Term, 19 72

Filed this 16 day of October A. D. 19 72
Ellen Mauzy
County Clerk.
By Fort Bend County, Texas.
Pearl Elliott Deputy.

Recorded this.....day of

.....A. D. 19.....

in Book....., page....., of the

Minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

.....
County Clerk.

.....County, Texas.

By.....Deputy.

STAFFORD-LOWDON, FT. WORTH 23944

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING SEWER AND WATER LINE CROSSING, AIRPORT ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the court approved the application for and permit granting sewer and water line crossing on Airport Road to the City of Rosenberg, which is as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING WATER LINE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW THE CITY OF ROSENBERG, TEXAS

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay buried sewer & water line under/along **and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.**

Petitioner agrees to bury the water lines/sewer and **as indicated on the attached plat and keep said line in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make any changes in said line and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.**

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precinct, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still on the job site for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said line.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate originals this 3 **day of** OCTOBER **19** 72 **.**

B. S. Babovec

Ben S. Babovec
Mayor, City of Rosenberg, Texas

By:

CITY OF ROSENBERG TEXAS

Alice Skalicky

Attest: Secretary

2

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 16th day of October 1972,
on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread in its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate buried sewer and water lines under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried line is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

4

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Jack Gaiter
County Judge

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING, FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the application for and Permit granting Telephone Cable Crossing in Commissioner Precinct #2, to Fort Bend Telephone Company, as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County of its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioner's and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the Precincts, 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

Petitioner further agrees to save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable.

A Bond is required to be in force during the construction period and for one year thereafter to assure that the area is returned to and remains in its previously existing condition.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

Executed in quadruplicate orginals this 12th day of October 19 72

FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: John C. Guice, Plant Engineer
P.O. Box 1127
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

Attest: Secretary

4

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONER'S COURT -----FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

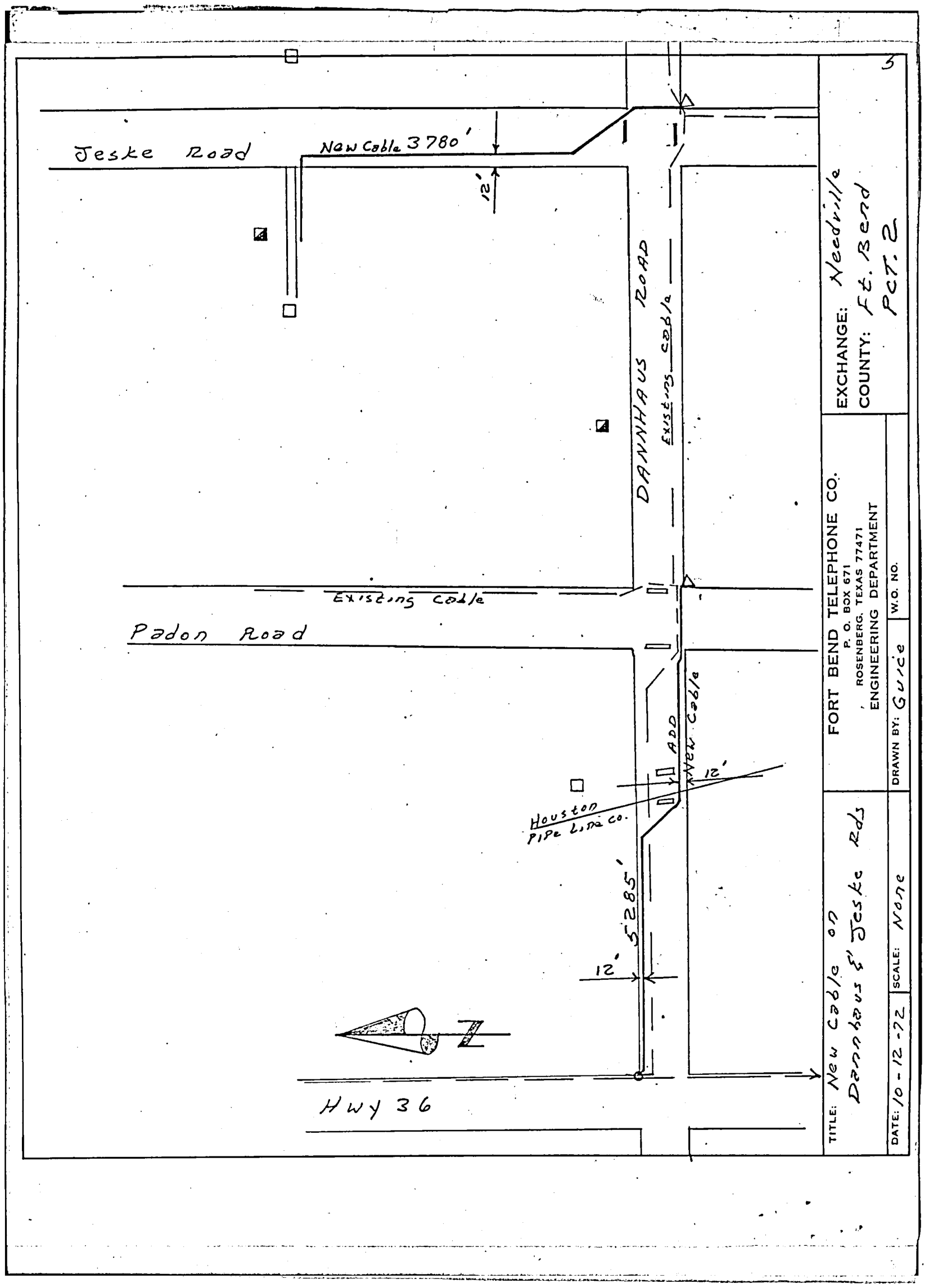
ON THIS the 16th day of October 1972,

on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

4

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Gates
County Judge



RE: AMENDMENT OF BUCKHORN DRAINAGE EASEMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized the County Judge, Josh Gates to sign the amendment of Buckhorn Drainage Easement.

There being no further business, the Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Masek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 25th day of October, A. D. 1972 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: RESOLUTION PASSED BY COMMISSIONERS COURT-FORT BEND COUNTY FIRE ANT CONTROL

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court passed the following Resolution.

On emergency hearing the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court does find, based on evidence presented to it that:

(1) Fire Ants have spread throughout Fort Bend County;

(2) That Fire Ants are a health hazard to people throughout Fort Bend County and especially to the aged and young people;

(3) That Fire Ants are causing the death and the destruction of domestic animals, livestock and wildlife throughout this County;

(4) That Fire Ants are and have damaged pastures and Agricultural crops throughout this County;

(5) That it would be in the best interests for all of the citizens of Fort Bend County that Mirex, a safe control be spread throughout the County to control Fire Ants;

THEREFORE, Be it resolved that the United States Department of Agriculture and the Texas Department of Agriculture in Conjunction with the Fort Bend Fire Ant Committee, Inc. apply Mirex as per the Environmental Protection Agency guidelines throughout Fort Bend County to control the Fire Ant menance.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mazek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 6th day of November, A. D. 1972 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Sessions of October 16, 1972 and October 25, 1972, were approved.

RE: FUNDS FOR THE LIBRARY AND RESOLUTION FOR ACCEPTANCE OF SIZE 2 LIBRARY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court made a motion to study the Library Resolution for acceptance of Size 2 Library.

4

RE: RATE OF PAY FOR ELECTION JUDGES AND CLERKS

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court set the rate of pay at $2.00 per hour for Election Judges and Clerks.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF PRESIDING ELECTION JUDGE IN PRECINCT NO. 25

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court appointed Mr. Henry Thielemann, Presiding Election Judge in Precinct #25 to replace Mr. Max Mahlmann, who resigned.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the applications for Soil Conservation work for the following:

Adolph Vacek	Joe Vykukal
Ed. Schmidt	Elton Tiemann
Willie Jeske	Walter Hedt
Mel McDaniel	Willie Graves, Jr.

RE: PASS RESOLUTION IN REGARDS TO RABIES CONTROL LAW IN FORT BEND COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court made a motion to have a Public hearing to pass a Rabies Control Law in Fort Bend County, subject to County Attorneys approval.

RE: MOTION TO ERADICATE TERMITES IN COUNTY COURTHOUSE

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court gave permission to drill holes in the Courthouse walls to eradicate termites.

RE: BILLS FOR REPAIR IN COURTHOUSE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court appoved to pay bills for repair in Courthouse to Mr. M. J. Wilson, Blue Ridge, Texas in the amount of $681.00 and A. D. Lange & Company, Houston, Texas in the amount of $979.67.

RE: ACCEPT BIDS FOR THE SALE OF USED BUNK BEDS

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court accepted the bids for the sale of used Bunk Beds from the old Jury room inthe Fort Bend County Courthouse as follows:

Ralph Plummer----------Unite #1 for $35.00
Ralph Plummer----------Unit #2 for $35.00
Ralph Plummer----------Unit #3 for $35.00
Ralph Plummber----------Unit #4 for $35.00
Alvin Zapalac----------Unit #5 for $37.60
Louis Engelhardt----------Unit #6 for $50.00
Paul Carranza----------Unit #7 for $41.33
Jowayne Gold----------Unit #8 for $57.93

RE: EMPLOY HENRY KACAL TO POST ELECTION RETURNS FOR GENERAL ELECTION

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved to employ Henry Kacal to post election returns during General Election at$ 2.00 per hour.

RE: ACCEPT BID FOR BILLING & ACCOUNTING MACHINE FOR COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved to accepted the bid of the NCR Company of Houston for a Billing & Accounting machine for the County Auditor's Office in the amount of $5,707.50.

RE: ORDER TO VACATE AND DISCONTINUE UTILITY EASEMENT IN BRAZOS VALLEY SUBDIVISION, SECTION 2

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court authorized County Judge, Josh Gates to sign the Order on Vacating and Discontinuing of an Utility Easement in Brazos Valley Subdivision, Section 2, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF THE VACATING AND	)	IN THE COMMISSIONERS COURT
DISCONTINUING OF AN EASEMENT IN	)	OF
BRAZOS VALLEY SUBDIVISION, SECTION 2	)	FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ORDER

On this the 6th day of November, 1972, came to be heard by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, the petition of Henry Alan Kebodeaux and wife, Wanda Laynne Kebodeaux, for an order of this Court to vacate, discontinue and abandon a certain 18 ft. wide utility easement centered on the entire length of the common dividing line between Tracts Six (6) and Eight (8) of Block Twenty-seven (27) of Brazos Valley Subdivision, Section 2, a subdivision in Fort Bend County, Texas, according to the plat thereof recorded in Volume 385, page 521 et seq. of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas; and said petition and the evidence submitted in support thereof having been fully heard and considered by the Court, the Court finds:

4

1. That legal notice has been given by Petitioners as required by law; and

2. That no utility company is making use of such utility easement; and

3. That the Petitioners herein are the owners of the subject land, and no one has appeared and objected to the granting of their petition or to the vacating and abandoning and discontinuing of said easement to the extent applied for;

and the Court being of the opinion that such easement should be vacated, abandoned, and discontinued and that such petition should be granted, it is accordingly ordered, adjudged, and decreed by the Court that the 18 ft. wide utility easement running along the entire length of the common dividing line between Tracts Six (6) and Eight (8) in Block Twenty-seven (27) of Brazos Valley, Section 2, a subdivision in Fort Bend County, Texas, according to the plat thereof recorded in Volume 385, page 521 et seq., Deed Records, Fort Bend County, Texas, is hereby vacated, discontinued and abandoned.

Josh Gates

Josh Gates, County Judge of
Fort Bend County, Texas

Johnnie Pustka

Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner

Paul Wenzel, Jr., Commissioner

J. M. Davis, Commissioner

Ed H. Helwig, Commissioner

ATTEST:

Ella Macek, County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas

By Pearl Ellett, Deputy

There being no further business, the Court Adjourned.

COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 13th day of November, A. D. 1972 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of November 6, 1972, were approved.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the applications for Soil Conservation work for the following:

Louis Kellner	Joe Gajevsky
Vernon Supak	Willie B. Sliva
Florian Sliva	Fred Wleczyk

RE: BID ACCEPTED FOR CRAWLER TRACTOR & SLOPE MOWER FOR PRECINCT #4

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court accepted the bid of Eagle Lake Implement Company for a John Deere 350B Crawler Tractor with Slope Mower for Commissioner Precinct #4, in the amount of $13,129.00.

RE: BID ACCEPTED FOR (2) 40' x 60' BUILDINGS FOR PRECINCT # 2

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court accepted the bid of Drymalla Construction Company for Two (2) 40' x 60' buildings for Precinct #2, in the amount of $17,948.00.

RE: BID ACCEPTED FOR DRAGLINE FOR DRAINAGE DISTRICT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court accepted the bid of South Texas Equipment Company for a GM6V-71 Diesel Dragline for the Drainage District in the amount of $51,820.00, after trade in.

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED FOR 4 CARS FOR THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court accepted the bids of George Pharis Chevrolet for four (4) Cars for the Sheriff's Department as follows:

1973 Belair 4 Door Sedan,

Unit #605 for $2,994.34 after trade in,

Unit #606 for $3,729.34 without trade in,

Unit #608 for $2,664.34 after trade in,

Unit #617 for $2,964.34 after trade in,

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY IN TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTORS OFFICE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court authorized Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor/Collector to employ Cathy Straznicky to replace Diane Henry, Deputy Tax Assessor/Collector at a Salary of $300.00 per month, effective November 1, 1972.

RE: FUNDS FOR THE LIBRARY AND RESOLUTION FOR ACCEPTANCE FOR SIZE 2 LIBRARY FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court accepted the resolution as written by County Attorney as follows:

On this the 13th day of November, 1972 came on to be heard Fort Bend County Library's proposal for acceptance of the Library Systems Act designation as an area library under the State Library Systems, authorized by H.B. 260, 1969, 61st. Legislature, and it appearing to the Court that acceptance of the L.S.A. Designation should be approved by this Court;

Therefore, be it resolved by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that this said Court accepts the designation of the Fort Bend County Library as an area library under State Library Systems authorized by House Bill 260, 1969, 61st. Legislature, and a member of the Houston MRC System; that the service area will include existing size III libraries situated in Colorado County and Fort Bend County, and further, the services extended to said libraries are:

(1) Inter-Library book loaning.

RE: ORDER SETTING DATE FOR PUBLIC HEARING FOR RABIES CONTROL LAW IN FORT BEND COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed the Court set the date for Public Hearing for Rabies Control Law in Fort Bend County for November 27, 1972, at 1:00 O'clock P.M.

RE: ORDER TO PAY ELECTION JUDGES AND ELECTION CLERKS FOR HOLDING GENERAL ELECTION

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the bill to pay the Election Judges, and Election Clerks, for holding the General Election, November 7, 1972, at $2.00 per hour.

RE: APPROVE PLAT OF COVINGTON WOODS SECTION 4

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court approved the plat of Covington Woods, Section 4, a subdivision of 68.778 acres of land out of S. M. Williams Survey A-97 & George Brown & Charles Belknap Survey A-15. The First City National Bank of Houston for account of First General Realty Corporation of Houston, Texas filed a letter of Irrevocable Credit #2357 in the amount of $32,955.00 with the County Clerk of Fort Bend County.

RE: RESOLUTION PASSED COMMITTING MATCHING FUNDS FOR H-GAC LAW ENFORCEMENT RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court authorized the County Judge to sign a letter to Houston-Galveston Area Council to pass the following resolution.

Please be advised that on this date, November 13, 1972, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County passed a Resolution Committing $12,879.00 as matching funds for H-GAC Law Enforcement Radio Communication Equipment Purchase.

This Money will be available as of January 1, 1973.

RE: PASS RESOLUTION TO HOLD OPEN SAN BERNARD RIVER PROJECT

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka,

and duly passed, the Court authorized the County Judge, Josh Gates to sign a letter to Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors Corps of Engineers Department of the Army, Washington, D.C., as follows:

Re: DAEN-BR
San Bernard River, Texas

Reference is made to the Board's letter of May 22, 1972, which granted an extension of the response period for the report of the above referenced project to November 18, 1972.

At this time Fort Bend County does not have additional information which would materially change the cost-benefit ratios on the San Bernard River Project. We have asked Hudson Products, Inc., to submit to you an estimate on the benefits to them from a flood control project on Turkey Creek, which is a Tributary of the San Bernard River. With tremendous growth in the Fort Bend County-Wharton County Area, we feel the situation will change rapidly in a short time and the cost-benefit ratio would justify this project.

We suggest that the San Bernard River Project be held open to see if the additional growth and development would not justify a change in the very near future. We appreciate the cooperation of the Corps of Engineers in this and other projects which affect Fort Bend County.

RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING COUNTY TREASURER TO DESTROY OBSOLETE RECEIPTS

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court gave the County Treasurer authority to destroy the following unused receipts numbered as follows:

4

1600 thru 2000 (old issue)
151 thru 2000 (new issue)

Last receipt issued #142

Receipt books of the new issue, containing copy of receipts issued, namely, 1 thru 142, as well as blank receipts Nos. 143 thru 150, are part of bound book, and have been stored along with other September 1972 records.

RE: RESULTS OF GENERAL ELECTION HELD ON NOVEMBER 7, 1972

Results of the General Election held on the 7th day of November, 1972, in Fort Bend County, Texas, were canvassed by the Court and returns to be certified to the Secretary of State were as follows:

E-772. Return of an Election for State-Wide Offices.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas

Sir: In compliance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.37, I submit the following Return of an Election for State-Wide Offices held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 7th day of November, 1972.

For Governor:

DOLPH BRISCOE, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 6963 votes.
HENRY C. (HANK) GROVER, Republican Party, received . . . . . 7384 votes.
RAMSEY MUNIZ, Raza Unida Party, received . . . . . 474 votes.
DEBORAH LEONARD, Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . . 63 votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.

For Lieutenant Governor:

BILL HOBBY, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 10931 votes.
ALMA CANALES, Raza Unida Party, received . . . . . 381 votes.
MEYER ALEWITZ, Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . . 65 votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.

For Attorney General:

JOHN HILL, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 11228 votes.
THOMAS KINCAID, Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . . 111 votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.

4

For Comptroller of Public Accounts:

ROBERT S. CALVERT, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 10939 votes.
ANNE SPRINGER, Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . . 228 votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.

For State Treasurer:

JESSE JAMES, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 7064 votes.
MAURICE ANGLY, JR., Republican Party, received . . . . . 7327 votes.
RUBEN SOLIS, JR., Raza Unida Party, received . . . . . 356 votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.

For Commissioner of General Land Office:

BOB ARMSTRONG, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 10984 votes.
HOWARD PETRICK, Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . . 134 votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.

540

For Commissioner of Agriculture:

JOHN C. WHITE, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 10783 votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

For Railroad Commissioner:

BYRON TUNNELL, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 8842 votes.

JIM SEGREST, Republican Party, received . . . . . 5010 votes.

FRED R. GARZA, Raza Unida Party, received . . . . . 388 votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

For Chief Justice, Supreme Court:

JOE GREENHILL, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 10693 votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

For Associate Justice, Supreme Court, Place 1:

PRICE DANIEL, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 10941 votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

For Associate Justice, Supreme Court, Place 2:

SAM JOHNSON, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 10670 votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

4

For Judge, Court of Criminal Appeals:

WENDELL A. ODOM, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 10623 votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
County of Fort Bend }

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote of this County cast for State-Wide Offices as named above, at an election held November 7th, 1972

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond, Texas, this the 15th day of November, 1972.

Ella Maack
County Clerk
Xxxxxxxxx, Fort Bend County, Texas.

NOTE: This return is to be made in DUPLICATE, one of which shall be IMMEDIATELY transmitted to the Secretary of State, in the envelope provided for that purpose; the other of which shall be deposited in the office of the County Clerk.

E-736B. Return of an Election for President and Vice President.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas:

Sir: In compliance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.37, I submit the following Return of an Election for President and Vice President, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 7th day of November, 1972.

TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTERS VOTING IN THE ABOVE MENTIONED GENERAL ELECTION: 15552

For President and Vice President:

GEORGE McGOVERN and R. SARGENT SHRIVER, Democratic Party, received .... 4541 votes.

RICHARD M. NIXON and SPIRO T. AGNEW, Republican Party, received ..... 10475 votes.

LINDA JENNESS and ANDREW PULLEY, Socialist Workers Party, received ..... 22 votes.

John Schmitz and Tom Anderson received ... 51 write-in votes.

..... and ..... received ... . write-in votes.

..... and ..... received ... . write-in votes.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

County of Fort Bend }

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote for this County for President and Vice President cast at an election held November 7th, 1972.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond Texas, this the 15 day of November, 1972.

Ella Macek

County Clerk Fort Bend County, Texas.

NOTE: This return is to be made in DUPLICATE, one of which shall be IMMEDIATELY transmitted to the Secretary of State, in the envelope provided for that purpose; the other of which shall be deposited in the office of the County Clerk.

4

542

E-776. Return of an Election for United States Senator.

To the Honorable Speaker of the House of Representatives:

SIR: In compliance with the Texas Election Code, Articles 12.01 and 8.40, I submit the following Return of an Election for U. S. Senator, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 7th day of November, 1972.

For United States Senator:

BAREFOOT SANDERS, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 6383 votes.

JOHN G. TOWER, Republican Party, received . . . . . 8272 votes.

FLORES AMAYA, Raza Unida Party, received . . . . . 227 votes.

TOM LEONARD, Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . . 24 votes.

..... received . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . write-in votes.

THE STATE OF TEXAS
County of Fort Bend }

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote of this County for United States Senator cast at an election held November 7th, 1972.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond, Texas, this the 15th day of November, 1972.

Ella Maek

County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas.

NOTE:—This return shall be IMMEDIATELY transmitted to the Speaker of the House of Representatives (care of Secretary of State), in the envelope provided for that purpose.

4

E-758. Return of an Election for U. S. Representative.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas:

Sir: In compliance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.37, I submit the following Return of an Election for U. S. Representatives, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 7th day of November, 1972.

For United States Representative, Congressional District No. 22:

Bob Casey, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 10257 votes.

James Griffin, Republican Party, received . . . . . 4093 votes.

....., Raza Unida Party, received . . . . votes.

....., Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . votes.

Frank Peto, Independent Candidate, received . . . . 78 votes.

..... received . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . write-in votes.

For United States Representative, Congressional District No. .....:

....., Democratic Party, received . . . . votes.

....., Republican Party, received . . . . votes.

....., Raza Unida Party, received . . . . votes.

....., Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . votes.

..... received . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . write-in votes.

For United States Representative, Congressional District No. .....:

....., Democratic Party, received . . . . votes.

....., Republican Party, received . . . . votes.

....., Raza Unida Party, received . . . . votes.

....., Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . votes.

..... received . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . write-in votes.

Attach an extra sheet if your county voted on the office of U. S. Representative for more than three Congressional Districts.

THE STATE OF TEXAS
County of Fort Bend

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote of this County cast for United States Representative, at an election held November 7th, 1972.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond, Texas, this the 15th day of November, 1972.

Ella Macek
County Clerk
~~County Judge~~, Fort Bend County, Texas.

NOTE: This return is to be made in DUPLICATE, one of which shall be IMMEDIATELY transmitted to the Secretary of State, in the envelope provided for that purpose; the other of which shall be deposited in the office of the County Clerk.

544

E-736. Return of an Election for Governor and Lieutenant Governor.

To the Honorable Speaker of the House of Representatives:

SIR: In compliance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.40, I submit the following Return of an Election for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 7th day of November, 1972.

TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTERS VOTING IN THE ABOVE MENTIONED GENERAL ELECTION: 15552

For Governor:

DOLPH BRISCOE, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 6963 votes.
HENRY C. (HANK) GROVER, Republican Party, received . . . . . 7384 votes.
RAMSEY MUNIZ, Raza Unida Party, received . . . . . 474 votes.
DEBORAH LEONARD, Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . . 63 votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.

For Lieutenant Governor:

BILL HOBBY, Democratic Party, received . . . . . 10931 votes.
ALMA CANALES, Raza Unida Party, received . . . . . 381 votes.
MEYER ALEWITZ, Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . . 65 votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.
..... received . . . . write-in votes.

THE STATE OF TEXAS
County of Fort Bend

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote of this County for Governor and Lieutenant Governor cast at an election held November 7th, 1972.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond, Texas, this the 15th day of November, 1972.

Ella Macek
County Clerk
~~County Clerk~~ Fort Bend County, Texas.

NOTE: This return is to be made in DUPLICATE, one of which shall be IMMEDIATELY transmitted to the Speaker of the House of Representatives (care of Secretary of State), in the envelope provided for that purpose; the other of which shall be deposited in the office of the County Clerk.

4

E-75SA. Return of an Election for Member, State Board of Education.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas:

Sir: In compliance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.37, I submit the following Return of an Election for Member of State Board of Education for the 22 District, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 7th day of November, 1972.

For Member of State Board of Education for 22 District:

E. M. Huggins, Jr. Dem.	received	9703 votes.
Miles Rutherford - Rep.	received	4434 votes.
	received	votes.

THE STATE OF TEXAS
County of Fort Bend

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote of this County cast for Member of State Board of Education at an election held November 7th, 1972.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond, Texas, this the 15th day of November, 1972.

Ella Maaek
County Clerk Fort Bend County, Texas.

NOTE: This return is to be made in DUPLICATE, one of which shall be IMMEDIATELY transmitted to the Secretary of State, in the envelope provided for that purpose; the other of which shall be deposited in the office of the County Clerk.

546

E-745. Return of an Election for Chief Justice & Associate Justices, Court of Civil Appeals.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas:

Sir: In compliance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.27, I submit the following Return of an Election for Chief Justice and/or Associate Justices of the Court of Civil Appeals for the 1 & 14 District, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 7th day of November, 1972.

For Chief Justice, Court of Civil Appeals, 14 District:

Bert H. Tunks ..... received 10632 votes.

..... received ..... votes.

..... received ..... votes.

..... received ..... votes.

For Associate Justice, Court of Civil Appeals, 1 District—Full Term:

Phil Peden ..... received 10576 votes.

..... received ..... votes.

..... received ..... votes.

..... received ..... votes.

For Associate Justice, Court of Civil Appeals, ... District—Unexpired Term:

..... received ..... votes.

..... received ..... votes.

..... received ..... votes.

..... received ..... votes.

4

Attach an extra sheet showing results in other races if the spaces provided above are not sufficient for reporting the results in all Court of Civil Appeals races voted on in your county.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

County of Fort Bend

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote of this County cast for Chief Justice and/or Associate Justices of the Court of Civil Appeals for the 1 & 14 District at an election held November 7th, 1972

WITNESS my hand and official seal at Richmond, Texas, this the 15th day November, 1972.

Ella Macek

County Clerk (XXXXXXX) Fort Bend County, Texas.

NOTE: This return is to be made in DUPLICATE, one of which shall be IMMEDIATELY transmitted to the Secretary of State, in the envelope provided for that purpose; the other of which shall be deposited in the office of the County Clerk.

E-753A. Return of an Election for State Senator.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas:

Sir: In accordance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.37, I submit the following Return of an Election for State Senator....., held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 7th day of November, 1972.

For State Senator, Senatorial District No. 7:

Bob Gammage ....., Democratic Party, received . . . . . 7751 votes.

Pat Elliott ....., Republican Party, received . . . . . 6775 votes.

....., Raza Unida Party, received . . . . . votes.

....., Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

For State Senator, Senatorial District No. .....:

....., Democratic Party, received . . . . . votes.

....., Republican Party, received . . . . . votes.

....., Raza Unida Party, received . . . . . votes.

....., Socialist Workers Party, received . . . . votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

..... received . . . . . write-in votes.

Attach an extra sheet if your county voted on the office of State Senator for more than two Senatorial Districts.

4

THE STATE OF TEXAS

County of Fort Bend

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote of this County for State Senator....., cast at an election held November 7th, 1972.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond, Texas, this the 15th day of November, 1972.

Ella Mae Eh

County Clerk

~~County Judge~~ Fort Bend County, Texas.

NOTE: This return is to be made in DUPLICATE, one of which shall be IMMEDIATELY transmitted to the Secretary of State, in the envelope provided for that purpose; the other of which shall be deposited in the office of the County Clerk.

548

E-773. Return of an Election for District Attorney.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas:

Sir: In accordance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.37, I submit the following Return of an Election for District Attorney held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 7th day of November, 1972.

For District Atorney of 23rd Judicial District:

Jack Salyer received . . . . . 10605 votes.

..... received . . . . votes.

..... received . . . . votes.

..... received . . . . votes.

Attach an extra sheet if your county voted on the office of District Attorney for more than one Judicial District.

This form, with appropriate changes, should be used for reporting the results for Criminal District Attorney for the 42nd and 104th Judicial Districts. It should also be used for reporting the results for Criminal District Attorney in any other county which voted on that office at the 1972 General Election.

THE STATE OF TEXAS
County of Fort Bend }

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote of this County for District Attorney cast at an election held November 7th, 1972.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond, Texas, this the 15th day of November, 1972.

COUNTY COURT SEAL FORT BEND COUNTY TEXAS

Ella Macek
County Clerk
~~County Judge~~, Fort Bend County, Texas.

NOTE: This return is to be made in DUPLICATE, one of which shall be IMMEDIATELY transmitted to the Secretary of State, in the envelope provided for that purpose; the other of which shall be deposited in the office of the County Clerk.

4

E-771. Return of an Election for District Judge.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas:

Sir: In accordance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.37, I submit the following Return of an Election for District Judge S, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 7th day of November, 1972.

For Judge of District Court of 23rd **Judicial District:**

Thurman M. Gupton received 10653 votes.

_____ received _____ votes.

_____ received _____ votes.

For Judge of District Court of 130th **Judicial District:**

G. P. Hardy, Jr. received 10662 votes.

_____ received _____ votes.

_____ received _____ votes.

For Judge of District Court of _____ **Judicial District:**

_____ received _____ votes.

_____ received _____ votes.

_____ received _____ votes.

Attach an extra sheet if your county voted on the office of District Judge for more than three Judicial Districts.

Report on this return form, with appropriate changes, or on an attached sheet, the results for any of the following offices which were voted on in your county: Criminal District Judge; Judge, Domestic Relations Court; Judge, Juvenile Court.

4

THE STATE OF TEXAS
County of Fort Bend

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote of this County for District Judge S cast at an election held November 5th, 1968.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond, Texas, this the 15th day of November, 1972.

Ella Maeek

County Clerk
~~xxxxxxxx~~ Fort Bend County, Texas.

NOTE: This return is to be made in DUPLICATE, one of which shall be IMMEDIATELY transmitted to the Secretary of State, in the envelope provided for that purpose; the other of which shall be deposited in the office of the County Clerk.

550

(Red background)

S-17A Return of an Election for State Representative.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas:

Sir: In accordance with the Texas Election Code, Article 8.37, I submit the following Return of an Election for State Representative ...., held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 7th day of November, 1972.

(Note: Use the following in districts electing only one Representative.)

For State Representative, Representative District No. 21:

Joe A. Hubenak, Democratic Party, received 10800 votes.

....., Republican Party, received ..... votes.

....., Raza Unida Party, received ..... votes.

....., Socialist Workers Party, received ..... votes.

..... received ..... write-in votes.

..... received ..... write-in votes.

For State Representative, Representative District No. .....:

....., Democratic Party, received ..... votes.

....., Republican Party, received ..... votes.

....., Raza Unida Party, received ..... votes.

....., Socialist Workers Party, received ..... votes.

..... received ..... write-in votes.

..... received ..... write-in votes.

(Note: Use the following in districts electing more than one Representative.)

For State Representative, Representative District No. ....., Place 1:

....., Democratic Party, received ..... votes.

....., Republican Party, received ..... votes.

....., Raza Unida Party, received ..... votes.

....., Socialist Workers Party, received ..... votes.

..... received ..... write-in votes.

..... received ..... write-in votes.

For State Representative, Representative District No. ....., Place 2:

....., Democratic Party, received ..... votes.

....., Republican Party, received ..... votes.

....., Raza Unida Party, received ..... votes.

....., Socialist Workers Party, received ..... votes.

..... received ..... write-in votes.

..... received ..... write-in votes.

For State Representative, Representative District No. ....., Place 3:

....., Democratic Party, received ..... votes.

....., Republican Party, received ..... votes.

....., Raza Unida Party, received ..... votes.

....., Socialist Workers Party, received ..... votes.

..... received ..... write-in votes.

..... received ..... write-in votes.

For State Representative, Representative District No. ....., Place 4:

....., Democratic Party, received ..... votes.

....., Republican Party, received ..... votes.

....., Raza Unida Party, received ..... votes.

....., Socialist Workers Party, received ..... votes.

..... received ..... write-in votes.

..... received ..... write-in votes.

For State Representative, Representative District No. ....., Place 5:

..... , Democratic Party, received
..... , Republican Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Raza Unida Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Socialist Workers Party, received ..... votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.

For State Representative, Representative District No. ....., Place 6:

..... , Democratic Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Republican Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Raza Unida Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Socialist Workers Party, received ..... votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.

For State Representative, Representative District No. ....., Place 7:

..... , Democratic Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Republican Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Raza Unida Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Socialist Workers Party, received ..... votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.

(Red Background)

For State Representative, Representative District No. ....., Place 8:

..... , Democratic Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Republican Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Raza Unida Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Socialist Workers Party, received ..... votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.

4

For State Representative, Representative District No. ....., Place 9:

..... , Democratic Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Republican Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Raza Unida Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Socialist Workers Party, received ..... votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.

For State Representative, Representative District No. ....., Place 10:

..... , Democratic Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Republican Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Raza Unida Party, received ..... votes.
..... , Socialist Workers Party, received ..... votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.
..... received ..... write-in votes.

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
County of Fort Bend }

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote of this County for State Representative ....., cast at an election held November 7th, 1972.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond, Texas, this the 15th day of November, 1972.

Ella Mae Lee
County Clerk
XXXXXXX Fort Bend County, Texas.

NOTE: This return is to be made in DUPLICATE, one of which shall be IMMEDIATELY transmitted to the Secretary of State, in the envelope provided for that purpose; the other of which shall be deposited in the office of the County Clerk.

552

E-775. Certificate of Election & Qualification of County & Precinct Officers.

Certificate of Election and Qualification of County and Precinct Officers

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas:

Note: Art. 17, R.C.S., 1925, provides that County and Precinct Officers shall take the oath of office on the first day of January. Fill in and return this form in compliance with the Texas Election Code, Art. 8.43, **AS SOON AS ALL OFFICERS HAVE QUALIFIED.** No commission will be issued to any officer until this certificate has been filed with the Secretary of State, nor until said officer has paid the statutory fee of $2.00 as provided in Art. 3914. Also see Art. 3882. Please give the POST-OFFICE ADDRESS of every officer. Kindly fill in this form on the typewriter or print.

THE STATE OF TEXAS

County of Fort Bend

I, Ella Macek, County Clerk of said County, do hereby certify that at an election held in said County on the 7th day of November, A. D., 1972, the following named persons were elected to the respective offices set opposite their respective names, and duly qualified on the date set opposite said names.

PLEASE FILL IN ALL BLANKS BEFORE MAILING: It is important that this certificate be executed as provided by the Texas Election Code, Art. 8.43, and return made in accordance therewith promptly.

The following named persons were elected to full terms to the respective offices set opposite their names:

NAME	OFFICE	DATE OF QUALIFICATION	POST OFFICE ADDRESS
C. A. Dickerson	County Attorney		
R. L. (Tiny) Gaston	Sheriff		
Mrs. Betty J. Hanzelka	Assessor & Collector of Taxes		
----	County School Superintendent		
Johnnie Pustka	County Commissioner, Precinct No. 1		
J. M. (Johnnie) Davis	County Commissioner, Precinct No. 3		
C. M. (Sonny) Harris	Constable, Precinct No. 1		
Wesley (Wes) Oberhoff	Constable, Precinct No. 2		
J. C. (Buster) Court	Constable, Precinct No. 3		
W. W. (Ug) Dozier	Constable, Precinct No. 4		
	Constable, Precinct No. 5		
	Constable, Precinct No. 6		
	Constable, Precinct No. 7		
	Constable, Precinct No. 8		
	Public Weigher, Precinct No. 1		
	Public Weigher, Precinct No. 2		
	Public Weigher, Precinct No. 3		
	Public Weigher, Precinct No. 4		
	Public Weigher, Precinct No. 5		
	Public Weigher, Precinct No. 6		
	Public Weigher, Precinct No. 7		
	Public Weigher, Precinct No. 8		
	Justice of Peace, Precinct No. ....., Place 1		
	Justice of Peace, Precinct No. ....., Place 1		

E-770. Return of an Election on Proposed Constitutional Amendments.

SECRETARY OF STATE, Austin, Texas

Sir: In compliance with Article 8.37, Texas Election Code, I submit the following return of an election for the adoption or rejection of fourteen proposed amendments to the Constitution of the State of Texas, held in Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 7th day of November, 1972.

AMENDMENT NO. 1

6412 votes were cast FOR

and

7072 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment to provide annual salaries of $8,400 for members of the Senate and House of Representatives.

AMENDMENT NO. 2

7741 votes were cast FOR

and

4690 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment abolishing the Lamar County Hospital District.

AMENDMENT NO. 3

8952 votes were cast FOR

and

4233 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment to require the commissioners court in all counties of the state to compensate all justices of the peace on a salary basis.

4

AMENDMENT NO. 4

8135 votes were cast FOR

and

4751 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment providing for a constitutional revision commission which precedes the convening of the members of the 63rd Legislature as a constitutional convention in January, 1974, for the purpose of submitting to the voters a new constitution or revisions of the existing state constitution.

AMENDMENT NO. 5

10287 votes were cast FOR

and

3275 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment allowing certain tax exemptions to disabled veterans, their surviving spouses and surviving minor children, and the surviving spouses and surviving minor children of members of the armed forces who lose their life while on active duty.

AMENDMENT NO. 6

9232 votes were cast FOR

and

3908 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment providing that the various political subdivisions of the State may exempt not less than Three Thousand Dollars ($3,000) of the value of residence homesteads of all persons sixty-five (65) years of age or older from ad valorem taxes under certain conditions.

AMENDMENT NO. 7

10843 votes were cast FOR

and

2551 votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment to provide that equality under the law shall not be denied or abridged because of sex, race, color, creed, or national origin.

AMENDMENT NO. 8

7220 .....votes were cast FOR

and

6245 .....votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment to provide a four-year term of office for the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Comptroller of Public Accounts, Treasurer, Commissioner of the General Land Office, Secretary of State, and certain statutory State officers.

AMENDMENT NO. 9

4474 .....votes were cast FOR

and

8497 .....votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment to provide that directors of soil and water conservation districts are not disqualified from holding or being compensated for more than one office.

AMENDMENT NO. 10

6963 .....votes were cast FOR

and

5404 .....votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment revising provisions on the time and method of proposing amendments to the state constitution and the time and method of publishing notice of proposed amendments.

AMENDMENT NO. 11

4552 .....votes were cast FOR

and

8524 .....votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment to provide a salary of $22,500 for the Lieutenant Governor and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

AMENDMENT NO. 12

5770 .....votes were cast FOR

and

7227 .....votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment permitting State employees, who are not State officers, to serve as members of the governing bodies of school districts, cities, towns, or other local governmental districts, without forfeiting their State salary, and specifying exceptions to the constitutional prohibition against payment of State funds for compensation to any person who holds more than one civil office of emolument.

4

AMENDMENT NO. 13

6876 .....votes were cast FOR

and

5600 .....votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment to set a six percent (6%) weighted average annual interest rate for bonds issued pursuant to constitutional authority presently having a specified interest ceiling.

AMENDMENT NO. 14

6986 .....votes were cast FOR

and

5903 .....votes were cast AGAINST

The constitutional amendment to allow a county to reduce its county permanent school fund and distribute the money to independent and common school districts on a per scholastic basis.

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
County of Fort Bend }

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct return of the vote of this County cast for and against the fourteen proposed amendments to the Constitution of the State of Texas at an election held on the 7th day of November, 1972.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond, Texas, this the 15th day of November, 1972.

Ella Mae Lee
XXXXXXX Fort Bend County, Texas.
County Clerk

NOTE: This return is to be made in DUPLICATE, one of which shall be IMMEDIATELY transmitted to the Secretary of State, in the envelope provided for that purpose; the other of which shall be deposited in the office of the County Clerk.

Court adjourned for November 13th, 1972 and re-convened on November 14, 1972 when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in November, 1972 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioners Court, on Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, and approved.

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT OCTOBER, 1972

FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962
Outstanding 10-1-1972 - - - $975.00
6 Int. Coupons No. 19 off Bonds Nos 42 thru 47 @81.25 $ 487.50
6 Int. Coupons No. 20 Off Bonds Nos.42 thru 47 @81.25 $ 487.50

FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER.1966
Outstanding 10-1-1972 - - -None

FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969
Outstanding 10-1-1972 - - - $1,980.00
66 Coupons No. 5 off Warrants Nos. 23 thru 88
at $30.00 $1,980.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND
Outstanding 10-1-1972 - - - $50.00
2 Coupons Nos. 77 off Bonds Nos. 166 & 167
at $25 00 $ $ 50.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND
Butstanding 10-1-1972 - - - $1,000
4 Coupons No. 59 Off Bonds 210-212-214-216
at $ 27.50 $ 110.00

4

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT OCTOBER, 1972

NO INTEREST COUPONS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1972

NO CANCELLED BONDS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1972

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

Jack Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 20th day of November, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present;

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3

Ed. H. Helwig, Commissioner Precinct #4 was absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session of November 13, 1972, were approved.

RE: TRANSFER FUNDS FROM CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING FUND TO GENERAL FUND

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court authorized to transfer $639.50 from the Criminal Justice Planning Fund to the General Fund.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR SALE OF PICK-UP TRUCKS FOR PRECINCT #2

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed the Court authorized to advertise for bids for sale of one 1949/Pick-Up Truck CHEVROLET and one 1953 Chevrolet Pick-up Truck for Precinct #2.

RE: APPROVE 1972 TAX ROLL

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed the Court approved the 1972 Tax Roll for the Tax Assessor-Collector in the amount of $2,458,481.81.

RE: BILL FOR REPAIR WORK IN COURTHOUSE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved to pay a bill for repair work in Courthouse to Mr. M. J. Wilson, Missouri City, Texas, in ; the amount of $582.00.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR DUMP TRUCKS FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr. and duly passed, the Court ordered to advertise for bids for one or more Dump Trucks for Fort Bend County.

RE: MOTION REQUESTING COUNTY LIBRARIAN TO MAKE REQUISITIONS FOR PURCHASE OF MATERIALS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,' and duly passed, the Court ordered Lucille Lowrie, County Librarian to make requisitions for the purchase of material, anything over ten dollars or more, and to be approved by : the County Auditor and County Judge.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING TO SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the application for and permit granting telphcne cable crossing, in Covington Woods Subdivision, Section 3, to Sugar Land Telephone Company.

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT

AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE COMPANY

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will, at petitioner's expense, make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District. Petitioner also agrees to repair all damage due to construction or maintenance of this cable. Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said telephone cable.

THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

4

EXECUTED in quadruplicate originals this 13th day of November, 19 72.

Sugar Land Telephone Co.

By: Thomas L. James, President

Attest: Secretary

SEAL (if corporation)

PERMIT

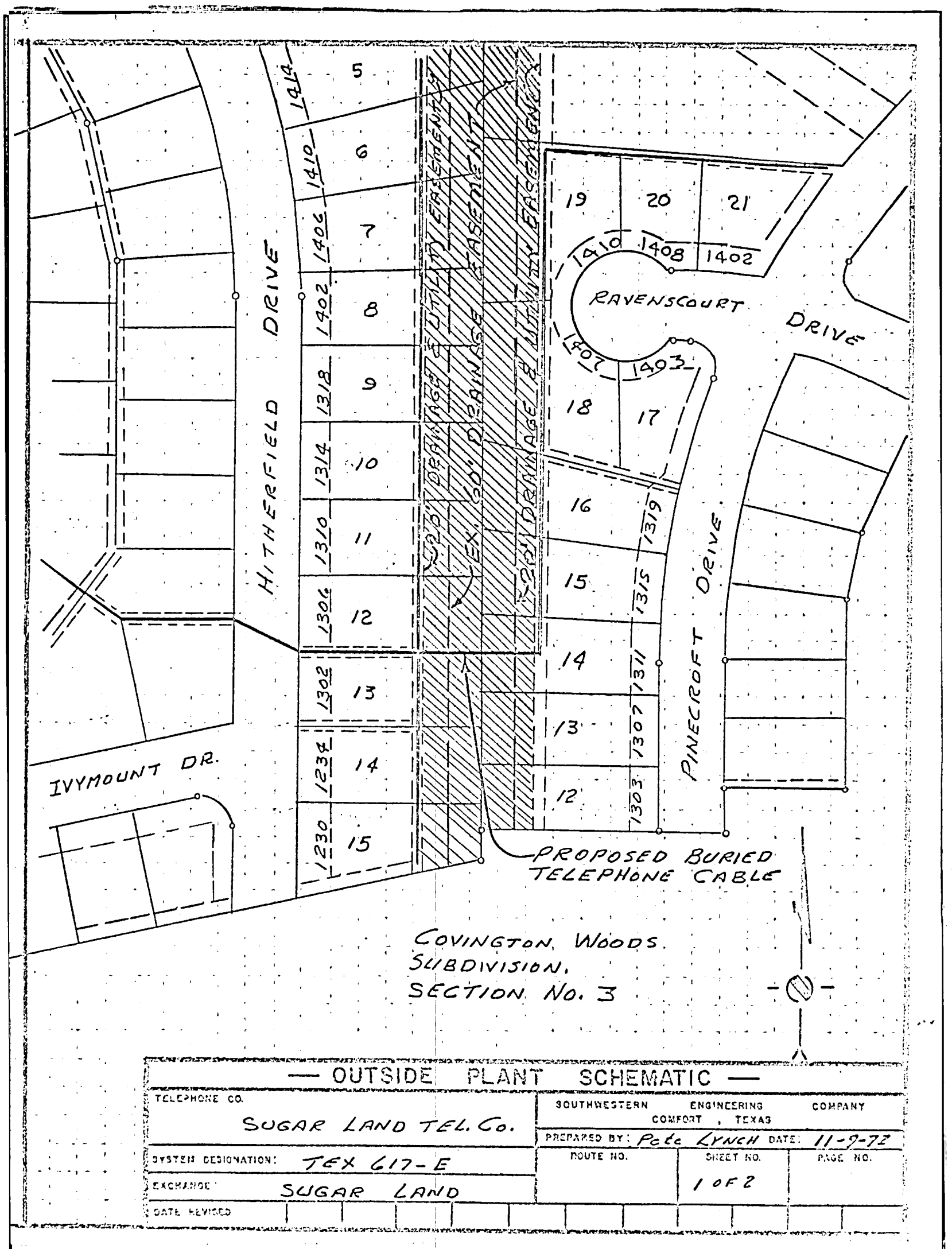
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 20 day of November 1972, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

4

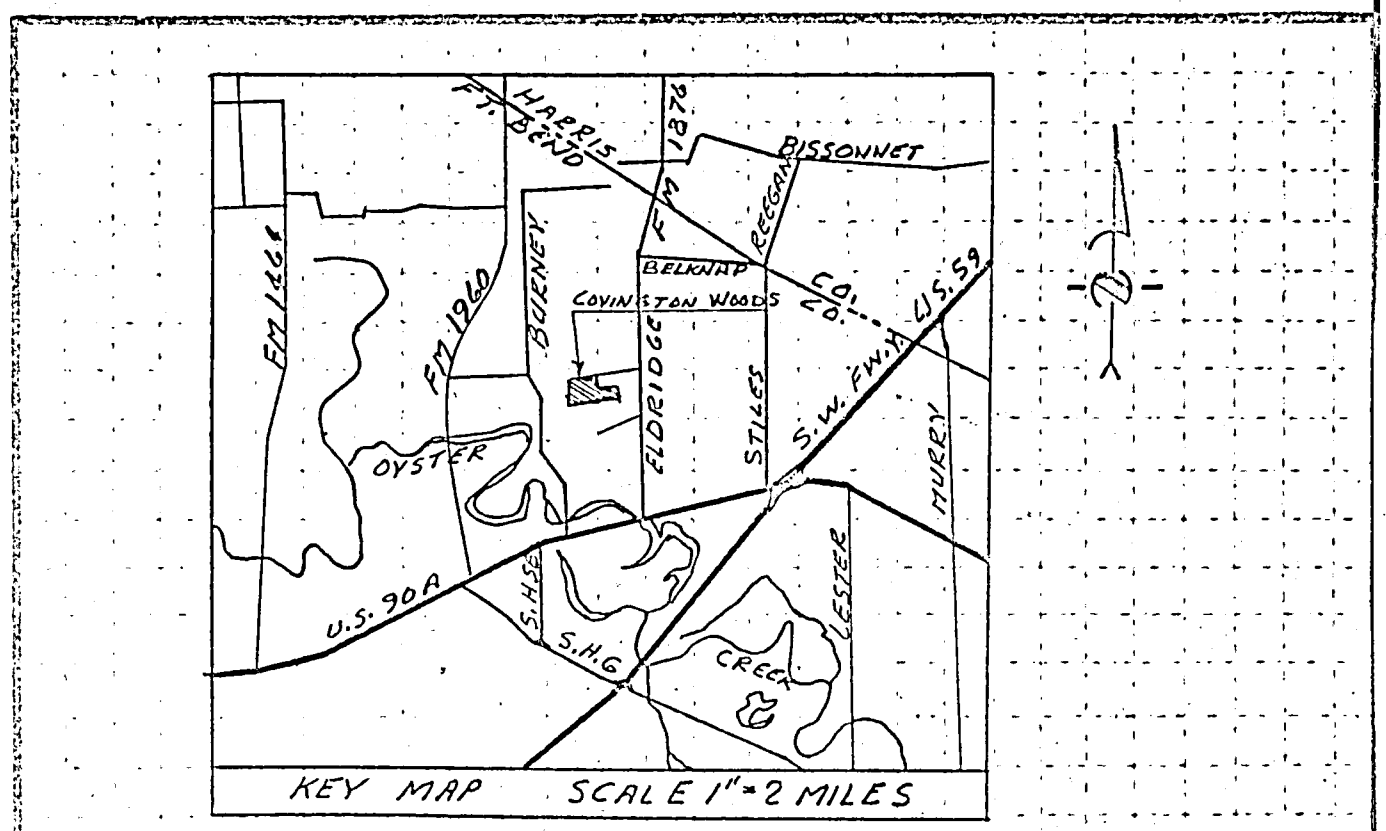
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

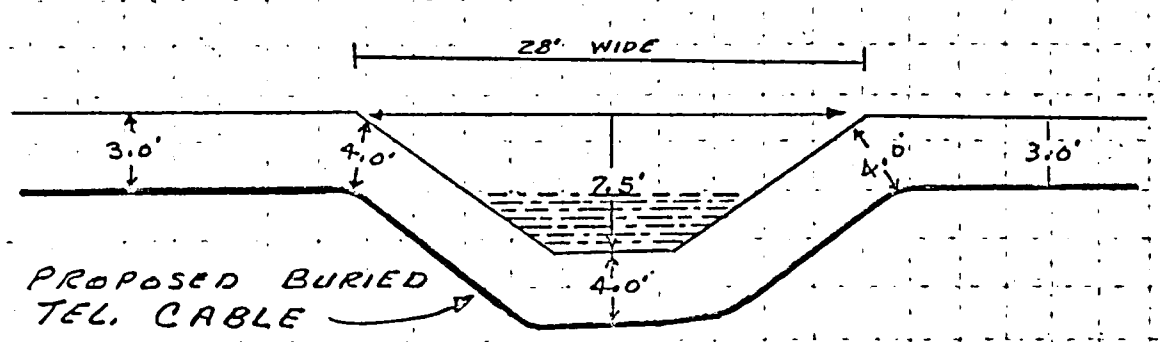
By: Josh Gates
County Judge



— OUTSIDE PLANT SCHEMATIC —

TELEPHONE CO. SUGAR LAND TEL. Co.	SOUTHWESTERN ENGINEERING COMPANY COMFORT, TEXAS
	PREPARED BY: Pete LYNCH DATE: 11-9-72
SYSTEM DESIGNATION: TEX 617-E	ROUTE NO. / SHEET NO. 1 OF 2 / PAGE NO.
EXCHANGE: SUGAR LAND	
DATE REVISED	





DRANAGE DITCH SECTION #3

SHEET NO.
2 OF 2

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gatlin
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Cook
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 27th day of November, A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bwnd County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of November 20th, 1972, were approved.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR GASOLINE & DIESEL FUEL

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized to advertise for bids for Gasoline & Diesel Fuel for Commissioners Precincts #1, #2, & #4, Drainage District and Sheriff's Department.

RE: ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF ELECTIONS & CONSOLIDATING DISTRICTS ORCHARD-EAST BERNARD SCHOOL DISTRICTS

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court ordered to declare the results of Elections and Consolidating Districts of Orchard-East Bernard School Districts, as follows:

ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF

ELECTIONS AND CONSOLIDATING DISTRICTS

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

On this the 27th day of November, 1972, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, State of Texas, convened in Special Session at its regular meeting place in the County Courthouse in Richmond, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

Josh Gates
County Judge

Johnnie Pustka
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Ed. H. Helwig
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

and the following absent: _____,

4

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings had by said Commissioners' Court were the following:

There came on to be considered the returns of the consolidation elections held on the 11th day of November, 1972, in the East Bernard Independent School District and in the Orchard Independent School District.

The returns having been duly canvassed and it appearing and is so found that the petition requesting said elections and the order calling said elections were in all respects in conformity with the laws of the State of Texas, and that said elections were in all respects legally held and that said returns were duly and legally made, and that there were cast at said elections the following legal votes in each of said respective districts, to-wit:

1. In East Bernard Independent School District:

"FOR CONSOLIDATION" 354 Votes;

"AGAINST CONSOLIDATION" 105 Votes;

2. In Orchard Independent School District:

"FOR CONSOLIDATION" 114 Votes;

"AGAINST CONSOLIDATION" 215 Votes;

IT IS, THEREFORE, FOUND, DECLARED AND SO ORDERED by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that the proposal to consolidate the East Bernard Independent School District and the Orchard Independent School District failed to receive a majority of the votes cast in each election in each school district and was, therefore, defeated.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: Josh Gates, County Judge Johnnie Pustka, Prect.#1 Paul R. Wenzek,Jr., Prect#2 J.M. Davis, Prect. #3 Ed.H.Helwig, Prect#4 and the following voted NO: None.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED, this 27th day of November, 1972.

Josh Gates
County Judge

Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Commissioner Precinct No. 2

Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Commissioner Precinct No. 4

RE: APPROVAL OF SYCAMORE ROAD AS COUNTY ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved to accept Sycamore Road in Commissioner Precinct # 1, as a County Road. Field notes as follows:

JULIUS J. ROHAN ET UX ET AL

TO/

THE PUBLIC

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
) KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

That We, Julius J. Rohan and wife, Annie Rohan, and Alvin E. Rohan, Dorothy Mae Holub and husband, Albert Holub, Bernice Moore and Leonard J. Rohan, acting herein by and through Julius J. Rohan, agent and attorney-in-fact, under a Power of Attorney dated October 19, 1971, and filed in Fort Bend County, Texas in Vol. 555, Page 460 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the purpose of dedicating a roadway out of the original 100 acre tract conveyed to Alvin E. Rohan et al as set out and described in Vol. 416, Page 592 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, hereby dedicates to the public the following tract for the purposes of a public road, drainage ditch and utilities, the tract described by metes and bounds as follows:

For Connection Begin at the North corner of said 100 acre Rohan Tract; THENCE, South 65° 7' 40" East, 272.0 feet to the North corner of and Place of Beginning for this tract;

THENCE, South 65° 7' 40" East, 60.0 feet to corner;

THENCE, South 25° West, 822.0 feet along Southeast line of Sycamore Road;

THENCE, South 65° 07' 40" East, 272.0' along Northeast line of Cedar Road;

THENCE, South 25° West, 60.0 feet to corner;

THENCE, North 65° 07' 40" West, 272.0 feet along Southwest line of Cedar Road;

THENCE, South 25° West, 955.0 feet along Southeast line of Sycamore Road;

THENCE, South 65° 07' 40" East, 272.0 feet along the Northeast line of Pine Road to corner;

THENCE, South 25° West, 60.0 feet to corner;

THENCE, North 65° 07' 40" West, 272.0 feet along Southwest line of Pine Road;

THENCE, South 25° West, 953.0 feet to the South corner of this tract;

THENCE, North 65° 7' 40" West, 60.0 feet along the Northeast line of Rohan Road to corner;

THENCE, North 25° East, 953.0 feet along Northwest line of Sycamore Road;

THENCE, North 65° 7' 40" West, 272.0 feet along the Southwest line of Pine Road to corner;

THENCE, North 25° East, 60.0 feet to corner;

THENCE, South 65° 7' 40" East, 272.0 feet along Northeast line of Pine Road to corner;

THENCE, North 25° East, 955.0 feet along the Northwest line of Sycamore Road;

THENCE, North 65° 7' 40" West, 272.0 feet along the Southwest line of Cedar Road to corner;

THENCE, North 25° East, 60.0 feet to corner;

THENCE, South 65° 7' 40" East, 272.0 feet along Northeast line of Cedar Road to corner;

THENCE, North 25° East, 822.0 feet along the Northwest line of Sycamore Road to Place of beginning and containing Sycamore Road (60' wide), Pine Road (60' wide), and Cedar Road (60' wide).

Witness our hands at Rosenberg, Texas, this 7 day of November, A. D. 1972.

Julius J. Rohan

Julius J. Rohan

Annie Rohan

Annie Rohan

Alvin E. Rohan

Alvin E. Rohan

By Julius J. Rohan - agent

Julius J. Rohan, Agent and
Attorney-in-Fact

Dorothy Mae Holub

Dorothy Mae Holub

By Julius J. Rohan - agent

Julius J. Rohan, Agent and
Attorney-in-Fact

Albert Holub

Albert Holub

By Julius J. Rohan - agent

Julius J. Rohan, Agent and
Attorney-in-Fact

4

Bernice Moore

Bernice Moore

By Julius J. Rohan - agent

Julius J. Rohan, Agent and
Attorney-in-Fact

Leonard J. Rohan

Leonard J. Rohan

By Julius J. Rohan - agent

Julius J. Rohan, Agent and
Attorney-in-Fact

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Julius J. Rohan and wife, Annie Rohan, both known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 7 day of November, A. D. 19 72.

Paul McNutt, Jr.
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Julius J. Rohan known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as attorney-in-fact of Alvin E. Rohan, Dorothy Mae Holub and husband, Albert Holub, Bernice Moore and Leonard J. Rohan, the parties thereto, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as attorney-in-fact for the said Alvin E. Rohan, Dorothy Mae Holub and husband, Albert Holub, Bernice Moore and Leonard J. Rohan and that the said Alvin E. Rohan, Dorothy Mae Holub and husband, Albert Holub, Bernice Moore and Leonard J. Rohan executed the same by and through him, for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 7 day of November, A. D. 1972 .

Paul McNutt, Jr.
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: APPROVE NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT-GUYLER ROAD IN PRECINCT #4

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the court approved the Notice of proposed installation of Buried Cable and/or conduit for Southwestern Bell Telephone Company on Guyler Road in Commissioner Prect. #4, as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION
OF BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this, the 27 day of November, 1972, the undersigned Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, a corporation, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, and repairing cables and/or conduits, as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of telephone service to citizens generally living in the area traversed.

Buried cable along Gyler Road beginning at a point 6,596' south of F.M. Road 1093 along the west right of way of Gyler Road and thence proceeding in a southerly direction along the west right of way for a distance of 4,539'.

Cable is to be placed at a minimum depth of 24" within 8' of the right of way.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction and installation, and to notify the County Commissioner in the precincts 48 hours before beginning work under the permit and when work is completed, to notify the Commissioner so he can inspect the work while construction equipment is still available for any necessary additional work.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable and/or conduit below grade and keep said buried cable and/or conduit in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and/or conduit and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS, THE 27th DAY OF November 1974 on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable and/or conduit under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable and/or conduit is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as to not interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioner's Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

4

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Hatter
County Judge

Approved As To ...
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

The undersigned forther agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance, or operation of said cable and/or conduit.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

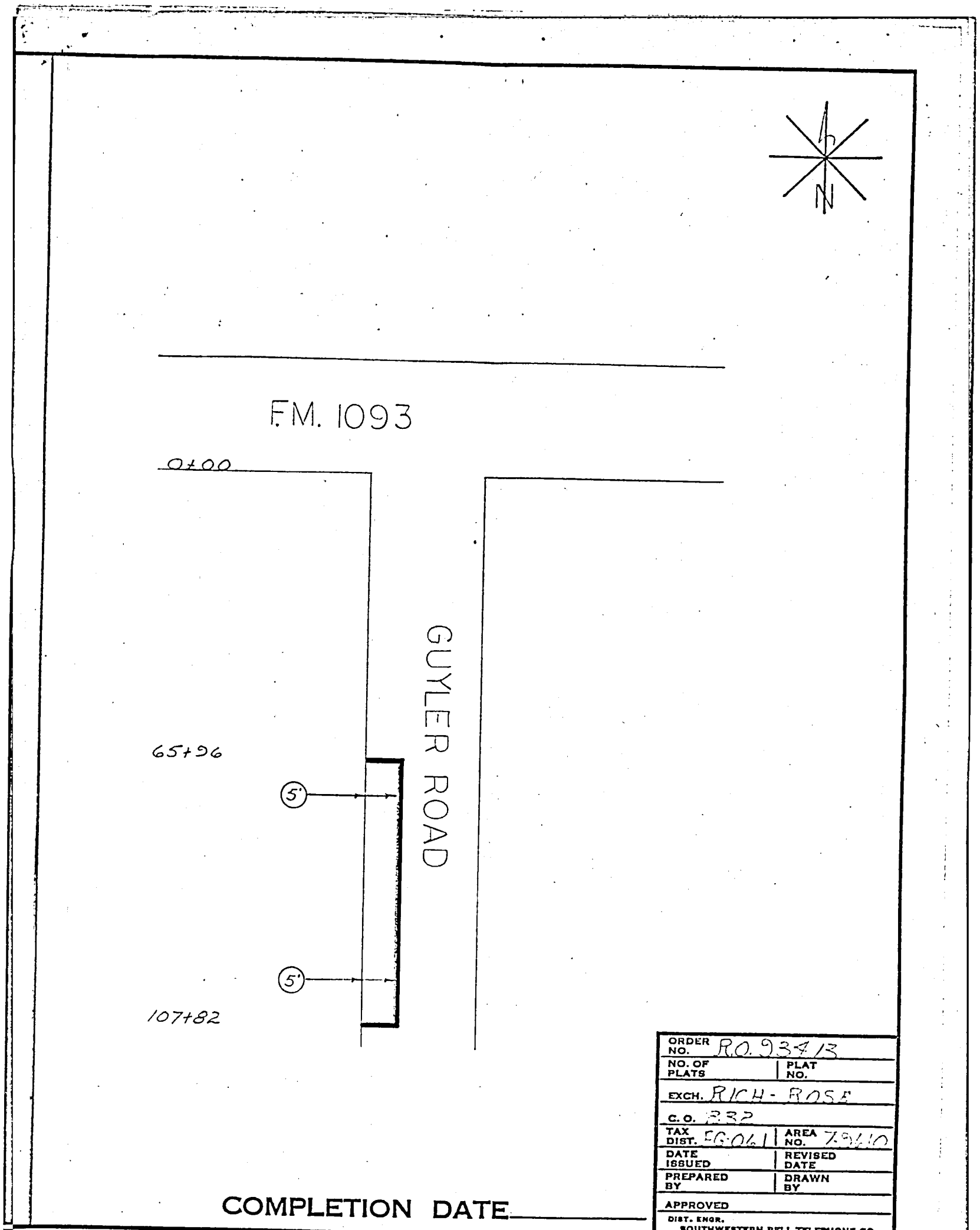
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY E. M Watson
For District Engineer

Approved As To Form:
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
Attorney

4

573


N
FM. 1093
0+00
65+96
107+82
GUYLER ROAD
5'
5'
ORDER NO. RO. 9347B
NO. OF PLATS
PLAT NO.
EXCH. RICH - ROSE
C. O. 232
TAX DIST. EG-041
AREA NO. 7840
DATE ISSUED
REVISED DATE
PREPARED BY
DRAWN BY
APPROVED
DIST. ENGR.
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.
COMPLETION DATE

4

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT NOVEMBER, 1972

NO INTEREST COUPONS RECEIVED BURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1972

NO CANCELLED BONDS RECEIVED DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1972

4

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND REPORT NOVEMBER, 1972

FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962	
Outstanding 11-1-1972 - - - $975.00	
6 Int. Coupons No. 19 off Bds. 42 thru 47 at $81.25	$ 487.50
6 Int. Coupons No. 20 Off Bds. 42 thru 47 at $81.25	$ 487.50
	$ 975.00
FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966	
Outstanding 11-1-1972 - - - None	
FORT BEND COUNTY TIME WARRANTS, SER. 1969	
Outstanding 11-1-1972 - - -$1,980.00	
66 Coupons No. 6 off Warrants No. 23 thru 88 at $ 30.00	$ 1,980.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 SER. 1940 BOND	
Outstanding 11-1-1972 - - - $50.00	
2 Coupons No. 77 off Bonds nos. 166 & 167 @25.00	$ 50.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 8 SER. 1927 BOND	
Outstanding 11-1-1972 - - - $110.00	
4 Coupons No. 59 Off Bonds Nos. 210-212-214-216 at $27.50	$ 110.00

RE: ORDER PASSED ON COUNTY WIDE RABIES CONTROL LAW

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the Court ordered and passed a County-Wide Rabies Control Law for Fort Bend County, subject to order to be drawn up by the County Attorney.

- -

There being no further business, the Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Ek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 4th day of DecemberA. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Johnnie Pustka,	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of November 27th, 1972, were approved.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY JAIL

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court authorized to advertise for bids for 1 Commercial Washer and Dryer for Fort Bend County Jail.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF DEPUTY FOR THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, and duly passed, the court authorized R. L. "Tiny" Gaston, Sheriff to employ Tony Argo McClure to replace Ernest E. WAtson, Deputy Sheriff at a Salary of $600.00 per month, effective December 1, 1972.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF JANITOR FOR FORT BEND COUNTY COURTHOUSE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. DAVIS, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Harding Gamble as Janitor for the Courthouse, to replace Sam Dent, effective November 24, 1972, at a salary of $63.00 per week.

RE: MOTION TO CONTINUE REPAIR AND PAINTING IN THE COURTHOUSE

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, Commissioner Johnnie Pustka, abstained, and duly passed, the Court made a motion to allow the continuance of repair and painting in the Courthouse.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED;:That on the 11th day of December A. D. 1972, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
Paul R. Wenzel, Jr.,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Ed. H. Helwig,	Commissioner Prect. # 4

Johnnie Pustka, Commissioner Prect. # 1 was absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Session of December 4th, 1972, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditors office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in December, 1972 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as to the official action of the Commissioner Court,on Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, and approved.

RE: DUES TO TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill for Membership dues to Texas Association of Counties. Association dues from January 1, 1973 to January 1, 1974 in the amount of $850.00.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF RESERVE DEPUTIES IN SHERIFFS' DEPARTMENT

On Motion of Commissioner Ed. H. Helwig, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Appointment of Reserve Deputies for Sheriffs Department as follows:

Cyrill D. Fojtik

Russell A. Todish

and Gerald Matheays.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae Koch
COUNTY CLERK

END